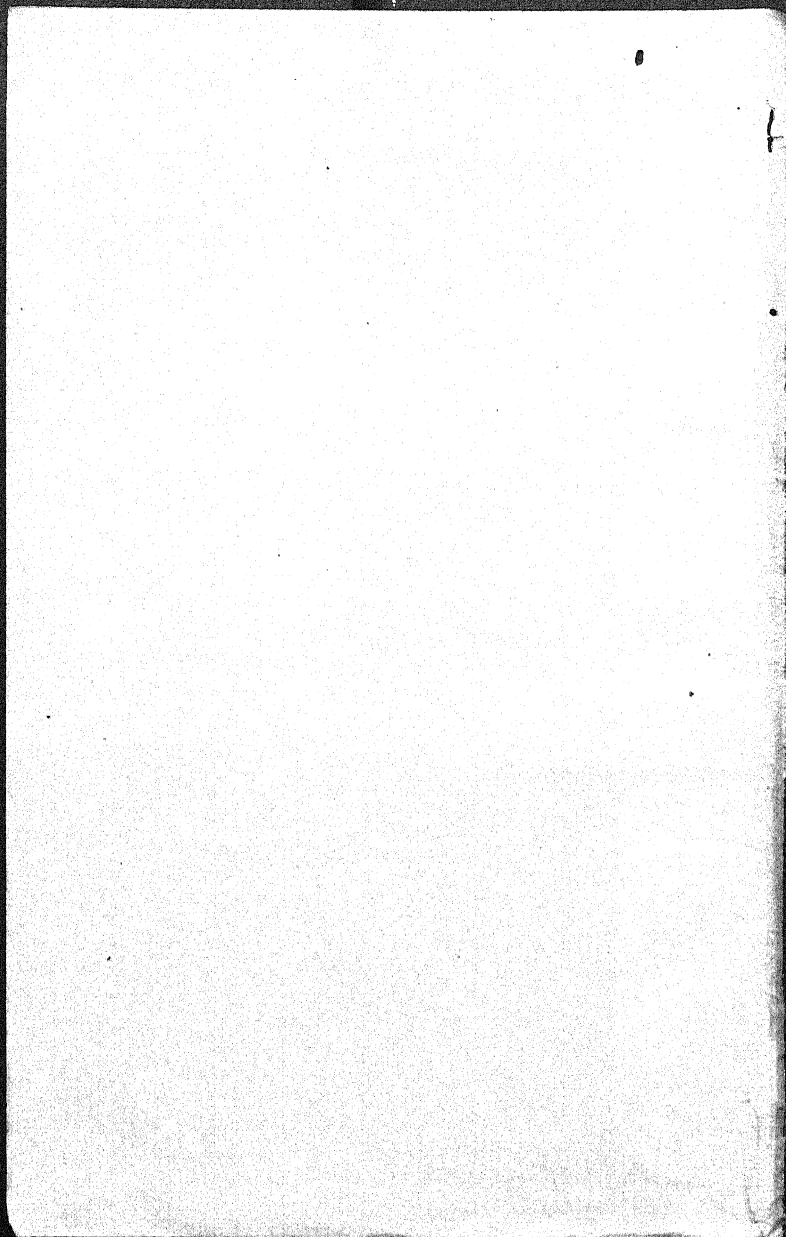
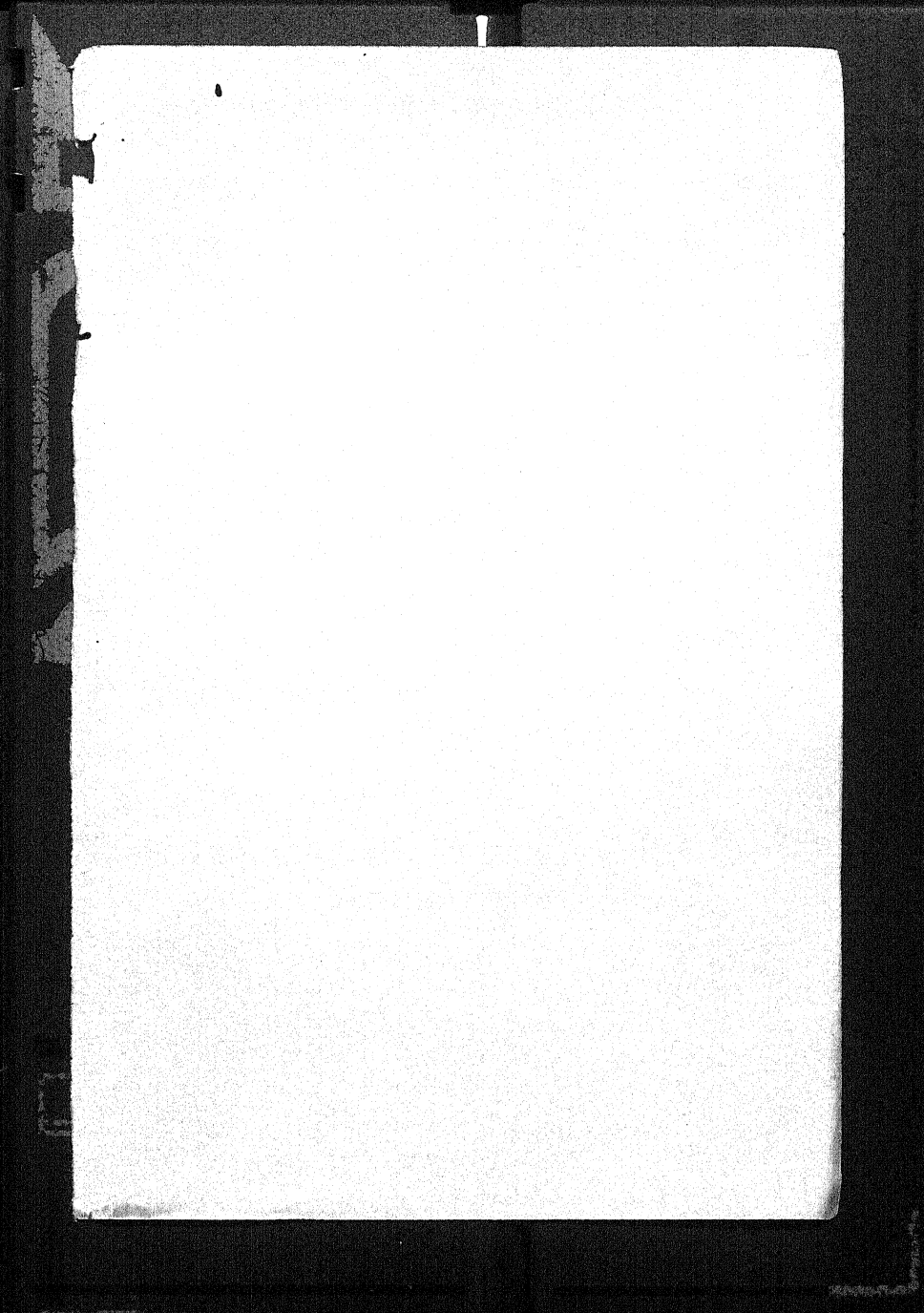


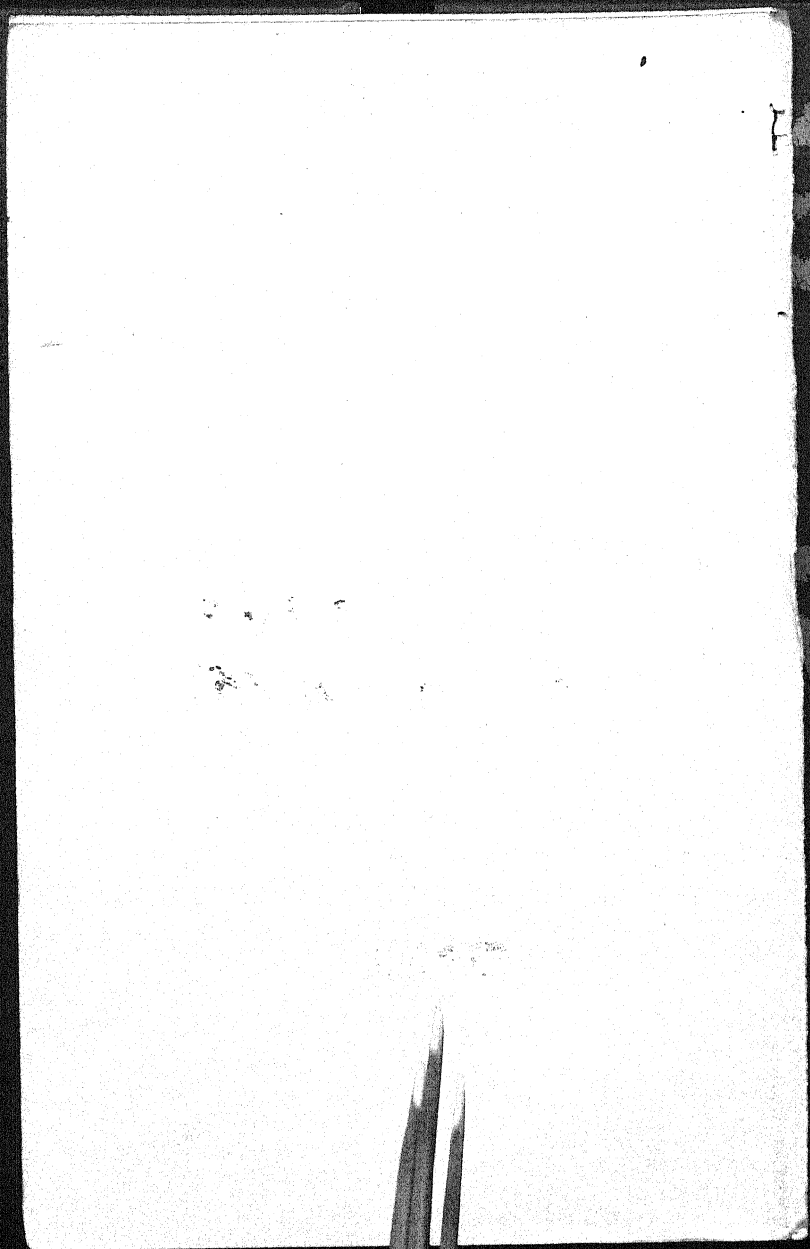
CHECKED 1986

CHECKED
Checked
1987

Acc No.	8003
Class No	F. 15
Book N.	3







802
96

ARISTOPHANES

WITH THE ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF
BENJAMIN BICKLEY ROGERS

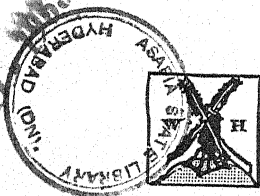
M.A., D.LITT., BARRISTER-AT-LAW
SOMETIME FELLOW OF WADHAM COLLEGE, OXFORD

3884
5 IN THREE VOLUMES

III

Checked
1987

THE LYSISTRATA
THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE
THE ECCLESIAZUSAE THE PLUTUS



LONDON: WILLIAM HEINEMANN
NEW YORK: G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS

MCMXXIV

Acc. No.	8003
Class No.	F.15.
Book No.	

Printed in Great Britain.

THE LOEB CLASSICAL LIBRARY

EDITED BY

E. CAPPS, PH.D., LL.D. T. E. PAGE, LITT.D.
W. H. D. ROUSE, LITT.D.

CHECKED 1986

ARISTOPHANES

III

Acc. No.	8003
Class No.	F.15.
Book No.	3

CHECKED

10-10-10

10-10-10

CONTENTS OF VOLUME III

THE LYSISTRATA—

	PAGE
Introduction	2
Plan of the Acropolis	4
Text and Translation	6

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE—

Introduction	126
Text and Translation	130

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE—

Introduction	244
Text and Translation	248

THE PLUTUS—

Introduction	361
Text and Translation	364

INDEX	469
-----------------	-----

VOL. II

THE LYSISTRATA

VOL. III

B

INTRODUCTION

"IN the autumn of 413 B.C. the news of the overwhelming catastrophe in Sicily reached Athens, and the *Lysistrata* was written in the year 412, at the very darkest period of the Peloponnesian War, the darkest, that is to say, before the ultimate disaster of Aegospotami, and the consequent fall of Athens. It was produced at the commencement of the year 411 B.C., but whether at the Lenaea or at the Great Dionysia, and with what success, the scanty record which has come down to us contains nothing to show."^a

In spite, however, of their difficulties, the Athenians determined that they would not give in; they would build a new navy in place of the fleets they had lost. The sum of 1000 talents, held in reserve, was voted to build the new fleet, timber and oar-spars being amongst the articles most sorely needed, and amongst other measures, "they appointed a Board of Ten Probuli, a sort of Committee of Public Safety."^b (In the play the Probulus commands the Scythian archers, whom elsewhere we find attending upon the βουλή; he comes to the Acropolis to obtain the means of rebuilding the fleet; he directs the βουλή to send plenipotentiaries to treat with the Spartans.) "It was in a period of hopeless despondency that *Lysistrata* developed her own original scheme for a general pacification of the warring Hellenic states."^c

^a Rogers, Introduction, p. x.

^b *Ib.* p. xi.

^c *Ib.* p. xviii.

The
about
top m
This p
Πελασ
the tir
throw
part is
Acrop
which
sentm
Πρόμα
temple
and th
Peplus
The P
Athen
was t
colossa
repres
were r
The
led to
outsid
the C
Harm
slope.

In t
not si
obviou

INTRODUCTION

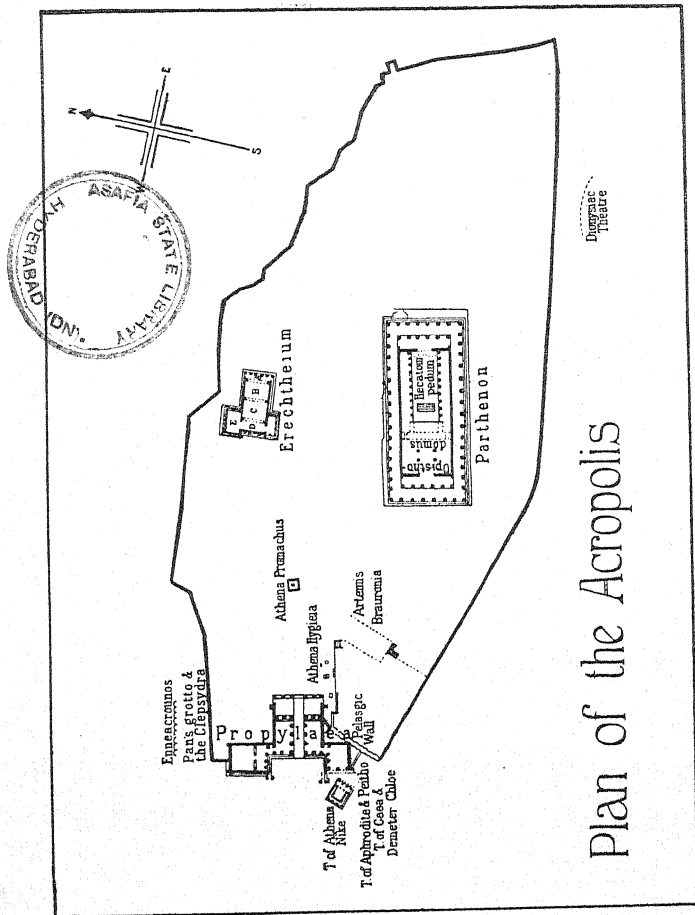
The Acropolis is an isolated rock, rising to a height of about 500 feet above the level of the sea; the levelled top measures some 1000 feet by 450 at the widest part. This plateau the Pelasgians "surrounded by a wall (τὸ Πελασγικόν), which lasted, apparently unaltered, till the time of the Persian invasion."^a Then the wall was thrown down, and it was rebuilt by Cimon; the southern part is called Cimonian, the rest Pelasgian. "The entire Acropolis was holy ground; and the numerous temples which crowded it were all dominated by the triple presentment of Athens as the Πολιάς, the Παρθένος, and the Πρόμαχος."^b The Erechtheum was the most ancient temple in Athens, and it contained the sacred serpent and the ancient wooden statue of Athene, to which the Peplus used to be offered at the Great Panathenaea. The Parthenon contained the famous gold-ivory statue of Athena, by Pheidias. In the hinder cell of this temple was the Athenian treasury. The Promachus was a colossal image of bronze, which stood in the open air, representing Athene armed and holding a spear. There were many other temples and shrines in the precinct.

The Acropolis was approached by a sloping road, which led to the Propylaea, or entry, of five gates. Near this, outside the wall, was an intermittent spring known as the Clepsydra and the grotto of Pan. The statues of Harmodius and Aristogeiton stood near the foot of the slope.

In this play Mr. Rogers prints text and translation not side by side but separately, the translation for obvious reasons being in many places only a paraphrase.

^a *Ib.* p. xix.

^b *Ib.* p. xx.



ΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΡΑΜΑΤΟΣ ΠΡΟΣΩΠΑ

ΑΤΣΙΣΤΡΑΤΗ

ΚΑΛΟΝΙΚΗ

ΜΤΡΡΙΝΗ

ΛΑΜΠΡΩ

ΧΟΡΟΣ ΓΕΡΟΝΤΩΝ

ΧΟΡΟΣ ΠΡΕΣΒΥΤΑΤΩΝ ΙΤΝΑΙΚΩΝ

ΠΡΟΒΟΤΑΟΣ

ΣΤΡΑΤΤΑΛΙΣ

ΙΤΝΑΙΚΕΣ ΤΙΝΕΣ

ΚΙΝΗΣΙΑΣ

ΠΑΙΣ

ΚΗΡΤΞ ΛΑΚΕΔΑΙΜΟΝΙΩΝ

ΠΡΕΣΒΕΙΣ ΛΑΚΕΔΑΙΜΟΝΙΩΝ

ΠΡΕΣΒΕΙΣ ΑΘΗΝΑΙΩΝ

ΑΓΟΡΑΙΟΙ ΤΙΝΕΣ

ΘΤΡΩΡΟΣ

ΑΘΗΝΑΙΟΙ ΤΙΝΕΣ

ΛΑΚΩΝ

ΤΟΞΟΤΑΙ

ΛΥΣΙΣΤΡΑΤΗ

ΛΥΣΙΣΤΡΑΤΗ. Ἄλλ' εἴ τις εἰς Βακχεῖον αὐτὰς ἐκάλεσεν,
 ἧ'ς Πανός, ἧ' πὶ Κωλιάδ', ἧ'ς Γενετυλλίδος,
 οὐδ' ἂν διελθεῖν ἦν ἂν ὑπὸ τῶν τυμπάνων.
 νῦν δ' οὐδεμία πάρεστιν ἔνταυθοῖ γυνή,
 πλὴν ἧ γ' ἐμὴ κωμῆτις ἧδ' ἐξέρχεται. 5
 χαῖρ', ὦ Καλονίκη.

ΚΑΛΟΝΙΚΗ. καὶ σύ γ', ὦ Λυσιστράτη.
 τί συντετάραξαι; μὴ σκυθρώπαζ', ὦ τέκνον.
 οὐ γὰρ πρέπει σοι τοξοποιεῖν τὰς ὀφρῦς.

ΛΥ. ἄλλ', ὦ Καλονίκη, κάομαι τὴν καρδίαν,
 καὶ πόλλ' ὑπὲρ ἡμῶν τῶν γυναικῶν ἄχθομαι, 10
 ὅτι παρὰ μὲν τοῖς ἀνδράσιν νενομίσμεθα
 εἶναι πανούργοι,

ΚΑ. καὶ γάρ ἐσμεν νῆ Δία.

ΛΥ. εἰρημένον δ' αὐταῖς ἀπαντᾶν ἐνθάδε
 βουλευσομέναισι οὐ περὶ φαύλου πράγματος,
 εὐδουσι κοῦχ ἤκουσιν.

ΚΑ. ἄλλ', ὦ φιλτάτη, 15
 ἤξουσι· χαλεπή τοι γυναικῶν ἕξοδος.

^a It is daybreak at Athens; and Lysistrata, a young and beautiful woman, is standing alone, with marks of evident anxiety in her countenance and demeanour. The scene represents the sloping hill which rises from the Lower to the Upper City. In the background are the Propylaea, the splendid portals of the Athenian



THE LYSISTRATA^a

LYSISTRATA. Now were they summoned to some shrine of
Bacchus,

Pan, Colias, Genetyllis,^b there had been
No room to stir, so thick the crowd of timbrels.
And now!—there's not one woman to be seen.
Stay, here comes one, my neighbour Calonice.
Good morning, friend.

CALONICE. Good morn, Lysistrata.
Why, what's the matter? don't look gloomy, child.
It don't become you to knit-knot^c your eyebrows.

LY. My heart is hot within me, Calonice,
And sore I grieve for sake of womankind,
Because the men account us all to be
Sly, shifty rogues,

CA. And so, by Zeus, we are.

LY. Yet though I told them to be here betimes,
To talk on weighty business, they don't come,
They're fast asleep.

CA. They'll come, dear heart, they'll come.
'Tis hard, you know, for women to get out.

Acropolis. Lysistrata is on the look-out for persons who do not come, and after exhibiting various symptoms of impatience, she suddenly begins to speak with abrupt and indignant emphasis.

^b "All Gods of Wine and Love, the chief pleasures, according to Aristophanes, of the Athenian women": R.

^c The knit brows, two curves with a line between, are compared to the double-curved bow with a hand-piece connecting them.

ARISTOPHANES

- ἡ μὲν γὰρ ἡμῶν περὶ τὸν ἄνδρ' ἐκύπτασεν,
 ἡ δ' οἰκέτην ἤγειρεν, ἡ δὲ παιδίον
 κατέκλυνεν, ἡ δ' ἔλουσεν, ἡ δ' ἐψώμισεν.
 ΛΥ. ἀλλ' ἦν γὰρ ἕτερα τῶνδε προὔργιαίτερα 20
 αὐταῖς.
- ΚΑ. τί δ' ἐστίν, ὦ φίλη Λυσιστράτη,
 ἐφ' ὃ τι ποθ' ἡμᾶς τὰς γυναῖκας συγκαλεῖς;
 τί τὸ πρᾶγμα; πηλίκον τι;
- ΛΥ. μέγα.
 ΚΑ. μῶν καὶ παχύ;
 ΛΥ. καὶ νῆ Δία παχύ.
 ΚΑ. κᾶτα πῶς οὐχ ἦκομεν;
 ΛΥ. οὐχ οὗτος ὁ τρόπος· ταχὺ γὰρ ἂν ξυνήλθομεν. 25
 ἀλλ' ἐστὶν ὑπ' ἐμοῦ πρᾶγμα, ἀνεξήγημένον,
 πολλαῖσί τ' ἀγρυπνίαισις ἐρριπτασμένον.
- ΚΑ. ἦ πού τι λεπτὸν ἐστὶ τοῦρριπτασμένον.
 ΛΥ. οὐτῶ γε λεπτὸν ὥσθ' ὅλης τῆς Ἑλλάδος
 ἐν ταῖς γυναιξίν ἐστὶν ἡ σωτηρία. 30
- ΚΑ. ἐν ταῖς γυναιξίν; ἐπ' ὀλίγου γ' ὠχεῖτ' ἄρα.
 ΛΥ. ὥς ἐστ' ἐν ἡμῖν τῆς πόλεως τὰ πράγματα,
 ἡ μηκέτ' εἶναι μήτε Πελοποννησίους,
 ΚΑ. βέλτιστα τοίνυν μηκέτ' εἶναι νῆ Δία.
 ΛΥ. Βοιωτίους τε πάντας ἐξολωλέναι. 35
- ΚΑ. μὴ δῆτα πάντας, ἀλλ' ἄφελε τὰς ἐγχέλεις.
 ΛΥ. περὶ τῶν Ἀθηνῶν δ' οὐκ ἐπιγλωττήσομαι
 τοιοῦτον οὐδέν· ἀλλ' ὑπονόησον σύ μοι.
 ἦν δὲ ξυνέλθωσ' αἱ γυναῖκες ἐνθάδε,
 αἱ τ' ἐκ Βοιωτῶν αἱ τε Πελοποννησιῶν
 ἡμεῖς τε, κοινῇ σώσομεν τὴν Ἑλλάδα. 40
- ΚΑ. τί δ' ἂν γυναῖκες φρόνιμον ἐργασαίητο
 ἡ λαμπρόν, αἱ καθήμεθ' ἐξηνθισμένοι,

^a The terms μέγα and παχύ are used πρὸς τὸ αἰδοῖον: Schol.

THE LYSISTRATA, 17-43

One has to mind her husband : one, to rouse
Her servant : one, to put the child to sleep :
One, has to wash him : one, to give him pap.

20 LY. Ah ! but they've other duties still more pressing
Than such as these.

CA. Well but, Lysistrata,
Why have you, dear, convoked us ? Is the matter
A weighty subject ?

LY. Weighty ? yes.

CA. And pregnant ? ^a

LY. Pregnant, by Zeus.

CA. Why ever don't we come, then ?

LY. No, it's not that : we'd have come fast enough
For such-like nonsense. 'Tis a scheme I've hit on,
Tossing it over many a sleepless night.

CA. Tossing it over ? then 'tis light, I fancy.

LY. Light ? ay, so light, my dear, that all the hopes
Of all the States are anchored on us women.

CA. Anchored on us ! a slender stay to lean on.

LY. Ay, all depends on us : whether as well the
Peloponnesians all shall cease to be—

CA. Sure and 'tis better they should cease to be.

LY. And all the dwellers in Boeotia perish—

CA. Except the eels ; do pray except the eels. ^b

LY. But about Athens, mark you, I won't utter
Such words as these : you must supply my meaning.
But if the women will but meet here now,
Boeotian girls, Peloponnesian girls,
And we ourselves, we'll save the States between us.

CA. What can we women do ? What brilliant scheme
Can we, poor souls, accomplish ? we who sit

λεπτόν (28) is the natural opposite to παχύ. The allusion in 29 is
to the proverbial saying ἐπὶ λεπτῆς ἐλπίδος ἀχεῖσθαι ; K. 1244.

^b The eels of Lake Copais.

ARISTOPHANES

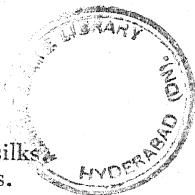
- κροκωτὰ φοροῦσαι καὶ κεκαλλωπισμέναι
καὶ Κιμβερικ' ὄρσοστάδια καὶ περιβαρίδας; 45
- ΛΤ. ταῦτ' αὐτὰ γάρ τοι κάσθ' ἃ σώσειν προσδοκῶ,
τὰ κροκωτίδια καὶ τὰ μύρα χαὶ περιβαρίδες
χῆ' ἔγχουσα καὶ τὰ διαφανῆ χιτώνια.
- ΚΑ. τίνα δὴ τρόπον ποθ' ;
- ΛΤ. ὥστε τῶν νῦν μηδένα
ἀνδρῶν ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν αἶρεσθαι δόρυ, 50
- ΚΑ. κροκωτὸν ἄρα νῆ τῶ θεῷ ἔγω βάψομαι.
- ΛΤ. μήτ' ἀσπίδα λαβεῖν
- ΚΑ. Κιμβερικὸν ἐνδύσομαι.
- ΛΤ. μήτε ξιφίδιον.
- ΚΑ. κτήσομαι περιβαρίδας.
- ΛΤ. ἄρ' οὐ παρῆναι τὰς γυναῖκας δῆτ' ἐχρῆν;
- ΚΑ. οὐ γὰρ μὰ Δι' ἀλλὰ πετομένης ἦκειν πάλαι. 55
- ΛΤ. ἀλλ', ὦ μέλ', ὅψει τοι σφόδρ' αὐτὰς Ἀττικάς,
ἅπαντα δρώσας τοῦ δέοντος ὕστερον.
ἀλλ' οὐδὲ Παράλων οὐδεμία γυνὴ πάρα,
οὐδ' ἐκ Σαλαμῖνος.
- ΚΑ. ἀλλ' ἐκεῖναί γ' οἶδ' ὅτι
ἐπὶ τῶν κελήτων διαβεβήκασ' ὄρθριαι. 60
- ΛΤ. οὐδ' ἄς προσεδόκων κάλογιζόμεν ἐγὼ
πρώτας παρέσσεσθαι δεῦρο, τὰς Ἀχαρνέων
γυναῖκας, οὐχ ἦκουσιν.
- ΚΑ. ἡ γοῦν Θεαγένους
ὥς δεῦρ' ἰοῦσα θουκάτειον ἤρετο.
ἀτὰρ αἶδε καὶ δὴ σοι προσέρχονται τινες· 65
αἱ δ' αὖθ' ἕτεραι χωροῦσί τινες. ἰοὺ ἰού,

^a The *ἄνθη* referred to in ἐξηγισμέναι are cosmetics. ἄγχουσα (48) is rouge.

^b Demeter and Persephone.

^c An obscene jest on another sense of κέλης, σχῆμα συνουσίας.

THE LYSISTRATA, 44-66



Trimmed and bedizened ^a in our saffron silks,
Our cambric robes, and little finical shoes.

LY. Why, they're the very things I hope will save us,
Your saffron dresses, and your finical shoes,
Your paints, and perfumes, and your robes of gauze.

CA. How mean you, save us ?

LY. So that nevermore

Men in our day shall lift the hostile spear—

CA. O, by the Twain,^b I'll use the saffron dye.

LY. Or grasp the shield—

CA. I'll don the cambric robe.

LY. Or draw the sword.

CA. I'll wear the finical shoes.

LY. Should not the women, then, have come betimes ?

CA. Come? no, by Zeus; they should have flown with wings.

LY. Ah, friend, you'll find them Attic to the core :

Always too late in everything they do.

Not even one woman from the coast has come,

Not one from Salamis.

CA. O they, no doubt,

Will cross this morning, early, in their boats.^c

LY. And those I counted sure to come the first,

My staunch Acharnian damsels, they're not here—

Not they.

CA. And yet Theagenes's wife

Consulted Hecate,^d as if to come.^e

Hi ! but they're coming now : here they all are :

First one, and then another. Hoity toity !

Such jests seem to have had some special connexion with Salamis ;
cf. 411, *E.* 38.

^d T. used never to leave home without consulting the shrine of
Hecate at his house door. Here his superstition is transferred to
his wife ; see *W.* 804.

^e Several women enter, headed by Myrrhina, from the village of
Anagyrus. Others soon follow.

ARISTOPHANES

- πόθεν εἰσὶν;
 ΛΥ. Ἀναγυρουντόθεν.
 ΚΑ. νῆ τὸν Δία·
 ὁ γοῦν ἀνάγυρός μοι κεκινήσθαι δοκεῖ.
 ΜΥΡΡΙΝΗ. μὲν ὕστεραι πάρεσμεν, ὦ Λυσιστράτη;
 τί φῆς; τί σιγᾶς;
 ΛΥ. οὐκ ἐπαινῶ, Μυρρίνη, 70
 ἤκουσαν ἄρτι περὶ τοιούτου πράγματος.
 ΜΥ. μόλις γὰρ εὗρον ἐν σκοτῶ τὸ ζῶνιον.
 ἀλλ' εἴ τι πάννυ δεῖ, ταῖς παρούσαισιν λέγε.
 ΛΥ. μὰ Δί', ἀλλ' ἐπαναμείνωμεν ὀλίγου γ' εἵνεκα
 τὰς τ' ἐκ Βοιωτῶν τὰς τε Πελοποννησίων 75
 γυναικας ἐλθεῖν.
 ΜΥ. πολὺ σὺ κάλλιον λέγεις.
 ἦδὲ δὲ καὶ δὴ Λαμπιτῶ προσέρχεται.
 ΛΥ. ὦ φιλότατη Λάκαινα, χαῖρε, Λαμπιτοῦ.
 οἷον τὸ κάλλος, γλυκυτάτη, σου φαίνεται.
 ὥς δ' εὐχρῶς, ὥς δὲ σφριγᾶ τὸ σῶμά σου. 80
 κἂν ταῦρον ἄγχοις.
 ΛΑΜΠΙΤΩ. μάλα γὰρ οἶῶ ναὶ σιῶ·
 γυμνάδδομαί γε καὶ ποτὶ πυγὰν ἄλλομαι.
 ΛΥ. ὥς δὴ καλὸν τὸ χρῆμα τιθῆναι ἔχεις.
 ΛΑ. ἄπερ ἱερεῖόν τοί μ' ὑποψαλάσσετε.
 ΛΥ. ἦδὲ δὲ ποδαπὴ 'σθ' ἡ νεᾶνις ἡτέρα; 85
 ΛΑ. πρέσβειρά τοι ναὶ τῶ σιῶ Βοιωτία
 ἔκει ποθ' ἡμέ.
 ΛΥ. νῆ Δί', ὦ Βοιωτία,
 καλὸν γ' ἔχουσα τὸ πεδίον.

a "To stir up Anagyris (meaning the nauseous smelling shrub *Anagyris foetida*) was a proverb, used of persons who brought some unpleasantness on themselves. Calonice applies the proverb

LY.

CA.

MYR.

LY.

MY.

LY.

MY.

LY.

LAMP.

LY.

LA.

LY.

LA.

LY.

to th
prove
b j
c
a
Scho

THE LYSISTRATA, 67-88

Whence come all these ?

LY.

From Anagyre.

CA.

Aha !

We've stirred up Anagyre^a at all events.

MYRRHINA. Are we too late, Lysistrata ? Well ? What ?
Why don't you speak ?

LY.

I'm sorry, Myrrhina,

That you should come so late on such a business.

MY.

I scarce could find my girdle in the dark.

But if the thing's so pressing, tell us now.

LY.

No, no, let's wait a little, till the women

Of Peloponnesus and Boeotia come

To join our congress.

MY.

O yes, better so.

And here, good chance, is Lampito approaching.^b

LY.

O welcome, welcome, Lampito, my love.

O the sweet girl ! how hale and bright she looks !

Here's nerve ! here's muscle ! here's an arm could

fairly

Throttle a bull !

LAMPITO.

Weel, by the Twa,^c I think sae.

An' I can loup an' fling an' kick my hurdies.^d

LY.

See here's a neck and breast ; how firm and lusty !

LA.

Wow, but ye pradd me like a fatted calf.

LY.

And who's this other damsel ? whence comes she ?

LA.

Ane deputation frae Boeoty, comin'

To sit amang you.

LY.

Ah, from fair Boeotia,

The land of plains !

to the deme, meaning that the influx of Anagyrian women proved that the deme Anagyre was thoroughly stirred up": R.

^b Lampito, a Spartan woman, enters, accompanied by her friends.

^c Castor and Pollux, the Dioscuri. σιῶ=θεῶ.

^d πηδᾶν εἰσθᾶσι, καὶ οἱ πόδες ἀπτοῦνται τῆς πυγῆς τοῦ πηδῶντος : Schol.

ARISTOPHANES

- KA. καὶ νῆ Δία
κομφότατα τὴν βληχῶ γε παρατετιλμένη.
- ΛΥ. τίς δ' ἡτέρα παῖς;
- ΛΑ. χαῖτα ναὶ τῷ σιώ, 90
Κορινθία δ' αὖ.
- ΛΥ. χαῖτα νῆ τὸν Δία
δήλη 'στὶν οὔσα τάνταγι τάντευθενί.
- ΛΑ. τίς δ' αὖ συναλῖαξε τόνδε τὸν στόλον
τὸν τᾶν γυναικῶν;
- ΛΥ. ἦδ' ἐγώ.
- ΛΑ. μύσιδδέ τοι
ὅ τι λῆς ποθ' ἀμέ.
- ΜΥ. νῆ Δί', ὦ φίλη γύναι, 95
λέγε δῆτα τὸ σπουδαῖον ὃ τι τοῦτ' ἐστί σοι.
- ΛΥ. λέγοιμ' ἂν ἦδη. πρὶν λέγειν δ', ὑμᾶς τοδὶ
ἐπερήσομαί τι μικρόν.
- ΜΥ. ὃ τι βούλει γε σύ.
- ΛΥ. τοὺς πατέρας οὐ ποθεῖτε τοὺς τῶν παιδίων
ἐπὶ στρατιᾷς ἀπόντας; εἶ γὰρ οἶδ' ὅτι 100
πάσαισιν ὑμῖν ἐστὶν ἀποδημῶν ἀνὴρ.
- ΚΑ. ὁ γοῦν ἐμός ἀνὴρ πέντε μῆνας, ὦ τάλαν,
ἄπεστιν ἐπὶ Θράκης, φυλάττων Εὐκράτην.
- ΜΥ. ὁ δ' ἐμός γε τελέους ἐπὰ μῆνας ἐν Πύλῳ.
- ΛΑ. ὁ δ' ἐμός γα, κἂν ἐκ τᾶς ταγᾶς ἔλῃ ποκά, 105
πορπακισάμενος φροῦδος ἀμπτάμενος ἔβα.
- ΛΥ. ἀλλ' οὐδὲ μοιχοῦ καταλέλειπται φεψάλυξ.
ἐξ οὗ γὰρ ἡμᾶς προῦδοσαν Μιλήσιοι,
οὐκ εἶδον οὐδ' ὄλισβον ὀκτωδάκτυλον,

^a The words apply in a secondary sense to a woman; *πεδῖον* = the groin, *βληχῶ* = τὴν τρίχα, the hair being plucked out. *βληχῶ* or *βλήχων* also means pennyroyal, a common product of the Boeotian plain.

^b *χαῖτα* = ἀγαθή: Schol.

^c The last two words in the Greek are accompanied by touches.

THE LYSISTRATA, 88-109

- CA. A very lovely land,
Well cropped, and trimmed, and spruce with penny
royal.^a
- 90 LY. And who's the next ?
- LA. A bonnie burdie ^b she,
She's a Corinthian lassie.
- LY. Ay, by Zeus,
And so she is. A bonnie lass, indeed.^c
- LA. But wha ha' ca'ed thegither ^d a' thae thrangs
O' wenches ?
- LY. I did.
- LA. Did ye noo ? then tell ^e us
What 'tis a' for.
- 95 LY. O yes, my dear, I will.
- MY. Ay, surely : tell us all this urgent business.
- LY. O yes, I'll tell you now ; but first I'd ask you
One simple question.
- MY. Ask it, dear, and welcome.
- 100 LY. Do ye not miss the fathers of your babes,
Always on service ? well I wot ye all
Have got a husband absent at the wars.
- CA. Ay, mine, worse luck, has been five months away
In Thracian quarters, watching Eucrates.^f
- MY. And mine's been stationed seven whole months at Pylus.
- 105 LA. An' my gude mon nae suner comes ^g frae war
Than he straps targe an' gangs awa' again.
- LY. No husbands now, no sparks, no anything.
For ever since Miletus played us false,^h
We've had no joy, no solace, none at all.ⁱ

^a συναλιαξε = συνηλιασε.

^e μίσι δδε = μίθιζε : δδ = ζ.

^f Circumstances unknown.

^g ελση = ελθη.

^h "Miletus had fallen away from Athens in the preceding summer (Thuc. viii. 17) " : R.

ⁱ A play on σκίνη ἐπικουρία, a useless support, and the αἰδοῦα δερμάτινα.

ARISTOPHANES

- ὅς ἦν ἂν ἡμῖν σκυτίνη ἵπικουρία. 110
 ἐθέλοιτ' ἂν οὖν, εἰ μηχανὴν εὖροιμ' ἐγώ,
 μετ' ἐμοῦ καταλῦσαι τὸν πόλεμον;
- ΜΤ. νῆ τὰ θεώ.
 ἐγὼ μὲν ἂν κἂν εἴ με χρεΐη τοῦγκυκλον
 τουτὶ καταθεῖσαν ἐκπιεῖν αὐθημερόν.
- ΚΑ. ἐγὼ δέ γ' ἂν κἂν ὥσπερ εἰ ψῆτταν δοκῶ 115
 δοῦν' ἂν ἐμαυτῆς παρταμοῦσα θῆμισυ.
- ΛΑ. ἐγὼ δέ καί κα ποττὸ Ταῦγετόν γ' ἂνω
 ἔλσοιμ', ὅπα μέλλοιμί γ' εἰράναν ἰδεῖν.
- ΛΤ. λέγοιμ' ἂν· οὐδεὶς γὰρ κεκρύφθαι τὸν λόγον.
 ἡμῖν γάρ, ὦ γυναικες, εἴπερ μέλλομεν 120
 ἀναγκάσειν τοὺς ἄνδρας εἰρήνην ἄγειν,
 ἀφεκτέ' ἐστὶ—
- ΚΑ. τοῦ; φράσον.
- ΛΤ. ποιήσετ' οὖν;
 ΚΑ. ποιήσομεν, κἂν ἀποθανεῖν ἡμᾶς δέη.
 ΛΤ. ἀφεκτέα τοίνυν ἐστὶν ἡμῖν τοῦ πέους.
 τί μοι μεταστρέφεσθε; ποῖ βαδίζετε; 125
 αὐται, τί μοι μῦν' ἀνανεύετε;
 τί χρώς τέτραπται; τί δάκρυον κατείβεται;
 ποιήσετ', ἢ οὐ ποιήσετ'; ἢ τί μέλλετε;
- ΜΤ. οὐκ ἂν ποιήσαιμ', ἀλλ' ὁ πόλεμος ἐρπύτω.
- ΚΑ. μὰ Δί' οὐδ' ἐγὼ γάρ, ἀλλ' ὁ πόλεμος ἐρπύτω. 130
- ΛΤ. ταυτὶ σὺ λέγεις, ὦ ψῆττα; καὶ μὴν ἄρτι γε
 ἔφησθα σαυτῆς κἂν παρατεμεῖν θῆμισυ.
- ΚΑ. ἀλλ' ἀλλ' ὁ τι βούλει· κἂν με χρῆ, διὰ τοῦ πυρός
 ἐθέλω βαδίζειν· τοῦτο μᾶλλον τοῦ πέους.
 οὐδὲν γὰρ οἶον, ὦ φίλη Λυσιστράτη. 135
- ΛΤ. τί δαὶ σύ;

THE LYSISTRATA, 110-136

So will you, will you, if I find a way,
Help me to end the war?

- MY. Ay, that we will.
I will, be sure, though I'd to fling me down
This mantling shawl, and have a bout of—drinking.^a
- CA. And I would cleave my very self in twain
Like a cleft turbot,^b and give half for Peace.
- LA. An' I, to glint at Peace again, wad speel
Up to the tap rig o' Taygety.
- LY. I'll tell you now: 'tis meet ye all should know.
O ladies! sisters! if we really mean
To make the men make Peace, there's but one way,
We must abstain—
- MY. Well! tell us.
- LY. Will ye do it?
- MY. Do it? ay, surely, though it cost our lives.
- LY. We must abstain—each—from the joys of Love.
How! what! why turn away? where are ye going?
What makes you pout your lips, and shake your heads?
What brings this falling tear, that changing colour?
Will ye, or will ye not? What mean ye, eh?
- MY. I'll never do it. Let the war go on.
- CA. Zeus! nor I either. Let the war go on.
- LY. You, too, Miss Turbot? you who said just now
You'd cleave, for Peace, your very self in twain?
- CA. Ask anything but this. Why, if needs be,
I'd walk through fire: only, not give up Love.
There's nothing like it, dear Lysistrata.
- LY. And what say you?

^a " 'Fighting' was the word expected; but Aristophanes is, throughout this scene, playing upon the alleged bibulous propensities of Athenian women": R.

^b Alluding to the belief that two flat fishes were really but one, cut in halves.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΜΤ. καὶ γὰρ βούλομαι διὰ τοῦ πυρός.
 ΛΤ. ὦ παγκατάπυγον θήμέτερον ἅπαν γένος.
 οὐκ ἔτος ἀφ' ἡμῶν εἰσιν αἱ τραγωδίαι.
 οὐδὲν γὰρ ἔσμεν πλὴν Ποσειδῶν καὶ σκάφη.
 ἀλλ', ὦ φίλη Λάκαινα, σὺ γὰρ ἐὰν γένῃ 140
 μόνη μετ' ἐμοῦ, τὸ πράγμ' ἀνασωσαίμεσθ' ἔτ' ἂν,
 ξυμφήφισαί μοι.
 ΛΑ. χαλεπὰ μὲν ναὶ τὰ σιῶ
 γυναικας ὑπνῶν ἔστ' ἄνευ ψωλᾶς, μόνας.
 ὅμως γὰρ μάν· δεῖ τὰς γὰρ εἰράνας μάλ' αἶ.
 ΛΤ. ὦ φιλότατη σὺ καὶ μόνη τούτων γυνή. 145
 ΚΑ. εἰ δ' ὥς μάλιστ' ἀπεχοίμεθ' οὐ σὺ δὴ λέγεις,
 ὃ μὴ γένοιτο, μᾶλλον ἂν διὰ τουτογὶ
 γένοιτ' ἂν εἰρήνη;
 ΛΤ. πολὺ γε νῆ τὰ θεῶ.
 εἰ γὰρ καθοίμεθ' ἔνδον ἐντετριμμένοι
 κὰν τοῖς χιτωνίοισι τοῖς ἀμοργίοις 150
 γυμναὶ παρίοιμεν, δέλτα παρατετιλμένοι,
 στύοντο δ' ἄνδρες κάπιθυμοῖεν πλεκοῦν,
 ἡμεῖς δὲ μὴ προσίοιμεν, ἀλλ' ἀπεχοίμεθα,
 σπονδὰς ποιήσαντι ἂν ταχέως, εἰ οἶδ' ὅτι.
 ΛΑ. ὃ γῶν Μενέλαος τὰς Ἑλένας τὰ μάλ' αἶ πα 155
 γυμνὰς παρενιδὼν ἐξέβαλ', οἶῶ, τὸ ξίφος.
 ΚΑ. τί δ', ἦν ἀφίωσ' ἄνδρες ἡμᾶς, ὦ μέλε;
 ΛΤ. τὸ τοῦ Φερεκράτους, κύνα δέρειν δεδαρμένην.
 ΚΑ. φλυαρία ταῦτ' ἐστὶ τὰ μεμιμημένα.
 ἐὰν λαβόντες δ' ἐς τὸ δωμάτιον βία 160
 ἔλκωσιν ἡμᾶς;
 ΛΤ. ἀντέχου σὺ τῶν θυρῶν.

* Alluding to the *Tyro* of Sophocles, lately acted: Tyro, daughter of Salmoneus, bore twin sons to Poseidon, and then exposed them in a σκάφη.

MY.

LY. O

N

A

O

A

W

LA.

T

St

LY. O

St

CA. W

Pr

Sh

LY.

F

P

E

T

R

W

LA. Sa

A

CA. E

LY. O

b Af

was so

Lucreti

c Lin

excorian

drag us

if they b

in what

κύνα δ.

is a refe

THE LYSISTRATA, 136-161

MY. I'd liefer walk through fire.
 LY. O women ! women ! O our frail, frail sex !
 No wonder tragedies are made from us.
 Always the same : nothing but loves and cradles.^a
 O friend ! O Lampito ! if you and I
 Are of one mind, we yet may pull things through ;
 Won't *you* vote with me, dear ?

LA. Haith, by the Twa',
 'Tis sair to bide your lane, withouten men.
 Still it maun be : we maun hae Peace, at a' risks.

LY. O dearest friend ; my one true friend of all.

CA. Well, but suppose we do the things you say,
 Pray Heaven avert it, but put case we do,
 Shall we be nearer Peace ?

LY. Much, much, much nearer.

For if we women will but sit at home,
 Powdered and trimmed, clad in our daintiest lawn,
 Employing all our charms, and all our arts
 To win men's love, and when we've won it, then
 Repel them, firmly, till they end the war,
 We'll soon get Peace again, be sure of that.

LA. Sae Menelaus, when he glowered, I ween,
 At Helen's breastie, coost his glaive awa'.^b

CA. Eh, but suppose they leave us altogether ?

LY. O, faddle ! then we'll find some substitute.^c

^b After the fall of Troy, Menelaus, about to slay Helen, was softened by the sight of her beauty. See Tennyson's *Lucretius*.

^c Lines 158-163 are: "Then, as P. said, *canem excoriatum excoriare*." "Those imitations are rubbish. But what if they drag us into the room by force?" "Cling to the door." "What if they beat us?" "Yield with a bad grace, for there is no pleasure in what is taken by force."—Pherecrates is unknown. The words *κύνα δ. δ.* were used as a proverb *ἐπὶ τῶν μάλιστα ποροῦντων*, but there is a reference to the *penis coriaceus* of 109.

ARISTOPHANES

- KA. εἴαν δὲ τύπτωσιν, τί;
- ΛΤ. παρέχειν χρή κακῶς.
οὐ γὰρ ἔνι τούτοις ἡδονὴ τοῖς πρὸς βίαν.
καῶλλως ὀδυνᾶν χρή· καμέλει ταχέως πάνυ
ἀπεροῦσιν. οὐ γὰρ οὐδέποτε εὐφρανθήσεται 165
ἀνὴρ, εἴαν μὴ τῇ γυναικὶ συμφέρῃ.
- KA. εἴ τοι δοκεῖ σφῶν ταῦτα, χημῖν ξυνδοκεῖ.
- ΛΑ. καὶ τῶς μὲν ἀμῶν ἄνδρας ἀμέες πείσομες
παντᾶ δικαίως ἄδολον εἰράναν ἄγειν.
τὸν τῶν Ἀσαναίων γὰρ μὰν ῥυάχεται 170
πᾶ καὶ τις ἂν πείσειεν αὐτὸν μὴ πλαδδίην;
- ΛΤ. ἡμεῖς ἀμέλει σοι τά γε παρ' ἡμῖν πείσομεν.
- ΛΑ. οὐχ ὅς ποδας κ' ἔχωντι ταὶ τριήρεις
καὶ τὰργύριον τῶβυσσον ἢ παρὰ τῇ σῶϊ.
- ΛΤ. ἀλλ' ἔστι καὶ τοῦτ' εὖ παρεσκευασμένον· 175
καταληψόμεθα γὰρ τὴν ἀκρόπολιν τήμερον.
ταῖς πρεσβυτάταις γὰρ προστέτακται τοῦτο δρᾶν,
ἕως ἂν ἡμεῖς ταῦτα συντιθώμεθα,
θύειν δοκούσαις καταλαβεῖν τὴν ἀκρόπολιν.
- ΛΑ. πάντ' εὖ κ' ἔχοι, καὶ τᾷδε γὰρ λέγεις καλῶς. 180
- ΛΤ. τί δῆτα ταῦτ' οὐχ ὥς τάχιστα, Λαμπιτοῖ,
ξυνωμόσαμεν, ὅπως ἂν ἀρρήκτως ἔχη;
- ΛΑ. πάρφαινε μὰν τὸν ὄρκον, ὥς ὁμώμεθα.
- ΛΤ. καλῶς λέγεις. ποῦ 'σθ' ἡ Σκύθαινα; ποῖ βλέπεις;
θὲς ἐς τὸ πρόσθεν ὑπτίαν τὴν ἀσπίδα, 185
καὶ μοι δότω τὰ τόμιά τις.
- KA. Λυσιστράτη,
- τίν' ὄρκον ὀρκώσεις ποθ' ἡμᾶς;
- ΛΤ. ὄντινα;

CA. If
LY. If
W
CA. W
LA. A
T
B
W
LY. O
LA. N
A
LY. O
T
N
T
U
LA. A
LY. T
A
LA. W
LY. G
Q
A
CA.
A
LY.
A
(Thuc. i
building.
b Se
women

THE LYSISTRATA, 162-187

CA. If they try force ?

LY. They'll soon get tired of that
If we keep firm. Scant joy a husband gets
Who finds himself at discord with his wife.

CA. Well, then, if so you wish it, so we'll have it.

LA. An' our gude folk we'se easily persuade
To keep the Peace wi' never a thocht o' guile :
But your Athanian hairumscairum callants
Wha sall persuade *them* no to play the fule ?

LY. O we'll persuade our people, never fear.

LA. Not while ye've gat thae gallies rigged sae trim,
An' a' that rowth o' siller nigh the Goddess.^a

LY. O but, my dear, we've taken thought for that :
This very morn we seize the Acropolis.
Now, whilst we're planning and conspiring here,
The elder women have the task assigned them,
Under pretence of sacrifice, to seize it.

LA. A' will gae finely, an' ye talk like that.

LY. Then why not, Lampito, at once combine
All in one oath, and clench the plot securely ?

LA. Weel, you propound the aith, an' we'se a' tak' it.

LY. Good ; now then, Scythianess,^b don't stand there
gaping.

Quick, set a great black shield here, hollow
upwards,

And bring the sacrificial bits.

CA. And how

Are we to swear, Lysistrata ?

LY. We'll slay

^a A reserve of 1000 talents set aside for pressing emergency (Thuc. ii. 24). It was now proposed (Thuc. viii. 15) to use this in building a fleet to replace the ships lost at Syracuse.

^b Scythian archers were employed in Athens as police ; the women have therefore a Scythianess.

ARISTOPHANES

εἰς ἀσπίδ', ὥσπερ, φάσ', ἐν Αἰσχύλῳ ποτέ,
μηλοσφαγούσας.

ΚΑ. μὴ σύ γ', ὦ Λυσιστράτη,

εἰς ἀσπίδ' ὁμόσης μηδὲν εἰρήνης πέρι.

ΛΤ. τίς ἂν οὖν γένοιτ' ἂν ὄρκος;

ΚΑ. εἰ λευκὸν ποθεν

ἵππον λαβοῦσαι τόμιον ἐκτεμοίμεθα.

ΛΤ. ποῖ λευκὸν ἵππον;

ΚΑ. ἀλλὰ πῶς ὁμούμεθα

ἡμεῖς;

ΜΤ. ἐγώ σοι νῆ Δί', ἣν βούλῃ, φράσω.

θεῖσαι μέλαιναν κύλικα μεγάλην ὑπτίαν,

μηλοσφαγοῦσαι Θάσιον οἶνου σταμνίον,

ὁμόσωμεν ἐς τὴν κύλικα μὴ 'πιχεῖν ὕδωρ.

ΛΑ. φεῦ δᾶ, τὸν ὄρκον ἄφατον ὡς ἐπαυνίω.

ΛΤ. φερέτω κύλικά τις ἔνδοθεν καὶ σταμνίον.

ΚΑ. ὦ φίλταται γυναῖκες, ὁ κεραμῶν ὅσος.

ταύτην μὲν ἂν τις εὐθὺς ἤσθειν λαβών.

ΛΤ. καταθεῖσα ταύτην προσλαβοῦ μοι τοῦ κάπρου.

δέσποινα Πειθοῖ καὶ κύλιξ φιλοτησία,

τὰ σφάγια δέξαι ταῖς γυναιξὶν ἐνμενής.

ΚΑ. εὐχρων γεθαῖμα κάποπυτίζει καλῶς.

ΛΑ. καὶ μὰν ποτόδδαι γ' ἀδὺ ναι τὸν Κάστορα.

ΜΤ. ἔατε πρώτην μ', ὦ γυναῖκες, ὁμνύναι.

ΚΑ. μὰ τὴν Ἀφροδίτην οὐκ, ἐάν γε μὴ λάχῃς.

^a Aesch. Septem 42 ταυροσφαγούντες ἐς μελάνδετον σάκος. "The substitution of *μηλοσφαγούντες* for *ταυροσφαγούντες*, if not a mere inadvertence, is probably due to the double meaning of *ταῦρος* (217) and *μήλον* (155)."

^b The Scythians used a large cup, mingling wine and blood: Herod. iv. 70. The end of the oath is a surprise for their especial purpose *ἀπέχεσθαι*, etc.

^c A maiden brings out a jar of wine and an immense cup.

THE LYSISTRATA, 188-218

(Like those Seven Chiefs in Aeschylus)^a a lamb
Over a shield.

CA. Nay, when our object's Peace,
Don't use a shield, Lysistrata, my dear.

LY. Then what shall be the oath?

CA. Could we not somehow
Get a grey mare,^b and cut her up to bits?

LY. Grey mare, indeed!

CA. Well, what's the oath will suit
Us women best?

MY. I'll tell you what I think.

Let's set a great black cup here, hollow upwards :^c
Then for a lamb we'll slay a Thasian wine-jar,
And firmly swear to—pour no water in.

LA. Hech, the braw aith! my certie, hoo I like it.

LY. O yes, bring out the wine-jar and the cup.^d

CA. La! here's a splendid piece of ware, my dears.

Now that's a cup 'twill cheer one's heart to take.

LY. (to the servant) Set down the cup, and take the victim
boar.^e

O Queen Persuasion, and O Loving Cup,
Accept our offerings, and maintain our cause!^f

CA. 'Tis jolly coloured blood, and spirts out bravely^g

LA. Ay, an' by Castor, vera fragrant too!

MY. Let me swear first, my sisters?

CA. Yes, if you

Draw the first lot; not else, by Aphrodite.^h

^a "She means the Wine-jar, but she speaks of it as a victim whose blood is about to be shed": R.

^f *The servant pours the wine into the cup, the women all pressing round to see.*

^g She uses a sacrificial formula: Schol. *προσβδδει=προσβζει.*

^h "Since the first to swear would have the first drink": Schol. At a symposium, the president was determined by lot, and sometimes the order of drinking.

ARISTOPHANES

ΛΤ. λάζυσθε πᾶσαι τῆς κύλικος, ὦ Λαμπιτοῦ·
 λεγέτω δ' ὑπὲρ ὑμῶν μί' ἄπερ ἂν κἀγὼ λέγω· 210
 ὑμεῖς δ' ἐπομείσθε ταῦτά καμπεδώσετε.

Οὐκ ἔστιν οὐδείς οὐδὲ μοιχὸς οὐδ' ἀνὴρ
 ΚΑ. οὐκ ἔστιν οὐδείς οὐδὲ μοιχὸς οὐδ' ἀνὴρ
 ΛΤ. ὅστις πρὸς ἐμὲ πρόσεισιν ἐστυκῶς. λέγε. 215
 ΚΑ. ὅστις πρὸς ἐμὲ πρόσεισιν ἐστυκῶς. παπαῖ,
 ὑπολύεται μου τὰ γόνατ', ὦ Λυσιστράτη.
 ΛΤ. οἴκοι δ' ἀταυρώτῃ διάξω τὸν βίον
 ΚΑ. οἴκοι δ' ἀταυρώτῃ διάξω τὸν βίον
 ΛΤ. κροκωτοφοροῦσα καὶ κεκαλλωπισμένη,
 ΚΑ. κροκωτοφοροῦσα καὶ κεκαλλωπισμένη, 220
 ΛΤ. ὅπως ἂν ἀνὴρ ἐπιτυφῇ μάλιστά μου·
 ΚΑ. ὅπως ἂν ἀνὴρ ἐπιτυφῇ μάλιστά μου·
 ΛΤ. κοῦδέποθ' ἐκούσα τάνδρι τῶμῳ πείσομαι.
 ΚΑ. κοῦδέποθ' ἐκούσα τάνδρι τῶμῳ πείσομαι. 225
 ΛΤ. ἐὰν δέ μ' ἄκουσαν βιάζεται βία,
 ΚΑ. ἐὰν δέ μ' ἄκουσαν βιάζεται βία,
 ΛΤ. κακῶς παρέξω κοῦχί προσκνήσομαι.
 ΚΑ. κακῶς παρέξω κοῦχί προσκνήσομαι.
 ΛΤ. οὐ πρὸς τὸν ὄροφον ἀνατενῶ τὰ Περσικά.
 ΚΑ. οὐ πρὸς τὸν ὄροφον ἀνατενῶ τὰ Περσικά. 230
 ΛΤ. οὐ στήσομαι λέαιν' ἐπὶ τυροκνήστιδος.
 ΚΑ. οὐ στήσομαι λέαιν' ἐπὶ τυροκνήστιδος.
 ΛΤ. ταῦτ' ἐμπεδοῦσα μὲν πίοιμι ἐντευθενί·
 ΚΑ. ταῦτ' ἐμπεδοῦσα μὲν πίοιμι ἐντευθενί·
 ΛΤ. εἰ δὲ παραβαίην, ὕδατος ἐμπλήθ' ἡ κύλιξ.
 ΚΑ. εἰ δὲ παραβαίην, ὕδατος ἐμπλήθ' ἡ κύλιξ. 235

ΛΤ. ξυνεπόμνυθ' ὑμεῖς ταῦτα πᾶσαι;
 ΜΤ. νῆ Δία.
 ΛΤ. φέρ' ἐγὼ καθαγίσω τήνδε.

LY. A
O
T

CA.

LY.

CA.

LY.

CA.

LY.

CA.

LY.

CA.

LY.

CA.

LY.

CA.

LY.

CA.

LY. Y

MY.

LY. I

a 21

paratu

Lysist

vestim

numqu

vix da

extend

τετραπ

were y

with a

figures

b L

THE LYSISTRATA, 209-238

LY. All place your hands upon the wine-cup : so.
 One, speak the words, repeating after me.
 Then all the rest confirm it. Now begin.

I will abstain from Love and Love's delights.^a

CA. *I will abstain from Love and Love's delights.*

LY. And take no pleasure though my lord invites.

CA. *And take no pleasure though my lord invites.*

LY. And sleep a vestal all alone at nights.

CA. *And sleep a vestal all alone at nights.*

LY. And live a stranger to all nuptial rites.

CA. *And live a stranger to all nuptial rites.*

I don't half like it though, Lysistrata.

LY. I will abjure the very name of Love.

CA. *I will abjure the very name of Love.*

LY. So help me Zeus, and all the Powers above.

CA. *So help me Zeus, and all the Powers above.*

LY. If I do this, my cup be filled with wine.

CA. *If I do this, my cup be filled with wine.*

LY. But if I fail, a water draught be mine.

CA. *But if I fail, a water draught be mine.*

LY. You all swear this ?

MY. O yes, my dear, we do.

LY. I'll now consume these fragments.^b

^a 212-233 Nemo est sive adulter sive vir qui mihi ad amorem paratus appropriquabit: (—papae, genua mihi solvuntur, Lysistrata!)—et domi casta vitam degam, croceum gerens vestimentum et ornatissima, ut vir meus quam maxime ardeat, et numquam libens morem viro geram, et si invitae vim adhibebit, vix dabo et motu non subsequar: non ad tectum crepidulas extendam, non stabo ut leaena supra radulam [σχήμα σινουρίας, τετραποδῆδον P. 896. τυρόκηστis is a "cheese-grater," but these were very dissimilar to our "graters," being a sort of knife with a bronze or ivory handle, and it was common to carve figures of animals on such handles].

^b Lysistrata takes the wine-cup in her hand.

ARISTOPHANES

- KA. τὸ μέρος γ', ὦ φίλη,
ὅπως ἂν ὦμεν εὐθύς ἀλλήλων φίλοι.
- ΛΑ. τίς ὠλολυγά;
- ΛΥ. τοῦτ' ἐκεῖν' οὐγὰρ 'λεγον.
αἱ γὰρ γυναῖκες τὴν ἀκρόπολιν τῆς θεοῦ
ἤδη κατειλήφασιν. ἀλλ', ὦ Λαμπιτοῖ,
σὺ μὲν βάδιζε καὶ τὰ παρ' ὑμῶν εἰ τίθει,
τασδί δ' ὁμήρους κατάλιφ' ἡμῖν ἐνθάδε.
ἡμεῖς δὲ ταῖς ἄλλαισι ταῖσιν ἐν πόλει
ξυνεμβάλωμεν εἰσιοῦσαι τοὺς μοχλοὺς. 240
- KA. οὐκουν ἐφ' ἡμᾶς ξυμβοηθήσειν οἶει
τοὺς ἀνδρας εὐθύς;
- ΛΥ. ὀλίγον αὐτῶν μοι μέλει.
οὐ γὰρ τοσαύτας οὐδ' ἀπειλὰς οὐδὲ πῦρ
ἤξουσ' ἔχοντες ὥστ' ἀνοιξαι τὰς πύλας
ταύτας, ἐὰν μὴ 'φ' οἷσιν ἡμεῖς εἴπομεν. 245
- KA. μὰ τὴν Ἀφροδίτην οὐδέποτε γ' ἄλλως γὰρ ἂν
ἄμαχοι γυναῖκες καὶ μιαιραὶ κεκλήμεθ' ἂν.
- ΧΟΡΟΣ ΓΕΡΟΝΤΩΝ.
χώρει, Δράκης, ἡγοῦ βάδην, εἰ καὶ τὸν ὦμον ἀλγείς
κορμοῦ τοσουτονὶ βάρος χλωρᾶς φέρων ἐλάας. 255
ἡ πόλλ' ἀελπτ' ἔνεστιν ἐν τῷ μακρῷ βίῳ, φεῦ,
ἐπεὶ τίς ἂν ποτ' ἤλπισ', ὦ Στρυμόδωρ', ἀκοῦσαι
γυναῖκας, ὥς ἐβόσκομεν 260
κατ' οἶκον ἐμφανὲς κακόν,
κατὰ μὲν ἅγιον ἔχειν βρέτας,

^a A sound of persons cheering is heard in the distance.

^b The crowd now disperses: Lampito leaving for her homeward journey, and the others disappearing through the gates of the Propylaea. After a pause the Chorus of Men are seen slowly approaching from the Lower City. They are carrying heavy

CA.

LA.

LY.

CA.

LY.

CA.

CHOR

logs
they
heav

THE LYSISTRATA, 238-262

CA. Shares, my friend,
Now at first starting let us show we're friends.

LA. Hark ! what's yon skirlin' ? ^a

240 LY. That's the thing I said.

They've seized the Acropolis, Athene's castle,
Our comrades have. Now, Lampito, be off :
You, go to Sparta, and arrange things there,
Leaving us here these girls as hostages.

245 And We will pass inside the castle walls,
And help the women there to close the bars.

CA. But don't you think that very soon the Men
Will come, in arms, against us ?

LY. Let them come !

They will not bring or threats or fire enough
To awe our woman hearts, and make us open
These gates again, save on the terms we mentioned.

250 CA. By Aphrodite, no ! else 'twere for nought

That people call us bold, resistless jades. ^b

CHORUS OF MEN.

On, sure and slow, my Draces, go :

though that great log you're bringing

Of olive green, is sore, I ween,

your poor old shoulder wringing.

O dear, how many things in life

belie one's expectations !

260 Since who'd have thought, my Strymodore,

that these abominations,

Who would have thought that sluts like these,

Our household pests, would have waxed so bold,

As the Holy Image ^c by fraud to seize,

*logs of firewood, and a jar of lighted cinders ; and as they move,
they sing their entrance song.*

^c The sacrosanct image of Athene Polias, which fell from
heaven.

ARISTOPHANES

κατὰ τ' ἀκρόπολιν ἐμὴν λαβεῖν,
μοχλοῖς δὲ καὶ κλήθροισιν
τὰ προπύλαια πακτοῦν;

ἀλλ' ὥς τάχιστα πρὸς πόλιν σπεύσωμεν, ὦ Φιλοῦργε, 265
ὅπως ἂν αὐταῖς ἐν κύκλῳ θέντες τὰ πρέμνα ταυτί,
ὅσαι τὸ πρᾶγμα τοῦτ' ἐνεστήσαντο καὶ μετήλθον,
μίαν πυρὰν νήσαντες ἐμπρήσωμεν αὐτόχειρες
πάσας ὑπὸ ψήφου μιᾶς, πρώτην δὲ τὴν Λύκωνος. 270
οὐ γὰρ μὰ τὴν Δῆμητρ' ἐμοῦ ζῶντος ἐγχανοῦνται·
ἐπεὶ οὐδὲ Κλεομένης, ὃς αὐτὴν κατέσχε πρῶτος,

ἀπῆλθεν ἀψάλακτος, ἀλλ' 275
ὅμως Λακωνικὸν πνέων
ῥῆχετο θῶπλα παραδοῦς ἐμοί,
σμικρὸν ἔχων πάνυ τριβώνιον,
πινῶν, ῥυπῶν, ἀπαράτιλτος,
ἐξ ἐτῶν ἄλουτος. 280

οὕτως ἐπολιόρκησ' ἐγὼ τὸν ἄνδρ' ἐκείνον ὡμῶς
ἐφ' ἑπτακαίδεκ' ἀσπίδων πρὸς ταῖς πύλαις καθεύδων.
τασδί δὲ τὰς Εὐριπίδῃ θεοῖς τε πᾶσιν ἐχθρὰς
ἐγὼ οὐκ ἄρα σχήσω παρὼν τολμήματος τοσούτου;
μὴ νῦν ἔτ' ἐν τῇ τετραπόλει τοῦμόν τροπαῖον εἶη. 285

ἀλλ' αὐτὸ γάρ μοι τῆς ὁδοῦ [στρ.

^a Rhodia (Schol.), an infamous woman.

^b The story is told by Herodotus, v. 72. He had been invited to Athens to resist the reforms of Cleisthenes, and took refuge on the Acropolis. The "six years" is a comic exaggeration for two days.

THE LYSISTRATA, 263-286

As the City Castle by force to hold,
 With block and bolt and barrier vast,
 Making the Propylaea fast.
 Press on, Philurgus, towards the heights ;
 we'll pile a great amazing
 Array of logs around the walls,
 and set them all a-blazing :
 And as for these conspirators,
 a bonfire huge we'll make them,
 One vote shall doom the whole to death,
 one funeral pyre shall take them,
 And thus we'll burn the brood accurst,
 but Lycon's wife ^a we'll burn the first.
 No, never, never, whilst I live,
 shall woman-folk deride me :
 Not scatheless went Cleomenes,^b
 when he like this defied me,
 And dared my castle to seize : yet He,
 A Spartan breathing contempt and pride,
 Full soon surrendered his arms to me,
 And a scanty coat round his loins he tied,
 And with unwashed limbs, and with unkempt head,
 And with six years' dirt, the intruder fled ;
 So strict and stern a watch around
 my mates and I were keeping,
 In seventeen rows of serried shields
 before the fortress sleeping.
 And THESE, whom both Euripides
 and all the Powers on high
 Alike detest, shall these, shall these,
 my manly rage defy ?
 Then never be my Trophy shown,
 on those red plains of Marathon !
 But over this snubby protruding steep

ARISTOPHANES

λοιπόν ἐστι χωρίον
τὸ πρὸς πόλιν, τὸ σιμόν, οἱ σπουδὴν ἔχω·
χῶπως ποτ' ἐξαμπρεύσομεν
τοῦτ' ἄνευ κανθηλίου. 290

ὥς ἐμοῦ γε τῷ ξύλῳ τὸν ὦμον ἐξιπώκατον·
ἀλλ' ὅμως βαδιστέον,
καὶ τὸ πῦρ φυσητέον,
μή μ' ἀποσβεσθὲν λάβῃ πρὸς τῇ τελευτῇ τῆς ὁδοῦ.
(φυσᾷ τῷ στόματι.)

φῦ φῦ.
ἰοῦ ἰοῦ τοῦ καπνοῦ. 295

ὥς δεινόν, ὦναξ Ἡράκλεις, [ἀντ.
προσπεσόν μ' ἐκ τῆς χύτρας
ὥσπερ κύων λυττώσα τῷ φθαλμῷ δάκνει·
κάστιν γε Λήμνιον τὸ πῦρ
τοῦτο πάσῃ μηχανῇ. 300

οὐ γὰρ ἂν ποθ' ὦδ' ὁδὰς ἔβρυκε τὰς λήμας ἐμοῦ.
σπεῦδε πρόσθεν ἐς πόλιν,
καὶ βοήθει τῇ θεῷ,
ἢ πότε' αὐτῇ μᾶλλον ἢ νῦν, ὦ Λάχης, ἀρήξομεν;
φῦ φῦ.
ἰοῦ ἰοῦ τοῦ καπνοῦ. 305

τουτὶ τὸ πῦρ ἐγρήγορεν θεῶν ἕκατι καὶ ζῆ.
οὐκ οὐκ ἂν, εἰ τῷ μὲν ξύλῳ θείμεσθα πρῶτον αὐτοῦ,
τῆς ἀμπέλου δ' ἐς τὴν χύτραν τὸν φανὸν ἐγκαθέντες
ἄψαντες εἴτ' ἐς τὴν θύραν κριηδὸν ἐμπέσοιμεν;

^a Lemnian fire is mentioned to make a play upon λήμαι.
"The fire has bitten my λήμας (eyesores). It must be a Lemnian
fire." The phrase Lemnian fire is supposed to have arisen from
the volcano which once was active in the island.

THE LYSISTRATA, 287-309

Ere we reach our goal at the Castle keep,
We've still, with our burdensome load, to creep.

And how to manage that blunt incline

Without a donkey, I can't divine.

Dear, how these two great firelogs make

my wearied shoulders toil and ache.

But still right onward we needs must go,

And still the cinders we needs must blow,

Else we'll find the fire extinguished,

ere we reach our journey's end.

Puff! Puff! Puff!

O the smoke! the smoke!

O royal Heracles! what a lot

Of fire came raging out of the pot,

And flew, like a dog, at my eyes, red hot.

'Twas a jet from the Lemnian " mines, I ween,

It came so fierce, and it bit so keen,

And worried, with persistence sore,

my two poor eyes, inflamed before.

On, Laches, on! to the castle press,

And aid the God in her dire distress;

Surely, if we e'er would help her,

now's the very time, my friend.

Puff! Puff! Puff!

O the smoke! the smoke!

Thank heaven the fire is still alight,

and burning beautifully bright.

So here we'll lay our burdens down,

with eager hearts delighted,

And dip the vine-torch in the pot,

and get it there ignited.

Then all together at the gates

like battering rams we'll butt.

ARISTOPHANES

κἂν μὴ καλούντων τοὺς μοχλοὺς χαλῶσιν αἱ γυναῖκες, 310
 ἐμπιπρᾶναι χρή τὰς θύρας καὶ τῷ καπνῷ πιέζειν.
 θάμεσθα δὴ τὸ φορτίον. φεῦ τοῦ καπνοῦ, βαβαιάξ.
 τίς ξυλλάβοιτ' ἂν τοῦ ξύλου τῶν ἐν Σάμῳ στρατηγῶν;
 ταυτὶ μὲν ἤδη τὴν ῥάχιν θλίβοντά μου πέπανται.
 σὸν δ' ἐστὶν ἔργον, ὦ χύτρα, τὸν ἄνθρακ' ἐξεγείρειν, 315
 τὴν λαμπάδ' ἡμμένην ὅπως πρώτιστ' ἐμοὶ προσοίσῃς.
 δέσποινα Νίκη ξυγγενοῦ, τῶν τ' ἐν πόλει γυναικῶν
 τοῦ νῦν παρεστῶτος θράσους θέσθαι τροπαῖον ἡμᾶς.

ΧΟΡΟΣ ΓΥΝΑΙΚΩΝ.

λινγὺν δοκῶ μοι καθορᾶν καὶ καπνόν, ὦ γυναῖκες,
 ὥσπερ πυρὸς καομένου· σπενυστέον ἐστὶ θάπτον. 320

πέτου πέτου, Νικοδίκη, [στρ.
 πρὶν ἐμπεπρῆσθαι Καλύκην
 τε καὶ Κρίτυλλαν περιφυσήτω
 ὑπὸ τε νόμων ἀργαλέων
 ὑπὸ τε γερόντων ὀλέθρων. 325

ἀλλὰ φοβοῦμαι τόδε. μῶν ὑστερόπους βοηθῶ;
 νῦν δὴ γὰρ ἐμπλησασμένη τὴν ὑδρίαν κνεφαία
 μόγις ἀπὸ κρήνης ὑπ' ὄχλου καὶ θορύβου καὶ πατά-
 γου χυτρείου,

^a Samos was the Athenian headquarters at this time.

^b "As they approach the Acropolis they have full in view the Temple of the Wingless Victory, otherwise Athene Nike": R.

^c During the last few lines the Men have been completing their preparations, and the air above them is now growing lurid with the smoke and the flame of their torches. As the Men relapse into silence, the voices of Women are heard in the distance. They come sweeping round from the north side of the Acropolis, carrying their pitchers of water, and singing, in turn, their entrance song. The two Chorus are for the present concealed from each other by the north-western angle of the Acropolis.

S, 310

3.

ν , 315

S.

S.

➤

O.

325

1

re

ir

ne
in

he
his

We

ARISTOPHANES

δούλησιν ὥστιζομένην 330
στιγματαίαις θ', ἀρπαλέως
ἀραμένη, ταῖσιν ἐμαῖς
δημότισιν καομέναις
φέρουσ' ὕδωρ βοηθῶ.

ἤκουσα γὰρ τυφογέρον- [ἀντ. 335
τας ἄνδρας ἔρρειν, στελέχη
φέροντας, ὥσπερ βαλανεύσοντας,
ὡς τριταλανταῖα βάρος,
δεινά τ' ἀπειλοῦντας ἐπῶν,

ὡς πυρὶ χρὴ τὰς μυσαρὰς γυναικάς ἀνθρακεύειν. 340
αἶς, ὦ θεά, μή ποτ' ἐγὼ πιμπραμένας ἴδοιμι,
ἀλλὰ πολέμου καὶ μανιῶν ῥυσαμένας Ἑλλάδα
καὶ πολίτας,

ἐφ' οἷσπερ, ὦ χρυσολόφα,
σάς, πολιοῦχ', ἔσχον ἔδρας. 345
καὶ σε καλῶ ξύμμαχον, ὦ
Τριτογένει', ἣν τις ἐκεί-
νας ὑποπίμπρησιν ἀνὴρ
φέρειν ὕδωρ μεθ' ἡμῶν.

ἔασον ὦ. τουτὶ τί ἦν; ὦνδρες πόνω πονηροί. 350
οὐ γάρ ποτ' ἂν χρηστοί γ' ἔδρων, οὐδ' εὐσεβεῖς
τάδ' ἄνδρες.

ΧΟ. ΓΕ. τουτὶ τὸ πρᾶγμ' ἡμῖν ἰδεῖν ἀπροσδόκητον ἦκει·
ἑσμός γυναικῶν οὐτοσὶ θύρασιν αὖ βοηθεῖ.

ΧΟ. ΓΥ. τί βδύλλεθ' ἡμᾶς; οὐ τί που πολλὰ δοκοῦμεν
εἶναι;

^a A title of Athena.

^b At this juncture the Women wheel round the corner of the Acropolis, and the two Choruses suddenly meet face to face.

THE LYSISTRATA, 329-354

330 What with the clatter of pitchers,
The noise and press of the throng,
Jostling with knaves and slaves,
Till at last I snatched it along,
Abundance of water supplying
To friends who are burning and dying.

335 Yea, for hither, they state,
Dotards are dragging, to burn us,
Logs of enormous weight,
Fit for a bath-room furnace,
Vowing to roast and to slay
Sternly the reprobate women.

O Lady, O Goddess, I pray,
Ne'er may I see them in flames !

I hope to behold them with gladness,
Hellas and Athens redeeming
345 from battle and murder and madness.

This is the cause why they venture,
Lady, thy mansions to hold,
Tritogeneia,^a Eternal
Champion with helmet of gold !
And O, if with fire men invade them,
O help us with water to aid them.^b

Stop ! easy all ! what have we here ?

(To the men) You vile, abandoned crew,
No good and virtuous men, I'm sure,

would act in the way you do.
m. ch. Hey, here's an unexpected sight !

hey, here's a demonstration !
A swarm of women issuing out

with warlike preparation !
w. ch. Hallo, you seem a little moved !
does this one troop affright you ?

ARISTOPHANES

- καὶ μὴν μέρος γ' ἡμῶν ὄρατ' οὕτω τὸ μυριοστόν. 355
- ΧΟ. ΓΕ. ὦ Φαιδρία, ταύτας λαλεῖν ἔασομεν τοσαυτί;
οὐ περικατάξαι τὸ ξύλον τύπτοντ' ἐχρῆν τιν'
αὐτάς;
- ΧΟ. ΓΥ. θώμεσθα δὴ τὰς κάλπιδας χῆμεις χαμᾶζ',
ὅπως ἂν,
ἦν προσφέρῃ τὴν χεῖρά τις, μὴ τοῦτό μ'
ἐμποδίξῃ.
- ΧΟ. ΓΕ. εἰ νῆ Δί' ἤδη τὰς γνάθους τούτων τις ἢ δις
ἢ τρίς 360
ἔκοψεν ὥσπερ Βουπάλου, φωνὴν ἂν οὐκ ἂν
εἶχον.
- ΧΟ. ΓΥ. καὶ μὴν ἰδοῦ· παταξάτω· καὶ στᾶσ' ἐγὼ παρέξω,
κού μή ποτ' ἄλλη σου κύων τῶν ὄρχεων
λάβηται.
- ΧΟ. ΓΕ. εἰ μὴ σιωπήσῃ, θενῶν σου ἔκκοκκίῳ τὸ γῆρας.
- ΧΟ. ΓΥ. ἄπτου μόνον Στρατυλλίδος τῷ δακτύλῳ προσ-
ελθῶν. 365
- ΧΟ. ΓΕ. τί δ', ἦν σποδῶ τοῖς κονδύλοις, τί μ' ἐργάσει
τὸ δεινόν;
- ΧΟ. ΓΥ. βρύκουσά σου τοὺς πλεύμονας καὶ . . . ντερ'
ἐξαμήσω.
- ΧΟ. ΓΕ. οὐκ ἔστ' ἀνὴρ Εὐριπίδου σοφώτερος ποιητής·
οὐδὲν γὰρ ὡδὶ θρέμμι' ἀναιδές ἐστίν ὥς γυναῖκες.
- ΧΟ. ΓΥ. αἰρώμεθ' ἡμεῖς θοῦδατος τὴν κάλπιν, ὦ
Ῥοδίππη. 370
- ΧΟ. ΓΕ. τί δ', ὦ θεοῖς ἐχθρά, σὺ δεῦρ' ὕδωρ ἔχουσ'
ἀφίκου;

^a "If we smite them on the cheek, as the iambic poet Hipponax, that *acer hostis Bupalos* (Hor. *Epod.* 6. 14), threatened in his lampoons to smite his unhappy antagonist": R.

^b The words are not found in the extant plays of Euripides, but the sentiment is thoroughly Euripidean.

THE LYSISTRATA, 355-371

- You see not yet the myriadth part
of those prepared to fight you.
- M. CH. Now, really, Phaedrias, shall we stop
to hear such odious treason ?
Let's break our sticks about their backs,
let's beat the jades to reason.
- W. CH. Hi, sisters, set the pitchers down,
and then they won't embarrass
Our nimble fingers, if the rogues
attempt our ranks to harass.
- M. CH. I warrant, now, if twice or thrice
we slap their faces neatly,
That they will learn, like Bupalus,^a
to hold their tongues discreetly.
- W. CH. Well, here's my face : I won't draw back :
now slap it if you dare,
And I won't leave one ounce of you
for other dogs to tear.
- M. CH. Keep still, or else your musty Age
to very shreds I'll batter.
- W. CH. Now only touch Stratyllis, sir ;
just lift one finger at her !
- M. CH. And what if with these fists, my love,
I pound the wench to shivers ?
- W. CH. By Heaven, we'll gnaw your entrails out,
and rip away your livers.
- M. CH. There is not than Euripides
a bard more wise and knowing,
For women ARE a shameless set,
the vilest creatures going.^b
- W. CH. Pick up again, Rhodippe dear,
your jug with water brimming.
- M. CH. What made you bring that water here,
you God-detested women ?

ARISTOPHANES

- ΧΟ. ΓΥ. τί δαὶ σὺ πῦρ, ὦ τύμβ', ἔχων; ὥς σαυτὸν
ἐμπυρεύσων;
ΧΟ. ΓΕ. ἐγὼ μέν, ἵνα νήσας πυρὰν τὰς σὰς φίλας
ὑφάψω.
ΧΟ. ΓΥ. ἐγὼ δέ γ', ἵνα τὴν σὴν πυρὰν τούτῳ κατα-
σβέσαιμι.
ΧΟ. ΓΕ. τοῦμόν σὺ πῦρ κατασβέσεις;
ΧΟ. ΓΥ. τοῦργον τάχ' αὐτὸ δείξει. 375
ΧΟ. ΓΕ. οὐκ οἶδά σ' εἰ τῇδ' ὥς ἔχω τῇ λαμπάδι σταθεύσω.
ΧΟ. ΓΥ. εἰ ρύμμα τυγχάνεις ἔχων, λουτρόν γ' ἐγὼ
παρέξω.
ΧΟ. ΓΕ. ἐμοὶ σὺ λουτρόν, ὦ σαπρά;
ΧΟ. ΓΥ. καὶ ταῦτα νυμφικόν γε.
ΧΟ. ΓΕ. ἤκουσας αὐτῆς τοῦ θράσους;
ΧΟ. ΓΥ. ἐλευθέρα γάρ εἰμι.
ΧΟ. ΓΕ. σχήσω σ' ἐγὼ τῆς νῦν βοῆς.
ΧΟ. ΓΥ. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἔθ' ἡλιάξεις. 380
ΧΟ. ΓΕ. ἔμπρησον αὐτῆς τὰς κόμας.
ΧΟ. ΓΥ. σὸν ἔργον, ὦ 'χελῶε.
ΧΟ. ΓΕ. οἴμοι τάλας.
ΧΟ. ΓΥ. μῶν θερμόν ἦν;
ΧΟ. ΓΕ. ποῖ θερμόν; οὐ παύσει; τί δρᾷς;
ΧΟ. ΓΥ. ἄρδω σ', ὅπως ἂν βλαστάνης.
ΧΟ. ΓΕ. ἀλλ' αὐδός εἰμ' ἤδη τρέμων.
ΧΟ. ΓΥ. οὐκοῦν, ἐπειδὴ πῦρ ἔχεις,
σὺ χλιανεῖς σεαυτόν.

ΠΡΟΒΟΥΛΟΣ. ἄρ' ἐξέλαμψε τῶν γυναικῶν ἡ τρυφή

^a "The name Achelous was used to denote *water* generally. The women are deluging their opponents with cold water from their pitchers": R.

W. CH.

M. CH.

W. CH.

M. CH.

W. CH.

M. CH.

W. CH.

M. CH.

W. CH.

M. CH.

W. CH.

M. CH.

W. CH.

M. CH.

W. CH.

M. CH.

W. CH.

M. CH.

W. CH.

M. CH.

W. CH.

M. CH.

W. CH.

M. CH.

W. CH.

M. CH.

W. CH.

M. CH.

W. CH.

M. CH.

W. CH.

M. CH.

W. CH.

M. CH.

W. CH.

M. CH.

W. CH.

M. CH.

W. CH.

M. CH.

W. CH.

M. CH.

W. CH.

- W. CH. What made you bring that light, old Tomb ?
to set *yourselves* afire ?
- M. CH. No, but to kindle for your friends
a mighty funeral pyre.
- W. CH. Well, then, we brought this water here
to put your bonfire out, sirs.
- M. CH. *You* put our bonfire out, indeed !
- W. CH. You'll see, beyond a doubt, sirs.
- M. CH. I swear that with this torch, offhand,
I've half a mind to fry you.
- W. CH. Got any soap, my lad ? if so,
a bath I'll soon supply you.
- M. CH. A bath for *me*, you mouldy hag !
- W. CH. And that a bride-bath, too.
- M. CH. Zounds, did you hear her impudence ?
- W. CH. Ain't I freeborn as you ?
- M. CH. I'll quickly put a stop to this.
- W. CH. You'll judge no more, I vow !
- M. CH. Hi ! set the vixen's hair on fire.
- W. CH. Now, Achelous,^a now !
- M. CH. Good gracious !
- W. CH. What ! you find it hot ?
- M. CH. Hot ? murder ! stop ! be quiet !
- W. CH. I'm watering you, to make you grow.
- M. CH. I wither up from shivering so.
- W. CH. I tell you what : a fire you've got,
So warm your members by it.^b
- MAGISTRATE. Has then the women's wantonness blazed
out,

^b *At this crisis the tumult is stayed for an instant by the appearance on the stage of a venerable official personage, one of the Magistrates who, after the Sicilian catastrophe, were appointed, under the name of Probuli, to form a Directory or Committee of Public Safety. He is attended by four Scythian archers, part of the ordinary police of the Athenian Republic. The Women retire into the background.*

ARISTOPHANES

- ὡς τυμπανισμὸς χοῖ πικνοὶ Σαβάζιοι,
 ὃ τ' Ἀδωνιασμὸς οὗτος οὐπὶ τῶν τεγῶν,
 οὐ γὰρ ποτ' ὦν ἤκουον ἐν τῇ κκλησίᾳ; 390
 ἔλεγεν δ' ὁ μὴ ὥρασι μὲν Δημόστρατος
 πλεῖν εἰς Σικελίαν, ἢ γυνὴ δ' ὀρχουμένη,
 "αἰαὶ Ἀδωνιν," φησὶν, ὁ δὲ Δημόστρατος
 ἔλεγεν ὀπλίτας καταλέγειν Ζακυνθίων.
 ἢ δ' ὑποπεπωκυῖ, ἢ γυνὴ πὶ τοῦ τέγου,
 "κόπτεσθ' Ἀδωνιν," φησὶν· ὁ δ' ἐβιάζετο 395
 ὁ θεοῖσιν ἐχθρὸς καὶ μιαρὸς Χολοζύγης.
 τοιαῦτ' ἀπ' αὐτῶν ἐστὶν ἀκολαστάσματα.
 ΧΟ. ΓΕ. τί δῆτ' ἄν, εἰ πύθοιο καὶ τὴν τῶνδ' ὕβριν;
 αἱ τᾶλλα θ' ὑβρίκασι κακ τῶν καλπίδων 400
 ἔλουσαν ἡμᾶς, ὥστε θαῖματίδεια
 σεῖεν πάρεστιν ὥσπερ ἐνεουρηκότας.
 ΠΡΟ. νῆ τὸν Ποσειδῶ τὸν ἀλυκόν, δίκαιά γε.
 ὅταν γὰρ αὐτοὶ ξυμπονηρενώμεθα
 ταῖσιν γυναιξὶ καὶ διδάσκωμεν τρυφᾶν, 405
 τοιαῦτ' ἀπ' αὐτῶν βλαστάνει βουλευματα.
 οἱ λέγομεν ἐν τῶν δημιουργῶν τοιαδί.
 ὦ χρυσοχόε, τὸν ὄρμον ὃν ἐπεσκεύασας,
 ὀρχουμένης μου τῆς γυναικὸς ἐσπέρας
 ἢ βάλανος ἐκπέπτωκεν ἐκ τοῦ τρήματος. 410
 ἐμοὶ μὲν οὖν ἔστ' ἐς Σαλαμίνα πλευστέα·
 σὺ δ' ἦν σχολάσης, πάσῃ τέχνῃ πρὸς ἐσπέραν
 ἐλθὼν ἐκείνῃ τὴν βάλανον ἐνάρμοσον.
 ἕτερος δέ τις πρὸς σκυτοτόμον ταδὶ λέγει
 νεανίαν καὶ πέος ἔχοντ' οὐ παιδικόν. 415

^a Plutarch, in his *Life of Nicias* (chap. xiii.), describes these and similar omens of ill which preceded the Athenian expedition to

Sicily. A
 stratus too
^b Democ
 Χολοζύγης
^c ὥσπερ
^a τὸν ἄ
 "because
 of ships an
^e Here
 have leisu
 peg." A

Their constant timbrels and Sabaziuses,
 And that Adonis-dirge^a upon the roof
 Which once I heard in full Assembly-time.
 'Twas when Demonstratus (beshrew him) moved
 To sail to Sicily : and from the roof
 A woman, dancing, shrieked *Woe, woe, Adonis !*
 And *he* proposed to enrol Zacynthian hoplites ;
 And *she* upon the roof, the maudlin woman,
 Cried *Wail Adonis !* yet he forced it through,
 That God-detested, vile Ill-temprarian.^b
 Such are the wanton follies of the sex.

M. CH. What if you heard their insolence to-day,
 Their vile, outrageous goings on ? And look,
 See how they've drenched and soused us from
 their pitchers,

Till we can wring out water from our clothes.^c

MAG. Ay, by Poseidon,^d and it serves us right.
 'Tis all our fault : they'll never know their place,
 These pampered women, whilst we spoil them so.
 Hear how we talk in every workman's shop.
Goldsmith, says one, *this necklace that you made,*
My gay young wife was dancing yester-eve,
And lost, sweet soul, the fastening of the clasp ;
Do please reset it, Goldsmith.^e Or, again,
O Shoemaker, my wife's new sandal pinches

Sicily. And he also (chap. xii.) tells us that the orator Demonstratus took a leading part in recommending that fatal measure.

^b Demonstratus was nicknamed Βουζύγης and A. alters this to Χολοζύγης because of his gloomy temper (διὰ τὸ μελαγχολᾶν): Schol.

^c ὥσπερ ἐν. = tamquam si in ea minxissemus.

^d τὸν Ἀλυκόν, the sea-god; the Magistrate emphasizes this "because he is engaged in refitting the Navy and his mind is full of ships and seas": R.

^e Here follow ll. 411-13: "I have to sail to Salamis; if you have leisure, do not fail to visit her this evening and fit in the peg." A play on the two senses of βάλανος.

ARISTOPHANES

- ὦ σκυτοτόμε, τοῦ τῆς γυναικός μου ποδὸς
τὸ δακτυλίδιον ἐμπιέζει τὸ ζυγόν,
ἄθ' ἀπαλὸν ὄν· τοῦτ' οὖν σὺ τῆς μεσημβρίας
ἐλθὼν χάλασον, ὅπως ἂν εὐρυτέρως ἔχη.
τοιαῦτ' ἀπήντηκ' εἰς τοιαυτὰ πράγματα, 420
ὅτε γ' ὦν ἐγὼ πρόβουλος, ἐκπορίσας ὅπως
κωπῆς ἔσονται, τὰργυρίου νυνὶ δέον,
ὑπὸ τῶν γυναικῶν ἀποκέκλεισμαι τῶν πυλῶν.
ἀλλ' οὐδὲν ἔργον ἐστάναι. φέρε τοὺς μοχλοὺς
ὅπως ἂν αὐτὰς τῆς ὕβρεως ἐγὼ σχέθω. 425
τί κέχηνας, ὦ δύστηνε; ποῖ δ' αὖ σὺ βλέπεις,
οὐδὲν ποιῶν ἀλλ' ἢ καπηλείον σκοπῶν;
οὐχ ὑποβαλόντες τοὺς μοχλοὺς ὑπὸ τὰς πύλας
ἐντεῦθεν ἐκμοχλεύσεται; ἐνθενδὶ δ' ἐγὼ
συνεκμοχλεύσω.
- ΔΤ. μὴδὲν ἐκμοχλεύετε· 430
ἐξέρχομαι γὰρ αὐτομάτη. τί δεῖ μοχλῶν;
οὐ γὰρ μοχλῶν δεῖ μᾶλλον ἢ νοῦ καὶ φρενῶν.
- ΠΡΟ. ἄλῃθες, ὦ μιὰρὰ σύ; ποῦ 'σθ' ὁ τοξότης;
ξυλλάμβαν' αὐτὴν κωπίσω τῷ χεῖρι δεῖ.
- ΔΤ. εἰ τᾶρα νῆ τὴν Ἄρτεμιν τὴν χεῖρά μοι 435
ἄκραν προσοίσει, δημόσιος ὦν κλαύσεται.
- ΠΡΟ. ἔδειςας, οὗτος; οὐ ξυναρπάσει μέσην,
καὶ σὺ μετὰ τούτου, κἀνύσαντε δήσετον;
- ΚΑ. εἰ τᾶρα νῆ τὴν Πάνδροσον ταύτῃ μόνον
τὴν χεῖρ' ἐπιβαλεῖς, ἐπιχεσεῖ πατούμενος. 440
- ΠΡΟ. ἰδοὺ γ' ἐπιχεσεῖ. ποῦ 'στιν ἕτερος τοξότης;
ταύτην προτέραν ξύνδησον, ὅτι καὶ λαλεῖ.
- ΜΤ. εἰ τᾶρα νῆ τὴν Φωσφόρον τὴν χεῖρ' ἄκραν

^a He turns to the Scythians, who, instead of setting to work, are poking idly around them.

^b The gates are thrown open, and Lysistrata comes out.

LY.

MAG.

LY.

MAG.

CA. (com

MAG.

MY. (con

° Pan
out this
other of
tion also
apply to

THE LYSISTRATA, 416-443

*Her little toe, the tender, delicate child,
Make it fit easier, please.*—Hence all this nonsense !
Yea, things have reached a pretty pass, indeed,
When I, the State's Director, wanting money
420 To purchase oar-blades, find the Treasury gates
Shut in my face by these preposterous women.
Nay, but no dallying now : bring up the crowbars,
And I'll soon stop *your* insolence, my dears.^a
What ! gaping, fool ? and *you*, can *you* do nothing
425 But stare about with tavern-squinting eye ?
Push in the crowbars underneath the gates,
You, stand that side and heave them : I'll stop here
And heave them here.^b

LY. O let your crowbars be.
Lo, I come out unfetched ! What need of
crowbars ?

430 'Tis wits, not crowbars, that ye need to-day.
MAG. Ay, truly, traitress, say you so ? Here, Archer !
Arrest her, tie her hands behind her back.

LY. And if he touch me with his finger-tip,
The public scum ! 'fore Artemis, he'll rue it.

435 MAG. What, man, afeared ? why, catch her round the
waist.

And *you* go with him, quick, and bind her fast.
CA. (*coming out*) And if you do but lay one hand upon her,
'Fore Pandrosus,^c I'll stamp your vitals out.

440 MAG. Vitals, ye hag ? Another Archer, ho !
Seize this one first, because she chatters so.

MY. (*coming out*) And if you touch her with your finger-
tip,

^c Pandrosus and Agraulus, sisters of Cecrops. "Since throughout this short altercation the women invoke Artemis in one or other of her characters, I cannot but believe, that in this invocation also, the name of Πανδροςος, the All-bedewer, is intended to apply to Artemis as identical with Hecate or the moon" : R.

ARISTOPHANES

- ταύτη προσοίσεις, κύαθον αἰτήσεις τάχα.
 ΠΡΟ. τουτί τί ἦν; ποῦ τοξότης; ταύτης ἔχου. 445
 παύσω τιν' ὕμων τῆσδ' ἐγὼ τῆς ἐξόδου. MAG.
 ΣΤΡΑΤΩΛΙΣ. εἴ τάρᾳ νῆ τὴν Ταυροπόλον ταύτη πρόσει,
 ἔκκοκκῶ σου τὰς στενοκωκύνους τρίχας.
 ΠΡΟ. οἷμοι κακοδαίμων· ἐπιέλοιφ' ὁ τοξότης.
 ἀτὰρ οὐ γυναικῶν οὐδέποτ' ἔσθ' ἡττητέα 450
 ἡμῖν· ὁμόσε χωρῶμεν αὐταῖς, ὦ Σκύθαι,
 ξυνταξάμενοι.
 ΛΤ. νῆ τῷ θεῷ γνώσεσθ' ἄρα
 ὅτι καὶ παρ' ἡμῖν εἰσι τέτταρες λόχοι
 μαχίμων γυναικῶν ἔνδον ἐξωπλισμένων. LY.
 ΠΡΟ. ἀποστρέφετε τὰς χεῖρας αὐτῶν, ὦ Σκύθαι. 455
 ΛΤ. ὦ ξύμμαχοι γυναῖκες, ἐκθεῖτ' ἔνδοθεν,
 ὦ σπερμαγοραιολεκιθολαχανοπώλιδες,
 ὦ σκοροδοπανδοκευτρίαρτοπώλιδες,
 οὐχ ἔλξετ', οὐ παιήσετ', οὐκ ἀρήξετε;
 οὐ λοιδορήσετ', οὐκ ἀναισχυντήσετε; 460
 παύσασθ', ἐπαναχωρεῖτε, μὴ σκυλεύετε.
 ΠΡΟ. οἷμ' ὥς κακῶς πέπραγέ μου τὸ τοξικόν.
 ΛΤ. ἀλλὰ τί γὰρ ὧν; πότερον ἐπὶ δούλας τινὰς
 ἤκειν ἐνόμισας, ἢ γυναιξὶν οὐκ οἶει
 χολὴν ἐνεῖναι; MAG.
 ΠΡΟ. μὰ τὸν Ἀπόλλω καὶ μάλα 465
 πολλὴν γ', ἐάνπερ πλησίον κάπηλος ᾗ. LY.
 ΧΟ. ΓΕ. ὦ πόλλ' ἀναλώσας ἔπη, πρόβουλε τῆσδε τῆς γῆς,
 τί τοῖσδε σαντὸν εἰς λόγον τοῖς θηρίοις συν-
 ἄπτεις; MAG.
 M. CH.

^a The Women come forward. After a short struggle the archers are routed.

THE LYSISTRATA, 444-468

445

'Fore Phosphorus, you'll need a cupping shortly.

MAG. Tcha! what's all this? lay hold of this one,
Archer!

σει,

I'll stop this sallying out, depend upon it.

STRATYLLIS. And if he touch her, 'fore the Queen of Tauris,
I'll pull his squealing hairs out, one by one.

450

MAG. O dear! all's up! I've never an archer left.
Nay, but I swear we won't be done by women.
Come, Scythians, close your ranks, and all together
Charge!

LY. Charge away, my hearties, and you'll soon
Know that we've here, impatient for the fight,
Four woman-squadrons, armed from top to toe.

455

MAG. Attack them, Scythians, twist their hands behind
them.

LY. Forth to the fray, dear sisters, bold allies!
O egg-and-seed-and-potherb-market-girls,
O garlic-selling-barmaid-baking-girls,
Charge to the rescue, smack and whack, and
thwack them,

460

Slang them, I say: show them what jades ye be.^a
Fall back! retire! forbear to strip the slain.

MAG. Hillo! my archers got the worst of that.

LY. What did the fool expect? Was it to fight
With SLAVES you came? Think you we Women feel
No thirst for glory?

465

MAG. Thirst enough, I trow;
No doubt of that, when there's a tavern handy.

ης,
υν-

M. CH. O thou who wastest many words,
Director of this nation,
Why wilt thou with such brutes as these
thus hold negotiation?

chers

ARISTOPHANES

οὐκ οἶσθα λουτρὸν οἶον αἶδ' ἡμᾶς ἔλουσιν ἄρτι
ἐν τοῖσιν ἱματιδίοις, καὶ ταῦτ' ἄνευ κονίας; 470
XO. ΓΓ. ἀλλ', ὦ μέλ', οὐ χρὴ προσφέρειν τοῖς πλη-
σίοισιν εἰκῇ

τὴν χεῖρ'· ἐὰν δὲ τοῦτο δρᾷς, κυλοιδιᾷν ἀνάγκη.
ἐπεὶ θέλω ἄγ' ὥς σωφρόνως ὥσπερ κόρη καθ-
ῆσθαι,
λυποῦσα μηδέν' ἐνθαδί, κινουσα μηδὲ κάρφος,
ἦν μή τις ὥσπερ σφηκιὰν βλίττη με κἄρεθίζει. 475

XO. ΓΕ. ὦ Ζεῦ, τί ποτε χρησόμεθα τοῖσδε τοῖς κνωδά-
λοις; [στρ.

οὐ γὰρ ἔτ' ἀνεκτέα τάδ', ἀλλὰ βασανιστέον
τόδε σοι τὸ πάθος μετ' ἐμοῦ
ὅ τι βουλόμεναί ποτε τὴν 480
Κραναὰν κατέλαβον, ἐφ' ὃ τι τε
μεγαλόπετρον, ἄβατον ἀκρόπολιν,
ἱερὸν τέμενος.

ἀλλ' ἀνερῶτα, καὶ μὴ πείθου, καὶ πρόσφερε
πάντας ἐλέγχους.

ὥς αἰσχρὸν ἀκωδώνιστον ἐὰν τὸ τοιοῦτον
πρᾶγμα μεθέντας. 485

ΠΡΟ. καὶ μὴν αὐτῶν τοῦτ' ἐπιθυμῶ νῆ τὸν Δία πρῶτα
πυθέσθαι,

ὅ τι βουλόμεναι τὴν πόλιν ἡμῶν ἀπεκλείσατε
τοῖσι μοχλοῖσιν.

^a σφηκιάν, wasps' nest, "not a very desirable place to rifle for honey; and I suspect that A. is mocking the line of Sophocles about taking honey from a wasps' nest, while the women may be wishing to let their opponents know that if they try to rifle their sweets, they will bring a swarm of hornets about their ears." R. The line is ἢ σφηκιὰν βλίττουςιν εὐρόντες τινά: Schol.

W. CH.

M. CH.

MAG.

The f
takes pl

ἄρτι
 ; 470
 λη-
 κη.
 αθ-
 βος,
 ἕζη. 475
 δά-
 στρ.

480
 βερε
 στον
 485
 ὦτα
 ατε

e for
ocles
y be
their
R.

10

47

ARISTOPHANES

- ΛΤ. ἵνα τὰργύριον σῶν παρέχοιμεν καὶ μὴ πολε-
μοῦτε δι' αὐτό.
- ΠΡΟ. διὰ τὰργύριον πολεμοῦμεν γάρ;
- ΛΤ. καὶ τᾶλλα γε πάντ' ἐκυκήθη.
ἵνα γὰρ Πείσανδρος ἔχοι κλέπτειν χοὶ ταῖς
ἀρχαῖς ἐπέχοντες,
ἀεὶ τινα κορκορυγὴν ἐκύκων. οἱ δ' οὖν τοῦδ' 490
εἵνεκα δρώντων
ὅ τι βούλονται· τὸ γὰρ ἀργύριον τοῦτ' οὐκέτι μὴ
καθέλωσιν.
- ΠΡΟ. ἀλλὰ τί δράσεις;
- ΛΤ. τοῦτό μ' ἐρωτᾷς; ἡμεῖς ταμιεύσομεν αὐτό.
- ΠΡΟ. ὑμεῖς ταμιεύσετε τὰργύριον;
- ΛΤ. τί δὲ δεινὸν τοῦτο νομίζεις;
οὐ καὶ τᾶνδον χρήματα πάντως ἡμεῖς ταμιεύομεν 495
ὑμῖν;
- ΠΡΟ. ἀλλ' οὐ ταῦτόν.
- ΛΤ. πῶς οὐ ταῦτόν;
- ΠΡΟ. πολεμητέον ἔστ' ἀπὸ τούτου.
- ΛΤ. ἀλλ' οὐδὲν δεῖ πρῶτον πολεμεῖν.
- ΠΡΟ. πῶς γὰρ σωθησόμεθ' ἄλλως;
- ΛΤ. ἡμεῖς ὑμᾶς σώσομεν.
- ΠΡΟ. ὦ ἡμεῖς;
- ΛΤ. ἡμεῖς μέντοι.
- ΠΡΟ. σχέτλιόν γε.
- [ΛΤ. ὡς σωθήσῃ, καὶ μὴ βούλῃ.
δεωνόν γε λέγεις.
ἀγανακτεῖς.]
- ΛΤ. ἀλλὰ ποιητέα ταῦτ' ἐστὶν ὁμῶς.
- ΠΡΟ. νῆ τὴν Δήμητρ' ἄδικόν γε. 500
- ΛΤ. σωστέον, ὦ τᾶν.

THE LYSISTRATA, 488-501

- LY. Keeping the silver securely in custody,
lest for its sake ye continue the war.
- MAG. What, is the war for the sake of the silver, then?
- LY. Yes; and all other disputes that there are.
- Why is Peisander^a for ever embroiling us,
why do the rest of our officers feel
Always a pleasure in strife and disturbances?
Simply to gain an occasion to steal.
Act as they please for the future, the treasury
never a penny shall yield them, I vow.
- MAG. How, may I ask, will you hinder their getting it?
- LY. We will ourselves be the Treasurers now.
- MAG. You, woman, you be the treasurers?
- LY. Certainly.
- Ah, you esteem us unable, perchance!
Are we not skilled in domestic economy,
do we not manage the household finance?
O, that is different.
- MAG. Why is it different?
- LY. This is required for the fighting, my dear.
- MAG. Well, but the fighting itself isn't requisite.
- LY. Only, without it, we're ruined, I fear.
- MAG. We will deliver you.
- LY. You will deliver us!
- MAG. Truly we will.
- LY. What a capital notion!
- MAG. Whether you like it or not, we'll deliver you.
- LY. Impudent hussy!
- LY. You seem in commotion.
- Nevertheless we will do as we promise you.
- MAG. That were a terrible shame, by Demeter.
- LY. Friend, we must save you.

^a A politician who advocated war for his own private gain. He was at the time scheming to overthrow the democracy. P. 394.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΠΡΟ. κεῖ μὴ δέομαι;
 ΑΤ. τοῦδ' εὔνεκα καὶ πολὺ μᾶλλον.
 ΠΡΟ. ὑμῶν δὲ πόθεν περὶ τοῦ πολέμου τῆς τ' εἰρήνης
 ἐμέλησεν;
 ΑΤ. ἡμεῖς φράσομεν.
 ΠΡΟ. λέγε δὴ ταχέως, ἵνα μὴ κλάῃς.
 ΑΤ. ἀκροῶ δὴ,
 καὶ τὰς χεῖρας πειρῶ κατέχειν.
 ΠΡΟ. ἀλλ' οὐ δύναμαι· χαλεπὸν γὰρ
 ὑπὸ τῆς ὀργῆς αὐτὰς ἴσχειν.
 ΣΤ. κλαύσει τοῖνυν πολὺ μᾶλλον. 505
 ΠΡΟ. τοῦτο μὲν, ὦ γραῦ, σαυτῇ κρώζαις· σὺ δέ μοι λέγε.
 ΑΤ. ταῦτα ποιήσω.
 ἡμεῖς τοῦ μὲν προτέρου πολέμου κατὰ τὸν χρόνον
 ἡνεχόμεσθα
 ὑπὸ σωφροσύνης τῆς ἡμετέρας, τῶν ἀνδρῶν, αἵτι'
 ἐποιεῖτε.
 οὐ γὰρ γρύζειν εἰᾶθ' ἡμᾶς. καί τοι κ' ἡρέσκετέ
 γ' ἡμᾶς.
 ἀλλ' ἡσθανόμεσθα καλῶς ὑμῶν· καὶ πολλάκις
 ἐνδον ἂν οὔσαι
 ἡκούσαμεν ἂν τι κακῶς ὑμᾶς βουλευσαμένους
 μέγα πρᾶγμα·
 εἴτ' ἀλγοῦσαι τᾶνδοθεν ὑμᾶς ἐπανηρόμεθ' ἂν
 γελάσασαι,
 “τί βεβούλευται περὶ τῶν σπονδῶν ἐν τῇ στήλῃ
 παραγράψαι
 ἐν τῷ δήμῳ τῆμερον ὑμῶν;” “τί δέ σοι ταῦτ' ;”
 ἦ δ' ὅς ἂν ἀνήρ,

^a The pillar containing the Peace of Nicias (Thuc. v. 18). Three years later, the Athenians added beneath it, that the Lacedaemonians had failed to abide by their oaths (Thuc. v. 56). 50

THE LYSISTRATA, 501-514

- MAG. But how if I wish it not ?
 LY. That will but make our resolve the completer.
 MAG. Fools! what on earth can possess you to meddle with
 matters of war, and matters of peace ?
 LY. Well, I will tell you the reason.
 MAG. And speedily,
 else you will rue it.
 LY. Then listen, and cease
 Clutching and clenching your fingers so angrily ;
 keep yourself peaceable.
 MAG. Hanged if I can ;
 Such is the rage that I feel at your impudence.
 ST. Then it is *you* that will rue it, my man.
 MAG. Croak your own fate, you ill-omened antiquity.
 (*To Lysistrata*) You be the spokeswoman, lady.
 LY. I will.
 Think of our old moderation and gentleness,
 think how we bore with your pranks, and were
 still,
 All through the days of your former pugnacity,
 all through the war that is over and spent :
 Not that (be sure) we approved of your policy ;
 never our griefs you allowed us to vent.
 Well we perceived your mistakes and mismanage-
 ment.
 Often at home on our housekeeping cares,
 Often we heard of some foolish proposal you
 made for conducting the public affairs.
 Then would we question you mildly and pleasantly,
 inwardly grieving, but outwardly gay ;
Husband, how goes it abroad ? we would ask of him ;
what have ye done in Assembly to-day ?
What would ye write on the side of the Treaty stone ?
 Husband says angrily, *What's that to you ?*

ARISTOPHANES

- “οὐ σιγήσει;” κἀγὼ ’σίγων.
 ΣΤ. ἄλλ’ οὐκ ἂν ἐγὼ ποτ’ ἐσίγων. 515
 ΠΡΟ. κἂν ὦμωξάς γ’, εἰ μὴ ’σίγας.
 ΛΤ. τοιγὰρ ἔγωγ’ ἔνδον ἐσίγων.
 εὐθὺς δ’ ἑτερόν τι πονηρότερον βούλευμ’ ἐπεπύ-
 σμεθ’ ἂν ὑμῶν.
 εἴτ’ ἤρόμεθ’ ἂν. “πῶς ταῦτ’, ὦνερ, διαπράττεσθ’
 ὧδ’ ἀνοήτως;”
 ὁ δέ μ’ εὐθὺς ὑποβλέψας ἂν ἔφασκ’, εἰ μὴ τὸν
 στήμονα νήσω,
 ὁτοτύξεσθαι μακρὰ τὴν κεφαλὴν. “πόλεμος δ’
 ἀνδρεσσι μελήσει.” 520
 ΠΡΟ. ὀρθῶς γε λέγων νῆ Δί’ ἐκείνος.
 ΛΤ. πῶς ὀρθῶς, ὦ κακόδαιμον,
 εἰ μὴδὲ κακῶς βουλευομένοις ἐξῆν ὑμῖν ὑποθέσθαι;
 ὅτε δὴ δ’ ὑμῶν ἐν ταῖσιν ὁδοῖς φανερώς ἡκούομεν
 ἤδη,
 “οὐκ ἔστιν ἀνὴρ ἐν τῇ χώρᾳ;” “μὰ Δί’ οὐ δῆτ’
 ἔσθ’” ἕτερός τις.
 μετὰ ταῦθ’ ἡμῖν εὐθὺς ἔδοξεν σῶσαι τὴν Ἑλλάδα
 κοινῇ 525
 ταῖσι γυναιξὶν συλλεχθείσαις. ποῖ γὰρ καὶ χρῆν
 ἀναμεῖναι;
 ἦν οὖν ἡμῶν χρηστὰ λεγουσῶν ἐτελήσθητ’ ἀντ-
 ακροᾶσθαι
 κἀντισιωπᾶν ὥσπερ χήμεῖς, ἐπανορθώσαιμεν ἂν
 ὑμᾶς.
 ΠΡΟ. ὑμεῖς ἡμᾶς; δεινόν γε λέγεις κοῦ τλητόν ἔμοιγε.
 ΛΤ. σιώπα.

^a Homer, *Iliad*, vi. 492.

^b “Lysistrata is putting her system into immediate practice, and therefore addresses the same language and assigns the same
 52

ST.
MAG.
LY.

MAG.
LY.

MAG.

LY.

duties to
time to a

THE LYSISTRATA, 515-529

You, hold your tongue ! And I held it accordingly.

ST.

That is a thing which I NEVER would do !

MAG.

Ma'am, if you hadn't, you'd soon have repented it.

LY.

Therefore I held it, and spake not a word.

Soon of another tremendous absurdity,

wilder and worse than the former we heard.

Husband, I say, with a tender solicitude,

Why have ye passed such a foolish decree ?

Vicious, moodily, glaring askance at me,

Stick to your spinning, my mistress, says he,

Else you will speedily find it the worse for you,

WAR IS THE CARE AND THE BUSINESS OF MEN ! ^a

MAG.

Zeus ! 'twas a worthy reply, and an excellent !

LY.

What ! you unfortunate, shall we not then,

Then, when we see you perplexed and incompetent,

shall we not tender advice to the State ?

So when aloud in the streets and the thoroughfares

sadly we heard you bewailing of late,

Is there a Man to defend and deliver us ?

No, says another, there's none in the land ;

Then by the Women assembled in conference

jointly a great Revolution was planned,

Hellas to save from her grief and perplexity.

Where is the use of a longer delay ?

Shift for the future our parts and our characters ;

you, as the women, in silence obey ;

We, as the men, will harangue and provide for you ;

then shall the State be triumphant again,

Then shall we do what is best for the citizens.

MAG.

Women to do what is best for the men !

That were a shameful reproach and unbearable !

LY.

Silence, ^b old gentleman.

duties to the Magistrate, as the Men had been accustomed afore-
time to address and assign to the Women " : R.

ARISTOPHANES

ΠΡΟ. σοί γ', ὦ κατάρατε, σιωπῶ ἔγω, καὶ ταῦτα
κάλυμμα φορούση 530

περὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν; μὴ νυν ζώην.

ΛΤ. ἀλλ' εἰ τοῦτ' ἐμπόδιόν σοι,
παρ' ἐμοῦ τουτὶ τὸ κάλυμμα λαβὼν
ἔχε καὶ περίθου περὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν,
κᾶτα σιώπα,

ΚΑ.

ΜΤ. καὶ τοῦτον δὴ τὸν καλαθίσκον·

535

ΛΤ. κᾶτα ξαίνειν συζωσάμενος,
κνάμους τρώγων·
πόλεμος δὲ γυναιξὶ μελήσει.

ΧΟ. ΓΤ. ἀπαίρετ', ὦ γυναικες, ἀπὸ τῶν καλπίδων,
ὅπως ἂν
ἐν τῷ μέρει χῆμεῖς τι ταῖς φίλαισι συλλάβωμεν. 540
[ἀντ.

ἔγωγε γὰρ ἂν οὔποτε κάμοιμ' ἂν ὀρχουμένη,
οὐδὲ γόνατ' ἂν κόπος ἔλοι με καματηρὸς ἂν.

ἐθέλω δ' ἐπὶ πᾶν ἵεναι

μετὰ τῶνδ' ἀρετῆς ἔνεχ', αἷς

ἐνὶ φύσις, ἐνὶ χάρις, ἐνὶ θράσος,

545

ἐνὶ δὲ σοφόν, ἐνὶ δὲ φιλόπολις

ἀρετῇ φρόνιμος.

ἀλλ', ὦ τηθῶν ἀνδρειοτάτων καὶ μητριδίων
ἀκαληφῶν,

^a A line, to some such effect, has fallen out.

^b "Women were in the habit of chewing some eatable as they wove or spun": R.

^c During the foregoing lines the Women have been arraying the Magistrate in the garb and with the apparatus of a spinning-

MAG.

LY.

CA.

MY.

LY.

W. CH

woman
him in
^a μ
means

THE LYSISTRATA, 530-549

MAG.

Silence for you ?

Stop for a wench with a wimple enfolding her ?

No, by the Powers, may I die if I do !

LY.

Do not, my pretty one, do not, I pray,

Suffer my wimple to stand in the way.

Here, take it, and wear it, and gracefully tie it,

Enfolding it over your head, and be quiet.

Now to your task.

CA.

Here is an excellent spindle to pull.^a

MY.

Here is a basket for carding the wool.

LY.

Now to your task.

Haricots chawing up,^b petticoats drawing up,

Off to your carding, your combing, your trimming,

WAR IS THE CARE AND THE BUSINESS OF WOMEN.^c

W. CH. Up, up, and leave the pitchers there,

and on, resolved and eager,

Our own allotted part to bear

in this illustrious leaguer.

I will dance with resolute, tireless feet all day ;

My limbs shall never grow faint, my strength give way ;

I will march all lengths with the noble hearts and the true,

For theirs is the ready wit and the patriot hand,

And womanly grace, and courage to dare and do,

And Love of our own bright land.

Children of stiff and intractable grandmothers,

heirs of the stinging viragoes that bore you,^d

woman : just as in the corresponding system, below, they bedeck him in the habiliments of a corpse.

^d μητριδίων is a diminutive of μήτηρ, but μητριδίων ἀκαληφῶν means "seedling nettles."

ARISTOPHANES

- χωρεῖτ' ὀργῇ καὶ μὴ τέγγεσθ'. ἔτι γὰρ νῦν
οὔρια θέϊτε. 550
- ΛΥ. ἀλλ' ἦνπερ γ' ὁ γλυκύθυμος Ἔρως χ' Κυπρογένει'
Ἀφροδίτη
ἤμερον ἡμῶν κατὰ τῶν κόλπων καὶ τῶν μηρῶν
καταπνεύσῃ,
κᾶτ' ἐντέξῃ τέτανον τερπνὸν τοῖς ἀνδράσι καὶ
ῥοπαλισμούς,
οἰμαί ποτε Λυσιμάχας ἡμᾶς ἐν τοῖς Ἑλλήσι
καλεῖσθαι.
- ΠΡΟ. τί ποιησάσας;
- ΛΥ. ἦν παύσωμεν πρῶτιστον μὲν ξὺν ὀπλοισιν 555
ἀγοράζοντας καὶ μαινομένους.
- ΣΤ. νῆ τὴν Παφίαν Ἀφροδίτην.
- ΛΥ. νῦν μὲν γὰρ δὴ καὶ ταῖσι χύτραις καὶ τοῖς λα-
χάνοις ὁμοίως
περιέρχονται κατὰ τὴν ἀγορὰν ξὺν ὀπλοῖς, ὥσπερ
Κορύβαντες.
- ΠΡΟ. νῆ Δία· χρή γὰρ τοὺς ἀνδρείους.
- ΛΥ. καὶ μὴν τό γε πρᾶγμα γέλοιον,
ὅταν ἀσπίδ' ἔχων καὶ Γοργόνα τις κᾶτ' ὠνήται
κορακίνους.
- ΣΤ. νῆ Δί' ἐγὼ γοῦν ἄνδρα κομήτην φυλαρχοῦντ' 560
εἶδον ἐφ' ἵππου
ἐς τὸν χαλκοῦν ἐμβαλλόμενον πῖλον λέκιθον παρὰ
γραός·
ἕτερος δ' αὖ Θρᾶξ πέλτην σείων κακόντιον, ὥσπερ
ὁ Τηρεὺς,

"Lysimacha, "she who ends the battle," is an equivalent of Lysistrata, "she who dismisses the army." The chief character's name is chosen, of course, to indicate the aim of the proceedings.

THE LYSISTRATA, 550-563

- On, with an eager, unyielding tenacity,
wind in your sails, and the haven before you.
- LY. Only let Love, the entrancing, the fanciful,
only let Queen Aphrodite to-day
Breathe on our persons a charm and a tenderness,
lend us their own irresistible sway,
Drawing the men to admire us and long for us ;
then shall the war everlastingly cease,
Then shall the people revere us and honour us,
givers of Joy, and givers of Peace.^a
- MAG. Tell us the mode and the means of your doing it.
- LY. First we will stop the disorderly crew,
Soldiers in arms promenading and marketing.
- ST. Yea, by divine Aphrodite, 'tis true.
- LY. Now in the market ^b you see them like Corybants,^c
jangling about with their armour of mail.
Fiercely they stalk in the midst of the crockery,
sternly parade by the cabbage and kail.
- MAG. Right, for a soldier should always be soldierly !
- LY. Troth, 'tis a mighty ridiculous jest,
Watching them haggle for shrimps in the market-
place,
grimly accoutred with shield and with crest.
- ST. Lately I witnessed a captain of cavalry,
proudly the while on his charger he sat,
Witnessed him, soldierly, buying an omelet,
stowing it all in his cavalry hat.
Comes, like a Tereus, a Thracian irregular,^d
shaking his dart and his target to boot ;

^b The crockery and vegetable stalls: Schol.

^c Phrygian priests of Cybele, who went armed. The Gorgon head (560) was a device on the shield.

^d Tereus, the fabulous king of Thrace. The Thracians were engaged as mercenaries.

ARISTOPHANES

ἐδεδίσκετο τὴν ἰσχαδόπωλιν καὶ τὰς δρυπεπεῖς
κατέπινε.

ΠΡΟ. πῶς οὖν ὑμεῖς πράγματα παῦσαι τεταραγμένα
πολλὰ δύνασθε 565
ἐν ταῖς χώραις καὶ διαλύσαι;

ΛΥ. φαύλως πάνν.

ΠΡΟ. πῶς; ἀπόδειξον.

ΛΥ. ὥσπερ κλωστήρ', ὅταν ἡμῖν ἢ τεταραγμένος, ὧδε
λαβοῦσαι,

ὑπενεγκοῦσαι τοῖσιν ἀτράκτοις τὸ μὲν ἐνταυθί, τὸ
δ' ἐκείσε,

οὕτως καὶ τὸν πόλεμον τοῦτον διαλύσομεν, ἥν τις
ἔαση,

διενεγκοῦσαι διὰ πρεσβειῶν τὸ μὲν ἐνταυθί, τὸ δ'
ἐκείσε. 570

ΠΡΟ. ἐξ ἐρίων δὴ καὶ κλωστήρων καὶ ἀτράκτων πράγ-
ματα δεινὰ
παύσειν οἶεσθ', ὦ ἀνόητοι;

ΛΥ. καὶ ὑμῖν γ' εἴ τις ἐνὴν νοῦς,
ἐκ τῶν ἐρίων τῶν ἡμετέρων ἐπολιτεύεσθ' ἂν
ἅπαντα.

ΠΡΟ. πῶς δὴ; φέρ' ἴδω.

ΛΥ. πρῶτον μὲν ἐχρῆν, ὥσπερ πόκον ἐν βαλανείῳ,
ἐκπλύναντας τὴν οἰσπώτην ἐκ τῆς πόλεως, ἐπὶ
κλίνης 575
ἐκραβδίξειν τοὺς μοχθηροὺς καὶ τοὺς τριβόλους
ἀπολέξαι,

καὶ τοὺς γε συνισταμένους τούτους καὶ τοὺς
πιλοῦντας ἑαυτοὺς

^a The words that follow are terms used in wool-working:
οἰσπώτη is the dirt and grease in the wool (Schol.); the fleece is
stretched on a bench, and the burrs picked out (ἀπολέξαι) or
58

MAG.

LY.

MAG.

LY.

MAG.

LY.

MAG.

LY.

struck
knots
plucked
represen-
tation
out (κατά)

Off runs a shop-girl, appalled at the sight of him,
down he sits soldierly, gobbles her fruit.

MAG. You, I presume, could adroitly and gingerly
settle this intricate, tangled concern :
You in a trice could relieve our perplexities.

LY. Certainly.

MAG. How ? permit me to learn.

LY. Just as a woman, with nimble dexterity,
thus with her hands disentangles a skein,
Hither and thither her spindles unravel it,

drawing it out, and pulling it plain.

So would this weary Hellenic entanglement

soon be resolved by our womanly care,

So would our embassies neatly unravel it,

drawing it here and pulling it there.

MAG. Wonderful, marvellous feats, not a doubt of it,
you with your skeins and your spindles can show ;
Fools ! do you really expect to unravel a

terrible war like a bundle of tow ?

LY. Ah, if you only could manage your politics
just in the way that we deal with a fleece !^a

MAG. Tell us the recipe.

LY. First, in the washing-tub

plunge it, and scour it, and cleanse it from grease,

Purging away all the filth and the nastiness ;

then on the table expand it and lay,

Beating out all that is worthless and mischievous,

picking the burrs and the thistles away.

Next, for the clubs, the cabals, and the coteries,

banding unrighteously, office to win,

struck off with sticks (ἐκραβδίσειν). It is then washed, clots and knots carded out with combs (διαξήναι), and the nuclei (κεφαλᾶς) plucked out. It is now carded into the basket (καλαθίσκος, represented in the state by κοινὴ εὐνοία), and all the wool drawn out (κάταγμα, from κατάγω) rolled into a ball ready for use (τολύπη).

ARISTOPHANES

ἐπὶ ταῖς ἀρχαῖσι διαξῆναι καὶ τὰς κεφαλὰς ἀπο-
τίλαι·

εἶτα ξαίνειν εἰς καλαθίσκον, κοινὴν εὐνοίαν, ἅπαν-
τας,

καταμιγνύντας τοὺς τε μετοίκους κεῖ τις ξένος ἢ
φίλος ὑμῶν,

κεῖ τις ὀφείλει τῷ δημοσίῳ, καὶ τούτους ἐγκατα-
μῖξαι·

καὶ νῆ Δία τάς γε πόλεις, ὅποσαι τῆς γῆς τῆσδ'
εἰσὶν ἄποικοι,

διαγινώσκειν ὅτι ταῦθ' ἡμῶν ὥσπερ τὰ κατ-
άγματα κεῖται

χωρὶς ἕκαστον· κῆτ' ἀπὸ τούτων πάντων τὸ
κάταγμα λαβόντας

δεῦρο ξυνάγειν καὶ συναθροίζειν εἰς ἓν, κάπειτα
ποιῆσαι

τολύπην μεγάλην, κῆτ' ἐκ ταύτης τῷ δήμῳ
χλαῖναν ὑφῆναι.

ΠΡΟ. οὐκ οὖν δεινὸν ταυτὶ ταύτας ῥαβδίξειν καὶ τολυ-
πεύειν,

αἷς οὐδὲ μετῆν πάνυ τοῦ πολέμου;

ΛΥ. καὶ μήν, ὦ παγκατάρατε,
πλεῖν ἢ γε διπλοῦν αὐτὸν φέρομεν. πρῶτιστον μὲν
γε τεκοῦσαι

κακπέμφασαι παῖδας ὀπλίτας.

ΠΡΟ. σίγα, μὴ μνησικακῆσης. 590

ΛΥ. εἰθ' ἥνικ' ἔχρην εὐφρανθῆναι καὶ τῆς ἡβῆς ἀπο-
λαῦσαι,

μονοκοιτοῦμεν διὰ τὰς στρατίας. καὶ θῆμέτερον
μὲν ἔατε,

περὶ τῶν δὲ κορῶν ἐν τοῖς θαλάμοις γηρασκουσῶν
ἀνιώμαι.

THE LYSISTRATA, 578-593

Treat them as clots in the wool, and dis sever them,
 lopping the heads that are forming therein.
 Then you should card it, and comb it, and mingle it,
 all in one Basket of love and of unity,
 Citizens, visitors, strangers, and sojourners,
 all the entire, undivided community.

Know you a fellow in debt to the Treasury ?
 Mingle him merrily in with the rest.

Also remember the cities, our colonies,
 outlying states in the east and the west,

Scattered about to a distance surrounding us,
 these are our shreds and our fragments of wool ;

These to one mighty political aggregate
 tenderly, carefully, gather and pull,

Twining them all in one thread of good fellowship ;
 thence a magnificent bobbin to spin,

Weaving a garment of comfort and dignity,
 worthily wrapping the People therein.

MAG. Heard any ever the like of their impudence,
 these who have nothing to do with the war,
 Preaching of bobbins, and beatings, and washing-tubs ?

LY. Nothing to do with it, wretch that you are !
 We are the people who feel it the keenliest,
 doubly on us the affliction is cast ;

Where are the sons that we sent to your battle-fields ?

MAG. Silence ! a truce to the ills that are past.

LY. Then in the glory and grace of our womanhood,
 all in the May and the morning of life,

Lo, we are sitting forlorn and disconsolate,
 what has a soldier to do with a wife ?

We might endure it, but ah ! for the younger ones,
 still in their maiden apartments they stay,

Waiting the husband that never approaches them,
 watching the years that are gliding away.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΠΡΟ. οὐκουν κᾶνδρες γηράσκουσιν;
 ΛΤ. ^{μὰ Δί', ἀλλ' οὐκ εἶπας ὅμοιον.}
 ὁ μὲν ἦκων γάρ, κᾶν ἦ πολίος, ταχὺ παῖδα κόρην
 γεγάμηκεν. 595
 τῆς δὲ γυναικὸς μικρὸς ὁ καιρὸς, κᾶν τούτου μὴ
 'πιλάβηται,
 οὐδεὶς ἐθέλει γῆμαι ταύτην, ὅττευομένη δὲ κάθ-
 ηται.
 ΠΡΟ. ἀλλ' ὅστις ἔτι στυῖσαι δυνατὸς
 ΛΤ. σὺ δὲ δὴ τί μαθὼν οὐκ ἀποθνήσκεις;
 χοιρίον ἔσται· σορὸν ὠνήσει· 600
 μελιτοῦτταν ἐγὼ καὶ δὴ μάξω·
 λαβὲ ταυτί· καὶ στεφάνωσαι.
 ΚΑ. καὶ ταυτασὶ δέξαι παρ' ἐμοῦ.
 ΜΤ. καὶ τοῦτον δὴ λαβὲ τὸν στέφανον.
 ΛΤ. τοῦ δεῖ; τί ποθεῖς, χώρει 'ς τὴν ναῦν· 605
 ὁ Χάρων σε καλεῖ,
 σὺ δὲ κωλύεις ἀνάγεσθαι.

- ΠΡΟ. εἴτ' οὐχὶ ταῦτα δεινὰ πάσχειν ἔστ' ἐμέ;
 νῆ τὸν Δί' ἀλλὰ τοῖς προβούλοις ἄντικρυς
 ἐμαντὸν ἐπιδείξω βαδίζων ὡς ἔχω. 610
 ΛΤ. μῶν ἐγκαλεῖς ὅτι οὐχὶ προϋθέμεσθά σε;
 ἀλλ' ἐς τρίτην γοῦν ἡμέραν σοὶ πρῶ πάντων
 ἤξει παρ' ἡμῶν τὰ τρίτ' ἐπεσκευασμένα.

^a Apparently he was about to add "will soon find a wife," but Lysistrata interrupts him, and she and her companions dress him up like a corpse.

^b The "honeyed cake" (μελιτοῦττα) is for Cerberus. In his note R. explains ταυτί in the next line as "the small change" with which to pay Charon's fare. ταυτί in 603 = ταινίας "ribands" commonly sent by friends." For "crowning a corpse with flowers" cf. E. 537, 538.

MAG.
LY.

MAG.
LY.

CA.
MY.
LY.

MAG.

LY.

c P
d T
third
e T
exhibi
withd
and re

THE LYSISTRATA, 594-613

MAG. Men, I suppose, have their youth everlastingly.
 LY. Nay, but it isn't the same with a man :
 Grey though he be when he comes from the battle-
 field, still if he wishes to marry, he can.
 Brief is the spring and the flower of our womanhood,
 once let it slip, and it comes not again ;
 Sit as we may with our spells and our auguries,
 never a husband will marry us then.

MAG. Truly whoever is able to wed—^a
 LY. Truly, old fellow, 'tis time you were dead.
 So a pig shall be sought, and an urn shall be bought,
 And I'll bake you and make you a funeral cake.^b
 Take it and go.

CA. Here are the fillets all ready to wear.
 MY. Here is the chaplet to bind in your hair.
 LY. Take it and go.

What are you prating for ?
 What are you waiting for ?
 Charon is staying, delaying his crew,
 Charon is calling and bawling for you.^c

MAG. See, here's an outrage ! here's a scandalous shame !
 I'll run and show my fellow magistrates
 The woeful, horrid, dismal plight I'm in.
 LY. Grumbling because we have not laid you out ?
 Wait for three days, and then with dawn will come,
 All in good time, the third-day ^d funeral rites.^e

^c Probably a reminiscence of Eur. *Alc.* 260 ff.

^d The body was laid out, and ceremonies performed on the third and ninth days (τρίτα, ἐννατα).

^e The Magistrate runs off in his grave-clothes to complain of and exhibit the treatment he has received. Lysistrata and her friends withdraw into the Acropolis. The two Choruses remain without, and relieve the tedium of the siege with a little banter.

ARISTOPHANES

ΧΟ. ΓΕ. οὐκ ἔτ' ἔργον ἐγκαθεύδειν, ὅστις ἔστ' ἐλεύθερος· [στρ
 ἀλλ' ἐπαποδυνώμεθ', ἄνδρες, τουτωὶ τῷ πράγματι. 615
 ἤδη γὰρ ὄζειν ταδί πλειόνων καὶ μειζόνων
 πραγμάτων μοι δοκεῖ.
 καὶ μάλιστ' ὀσφραίνομαι τῆς Ἰππίου τυραννίδος·
 καὶ πάνυ δέδοικα μὴ
 τῶν Λακῶνων τινές 620
 δεῦρο συνεληλυθότες
 ἄνδρες ἐς Κλεισθένους
 τὰς θεοῖς ἐχθρὰς γυναικας ἐξεπαίρωσιν δόλῳ
 καταλαβεῖν τὰ χρήμαθ' ἡμῶν
 τόν τε μισθόν
 ἔνθεν ἔζων ἐγώ. 625
 δευνὰ γάρ τοι τάσδε γ' ἤδη τοὺς πολίτας νουθετεῖν,
 καὶ λαλεῖν γυναικας οὔσας ἀσπίδος χαλκῆς πέρι,
 καὶ διαλλάττειν πρὸς ἡμᾶς ἀνδράσιν Λακωνικοῖς,
 οἷσι πιστὸν οὐδέν, εἰ μὴ περ λύκῳ κεχηρῶτι. 630
 ἀλλὰ ταῦθ' ὕφηναν ἡμῖν, ἄνδρες, ἐπὶ τυραννίδι.
 ἀλλ' ἐμοῦ μὲν οὐ τυραννεύσουσ', ἐπεὶ φυλάξομαι,
 καὶ φορήσω τὸ ξίφος τὸ λοιπὸν ἐν μύρτου κλαδί,
 ἀγοράσω τ' ἐν τοῖς ὄπλοις ἐξῆς Ἀριστογείτονι,
 ὧδέ θ' ἐστήξω παρ' αὐτόν· αὐτόθεν μοι γίγνεται

^a Men of this class were always ready to suspect a conspiracy for setting up a tyranny. Hippias, the last tyrant, after his brother Hipparchus had been killed by Harmodius and Aristogeiton, was expelled by the Alcmaeonidae with the help of Cleomenes, king of Sparta. Cleisthenes is "a fitting intermediary between the Athenian women and the Laconian men, as partaking of the nature of both": R. See *Thesm.* 576.

^b The words of the scolium or drinking-song: ἐν μύρτου κλαδί τὸ ξίφος φορήσω | ὥσπερ Ἀρμόδιος κ' Ἀριστογείτων. Their statues, attacking the tyrant, stood in the Agora; E. 682. At 634, the actor assumes the pose of Aristogeiton striking the tyrant.

ARISTOPHANES

τῆς θεοῖς ἔχθρᾶς πατάξει τῆσδε γραὸς τὴν γνάθον. 635

ΧΟ. ΓΥ. οὐκ ἄρ' εἰσιόντα σ' οἴκαδ' ἡ τεκοῦσα γνῶσεται. [ἀντ.
ἀλλὰ θώμεσθ', ὦ φίλοι γράες, ταδί πρῶτον χαμαί.
ἡμεῖς γάρ, ὦ πάντες ἀστοί, λόγων κατάρχομεν
τῇ πόλει χρησίμων·

εἰκότως, ἐπεὶ χλιδῶσαν ἀγλαῶς ἔθρεψέ με. 640

ἑπτὰ μὲν ἔτη γεγῶσ'

εὐθύς ἡρρηφόρου·

εἶτ' ἀλετρὶς ἦ, δεκέτις

οὔσα, τὰρχηγέτι·

κἄτ' ἔχουσα τὸν κροκωτὸν ἄρκτος ἡ Βραυρωνίους· 645

κάκανηφόρου ποτ' οὔσα

παῖς καλὴ 'χουσ'

ἰσχάδων ὄρμαθόν.

ἄρα προὔφειλω τι χρηστὸν τῇ πόλει παραινεῖσαι;

εἰ δ' ἐγὼ γυνὴ πέφυκα, τοῦτο μὴ φθονεῖτέ μοι,

ἦν ἀμείνω γ' εἰσενέγκω τῶν παρόντων πραγμάτων. 650

τοῦράνου γάρ μοι μέτεστι· καὶ γὰρ ἄνδρας εἰσφέρω.

τοῖς δὲ δυστήνοισι γέρουσιν οὐ μέτεσθ' ὕμιν, ἐπεὶ

τὸν ἔρανον τὸν λεγόμενον παππῶον ἐκ τῶν Μηδικῶν

^a Unexpectedly suits the action to the word. A similar result takes place at the end of the three succeeding speeches.

^b These are the distinctions which a young Athenian girl might hope to attain. Four girls, between the ages of seven and eleven, were chosen yearly from those of noble birth to serve Athene for a year in the Erechtheum; they were called ἀρρηφόροι because they carried certain mysterious objects in caskets. The ἀλετρίδες were of ten years and upwards, also of noble birth, selected to grind on the holy mills (τεροὶ μύλωνες) grain for the sacred cakes. The crowning honour was to carry a basket in the great Panathenaic procession; *A.* 242, *B.* 1551, *E.* 730. Each Athenian girl, before marriage, had to "play the bear" at the festival of Brauronian Artemis, wearing a yellow robe in place of the ancient bearskin:

THE LYSISTRATA, 635-653

When my patriot arm must deal a
—blow ^a upon that woman's face.

w. ch. Ah, your mother shall not know you,
impudent ! when home you go.

Strip, my sisters, strip for action,
on the ground your garments throw.

Right it is that I my slender
Tribute to the state should render,
I, who to her thoughtful tender
care my happiest memories owe ; ^b

Bore, at seven, the mystic casket ;
Was, at ten, our Lady's miller ;
then the yellow Brauron bear ;
Next (a maiden tall and stately
with a string of figs to wear)

Bore in pomp the holy Basket.
Well may such a gracious City
all my filial duty claim.

What though I was born a woman,
comrades, count it not for blame
If I bring the wiser counsels ;

I an equal share confer
Towards the common stock of Athens,
I contribute men to her.

But the noble contribution,
but the olden tribute-pay,
Which your fathers' fathers left you,
relic of the Median fray, ^c

Brauron, a place on the coast of Attica, claimed to possess the
statue of A. which fell from heaven. Archegetis (644) is probably
Athene.

^c The contribution paid by the allies to the treasury at Delos,
for war against the Persian king. Since its transfer to Athens the
allies were falling away.

ARISTOPHANES

εἴτ' ἀναλώσαντες οὐκ ἀντεισφέρετε τὰς εἰσφοράς,
ἀλλ' ὑφ' ὑμῶν διαλυθῆναι προσέτι κινδυνεύομεν. 655
ἄρα γρυκτόν ἐστιν ὑμῖν; εἰ δὲ λυπήσεις τί με,
τῷδέ γ' ἀθήκτω πατάξω τῷ κοθόρνῳ τὴν γνάθον.

ΧΟ. ΓΕ. ταῦτ' οὖν οὐχ ὕβρις τὰ πράγματ' [στρ.
ἐστὶ πολλή; καπιδώσειν
μοι δοκεῖ τὸ χρήμα μᾶλλον. 660
ἀλλ' ἀμυντέον τὸ πρᾶγμα ὅστις γ' ἐνόρχης ἔστ' ἀνὴρ.
ἀλλὰ τὴν ἐξωμίδ' ἐκδυώμεθ', ὥς τὸν ἄνδρα δεῖ
ἀνδρὸς ὄξιν εὐθύς, ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐντεθριῶσθαι πρέπει.

ἀλλ' ἄγετε, λευκόποδες,
οὔπερ ἐπὶ Λειψυδρίου 665
ἦλθομεν, ὅτ' ἦμεν ἔτι,
νῦν δεῖ,
νῦν ἀνηβῆσαι πάλιν, κἀν-
απερῶσαι
πᾶν τὸ σῶμα κάποσείσασ- 670
θαι τὸ γήρας τοδί.

εἰ γὰρ ἐνδώσει τις ἡμῶν ταῖσδε κἄν σμικρὰν λαβὴν,
οὐδὲν ἐλλείψουσιν αὐταὶ λιπαροῦς χειρουργίας.
ἀλλὰ καὶ ναῦς τεκτανοῦνται, κάπιχειρήσουσ' ἔτι
ναυμαχεῖν καὶ πλεῖν ἐφ' ἡμᾶς, ὥσπερ Ἀρτεμισία. 675
ἦν δ' ἐφ' ἱππικὴν τράπωνται, διαγράφω τοὺς ἱππέας,

^a "λευκόποδες, with a play on *λυκόποδες*, the name given to the outlawed Alcmaeonids when they returned to Attica and established themselves on Leipsydrium, in their first fruitless attempt to overthrow the tyranny of Hippias": R.

^b She fought against the Greeks at Salamis; Herod. viii. 93.

THE LYSISTRATA, 654-676

Dotards, ye have lost and wasted !
 nothing in its stead ye bring,
 Nay ourselves ye're like to ruin,
 spend and waste by blundering.
 Murmuring are ye ? Let me hear you,
 only let me hear you speak,
 And from this unpolished slipper
 comes a—slap upon your cheek !

M CH. Is not this an outrage sore ?
 And methinks it blows not o'er,
 But increases more and more.
 Come, my comrades, hale and hearty,
 on the ground your mantles throw,
 In the odour of their manhood
 men to meet the fight should go,
 Not in these ungodly wrappers
 swaddled up from top to toe.

On, then on, my white-foot^a veterans,
 ye who thronged Leipsydrium's height
 In the days when we were Men !
 Shake this chill old Age from off you,
 Spread the wings of youth again.

O these women ! give them once a
 handle howsoever small,
 And they'll soon be nought behind us
 in the manliest feats of all.
 Yea, they'll build them fleets and navies
 and they'll come across the sea,
 Come like Carian Artemisia,^b
 fighting in their ships with me.
 Or they'll turn their first attention,
 haply, to equestrian fights,

ARISTOPHANES

ἵππικώτατον γάρ ἐστι χρήμα κάποχον γυνή,
κούκ ἂν ἀπολίσθοι τρέχοντος· τὰς δ' Ἀμαζόνας

σκόπει,

ἃς Μίκων ἔγραψ' ἐφ' ἵππων μαχομένας τοῖς ἀνδράσιν.
ἀλλὰ τούτων χρῆν ἀπασῶν ἐς τετρημένον ξύλον
ἐγκαθαρμόσαι λαβόντας τουτονὶ τὸν αὐχένα. 680

ΧΟ. ΓΥ. εἰ νῆ τὼ θεῷ με ζωπυ- [ἀντ.

ρήσεις, λύσω τὴν ἑμαυτῆς

ὕν ἐγὼ δὴ, καὶ ποιήσω

τήμερον τοὺς δημότας βωστρεῖν σ' ἐγὼ πεκτούμε-
νον.

ἀλλὰ χῆμεῖς, ὦ γυναῖκες, θάττον ἐκδυνάμεθα, 685
ὡς ἂν ὅζωμεν γυναικῶν αὐτοδὰξ ὠργισμένων.

νῦν πρὸς ἔμ' ἴτω τις, ἵνα

μή ποτε φάγη σκόροδα

μηδὲ κνάμους μέλανας,

ὥς εἰ 690

καὶ μόνον κακῶς μ' ἐρεῖς, ὕ-

περχολῶ γάρ,

αἰετὸν τίκτοντα κάνθα-

ρός σε μαιεύσομαι.

οὐ γὰρ ὑμῶν φροντίσαιμι ἂν, ἣν ἐμοὶ ζῆ Λαμπιτῶ 695

ἥ τε Θηβαία φίλη παῖς εὐγενῆς Ἴσμηνία.

οὐ γὰρ ἔσται δύναμις, οὐδ' ἦν ἐπτάκῃς σὺ ψηφίσῃ,
ὅστις, ὦ δύστην', ἀπήχθου πᾶσι καὶ τοῖς γείτοσιν.

^a One in the Poecile Stoa, one in the Theseum.

^b He seizes the neck of *Stratyllis*.

^c Alluding to the soldier's garlic, and the voter's beans; 537.

^d In Aesop's fable (No. 223), the beetle, to revenge itself on the eagle, contrived to break its eggs, even when they were laid in the bosom of Zeus; *W.* 1442, *P.* 129.

όντας

άσιν.

ἀντ.

680

690

ΤΙΤΩ 695

ρίση,

537.
n the

id in

ARISTOPHANES

ὥστε κάχθες θῆκάτη ποιούσα παιγνίαν ἐγὼ 700
τοῖσι παισὶ τὴν ἐταῖραν ἐκάλεσ' ἐκ τῶν γειτόνων,
παῖδα χρηστὴν κάγαπητήν ἐκ Βοιωτῶν ἐγγελὺν·
οἱ δὲ πέμψειν οὐκ ἔφασκον διὰ τὰ σὰ ψηφίσματα.
κοῦχ' ἰμὴ παύσησθε τῶν ψηφισμάτων τούτων, πρὶν ἂν
τοῦ σκέλους λαβὼν τις ὑμᾶς ἐκτραχηλίῃ φέρων. 705

ΧΟ. ΓΓ. ἄνασσα πράγους τοῦδε καὶ βουλευμάτος,

τί μοι σκυθρωπὸς ἐξελήλυθας δόμων;

ΛΤ. κακῶν γυναικῶν ἔργα καὶ θήλεια φρὴν
ποιεῖ μ' ἄθυμον περιπατεῖν ἄνω κάτω.

ΧΟ. ΓΓ. τί φῆς; τί φῆς;

710

ΛΤ. ἀληθῆ, ἀληθῆ.

ΧΟ. ΓΓ. τί δ' ἐστὶ δεινόν; φράζε ταῖς σαυτῆς φίλαις.

ΛΤ. ἀλλ' αἰσχρὸν εἰπεῖν καὶ σιωπῆσαι βαρύν.

ΧΟ. ΓΓ. μή νῦν με κρύψης ὃ τι πεπόνθαμεν κακόν.

ΛΤ. βινητιῶμεν, ἥ βράχιστον τοῦ λόγου.

715

ΧΟ. ΓΓ. ἰὼ Ζεῦ.

ΛΤ. τί Ζῆν' αὐτεῖς; ταῦτα δ' οὖν οὕτως ἔχει.

ἐγὼ μὲν οὖν αὐτὰς ἀποσχεῖν οὐκέτι

οἷα τ' ἀπὸ τῶν ἀνδρῶν ἀποδιδράσκουσι γάρ.

τὴν μὲν γε πρώτην διαλέγουσαν τὴν ὀπῆν

720

κατέλαβον ἥ τοῦ Πανός ἐστι ταῦτόν,

τὴν δ' ἐκ τροχιλίας αὖ κατειλυσπωμένην,

τὴν δ' αὐτομολοῦσαν, τὴν δ' ἐπὶ στρουθοῦ μίαν

^a The eels from Lake Copais in Boeotia were famous.

^b An interval of several days must here be supposed to elapse. The separation of the sexes has now become insupportable to both parties, and the only question is which side will hold out the longest. The Chorus of Women are alarmed at seeing Lysistrata come on the stage, and walk up and down with an anxious and troubled air. The first twelve lines of the dialogue which ensues are borrowed and burlesqued from Euripides.

^c From the *Telephus* of Euripides : Schol.

THE LYSISTRATA, 700-723

So that when in Hecate's honour
yesterday I sent to get
From our neighbours in Boeotia
such a dainty darling pet,
Just a lovely, graceful, slender,
white-fleshed eel divinely tender,^a
Thanks to your decrees, confound them,
one and all refused to send her.
And you'll never stop from making
these absurd decrees I know,
Till I catch your leg and toss you
—Zeus-ha'-mercy, there you go!^b

w. ch. Illustrious leader of this bold emprize,^c
What brings thee forth, with trouble in thine eyes?

IV. Vile women's works: the feminine hearts they show:
These make me pace, dejected, to and fro.

W. CH. O what ! and O what !

LY. 'Tis true ! 'tis true !

W. CH. O to your friends, great queen, the tale unfold.

LY. 'Tis sad to tell, and sore to leave untold.

w. ch. What, what has happened? tell us, tell us quick.

LY. Aye, in one word. The girls are—husband-sick.

W. CH. O Zeus ! Zeus ! O !

LY. Why call on Zeus? the fact is surely so.

I can no longer keep the minxes in.

They slip out everywhere. One I discovered

Down by Pan's grotto, burrowing through the
loophole : *d*

Another, wriggling down by crane and pulley ^e:

A third deserts outright: a fourth I dragged

^d The grotto is in the north-west face of the Acropolis rock, and a path now leads down to it through a closed doorway.

* These belonged to the well : Schol.

ARISTOPHANES

ἤδη πέτεσθαι διανοομένην κάτω
εἰς Ὀρσιλόχου χθές τῶν τριχῶν κατέσπασα. 725
πάσας τε προφάσεις ὥστ' ἀπελθεῖν οἴκαδε
ἔλκουσιν. ἤδὲ γοῦν τις αὐτῶν ἔρχεται.
αὕτη σὺ ποῖ θεῖς;

ΓΥ.Α. οἴκαδ' ἐλθεῖν βούλομαι.
οἴκοι γάρ ἐστιν ἑρία μοι Μιλήσια
ὑπὸ τῶν σέων κατακοπτόμενα.

ΛΥ. οὐκ εἰ πάλιν; ποίων σέων; 730

ΓΥ.Α. ἀλλ' ἤξω ταχέως νῆ τῷ θεῷ,
ὅσον διαπετάσας ἐπὶ τῆς κλίνης μόνον.

ΛΥ. μὴ διαπετάννυ, μηδ' ἀπέλθῃς μηδαμῇ.

ΓΥ.Α. ἀλλ' ἐὼ πολέσθαι τάρ';

ΛΥ. ἦν τούτου δέη.

ΓΥ.Β. τάλαυν' ἐγώ, τάλαινα τῆς ἀμοργίδος,
ἦν ἄλοπον οἴκοι καταλέλοιψ'. 735

ΛΥ. αὕτη ἄτερα
ἐπὶ τὴν ἀμοργιν τὴν ἄλοπον ἐξέρχεται.
χώρει πάλιν δεῦρ'.

ΓΥ.Β. ἀλλὰ νῆ τὴν Φωσφόρον
ἔγωγ' ἀποδείρας' αὐτίκα μάλ' ἀπέρχομαι.

ΛΥ. μὴ μάποδείρης. ἦν γὰρ ἄρξη τοῦτο σύ,
ἑτέρα γυνὴ ταῦτόν ποιεῖν βουλήσεται. 740

ΓΥ.Γ. ὦ πότνι' Εἰλείθυι', ἐπίσχες τοῦ τόκου,
ἕως ἂν εἰς ὄσιον μόλω γ' ἡ γὰρ χωρίον.

ΛΥ. τί ταῦτα ληρεῖς;

ΓΥ.Γ. αὐτίκα μάλα τέξομαι.

ΛΥ. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐκύεις σύ γ' ἐχθές.

^a A comic exaggeration, the sparrow being an amorous bird (Schol.), and harnessed to Aphrodite's car (Sappho, i. 10).

^b A woman is seen attempting to cross the stage.

THE LYSISTRATA, 724-745

725 Back by the hair, yestreen, just as she started
On sparrow's back,^a straight for Orsilochus's :
They make all sorts of shifts to get away.^b
Ha ! here comes one, deserting. Hi there, Hi !
Where are you off to ?

FIRST WOMAN (*hurriedly*) I must just run home.
I left some fine Milesian wools about,
I'm sure the moths are at them.

730 LY. Moths indeed !
Get back.

F.W. But really I'll return directly,
I only want to spread them on the couch.

LY. No spreadings out, no running home to-day.

F.W. What ! leave my wools to perish ?

LY. If need be.^c

735 SECOND W. O goodness gracious ! O that lovely flax
I left at home unhackled !

LY. Here's another !
She's stealing off to hackle flax forsooth.^d
Come, come, get back.

S.W. O yes, and so I will,
I'll comb it out and come again directly.

740 LY. Nay, nay, no combing : once begin with that
And other girls are sure to want the same.^e

THIRD W. O holy Eileithyia, stay my labour
Till I can reach some lawful travail-place.^f

LY. How now !

T.W. My pains are come.

LY. Why, yesterday
You were not pregnant.

^c A second woman now attempts to cross the stage.

^d To the second woman.

^e Several women enter one after the other.

^f The Acropolis was holy ground, not "lawful for childbirth" :
Schol.

ARISTOPHANES

ΓΓ.Γ.	ἀλλὰ τήμερον.	745	T. W.
	ἀλλ' οὐκαδέ μ' ὥς τὴν μαῖαν, ὦ Λυσιστράτη, ἀπόπεμψον ὥς τάχιστα.		
ΑΤ.	τίνα λόγον λέγεις;		LY.
	τί τοῦτ' ἔχεις τὸ σκληρόν;		
ΓΓ.Γ.	ἄρρεν παιδίον.		T. W.
ΑΤ.	μὰ τὴν Ἀφροδίτην οὐ σύ γ', ἀλλ' ἢ χαλκίου ἔχειν τι φαίνει κοῖλον· εἴσομαι δ' ἐγώ. ὦ καταγέλαστ', ἔχουσα τὴν ἱερὰν κυνὴν κυεῖν ἔφασκες;	750	LY.
ΓΓ.Γ.	καὶ κυῶ γε νῆ Δία.		
ΑΤ.	τί δῆτα ταύτην εἶχες;		T. W.
ΓΓ.Γ.	ἵνα μ' εἰ καταλάβοι ὁ τόκος ἔτ' ἐν πόλει, τέκοιμ' ἐς τὴν κυνὴν ἐσβάσα ταύτην, ὥσπερ αἱ περιστεραί.	755	LY. T. W.
ΑΤ.	τί λέγεις; προφασίζει· περιφανῆ τὰ πράγματα. οὐ τὰμφιδρόμια τῆς κυνῆς αὐτοῦ μενεῖς;		LY.
ΓΓ.Δ.	ἀλλ' οὐ δύναμαι ἴσως οὐδὲ κοιμᾶσθ' ἐν πόλει, ἐξ οὗ τὸν ὄφιν εἶδον τὸν οἰκουρόν ποτε.		FOURTH
ΓΓ.Ε.	ἐγὼ δ' ὑπὸ τῶν γλαυκῶν γε τάλαυν' ἀπόλλυμαι ταῖς ἀγρυπνίαισι κακκαβίζουσῶν αἰεί.	760	FIFTH
ΑΤ.	ὦ δαιμόνιοι, παύσασθε τῶν τερατευμάτων. ποθεῖτ' ἴσως τοὺς ἄνδρας· ἡμᾶς δ' οὐκ οἶει ποθεῖν ἐκείνους; ἀργαλέας γ' εἶ οἶδ' ὅτι ἄγουσι νύκτας. ἀλλ' ἀνάσχεσθ', ὦγαθαί, καὶ προσταλαιπωρήσατ' ἔτ' ὀλίγον χρόνον, ὥς χρησμός ἡμῖν ἔστιν ἐπικρατεῖν, ἕαν μὴ στασιάσωμεν· ἔστι δ' ὁ χρησμός οὐτοσί.	765	LY.
ΓΓ.	λέγ' αὐτὸν ἡμῖν ὃ τι λέγει.		WOMEN
ΑΤ.	σιγᾶτε δῆ.		LY.

^a "In my opinion, the great bronze helmet of Athene Promachos": R.

THE LYSISTRATA, 745-769

- 745 T. W. But to-day I am.
Quick, let me pass, Lysistrata, at once
To find a midwife.
- LY. What's it all about ?
What's this hard lump ?
- T. W. That's a male child.
- LY. Not it.
- 750 It's something made of brass, and hollow too.
Come, come, out with it. O you silly woman,
What ! cuddling up the sacred helmet ^a there
And say you're pregnant ?
- T. W. Well, and so I am.
- LY. What's this for then ?
- T. W. Why, if my pains o'ertake me
In the Acropolis, I'd creep inside
And sit and hatch there as the pigeons do.
- 755 LY. Nonsense and stuff : the thing's as plain as can be
Stay and keep here the name-day of your—helmet.
- FOURTH W. But I can't sleep a single wink up here,
So scared I was to see the holy serpent.^b
- 760 FIFTH W. And I shall die for lack of rest, I know,
With this perpetual hooting of the owls.
- LY. O ladies, ladies, cease these tricks, I pray.
Ye want your husbands. And do you suppose
They don't want *us* ? Full wearisome, I know,
Their nights without us. O bear up, dear friends,
Be firm, be patient, yet one little while,
For I've an oracle (here 'tis) which says
We're sure to conquer if we hold together.
- 765 WOMEN. O read us what it says.
- LY. Then all keep silence.^c

^b The sacred serpent dwelt in the Erechtheum.

^c *Lysistrata* reads out the oracle.

ARISTOPHANES

ἀλλ' ὅποταν πτήξωσι χελιδόνες εἰς ἓνα χώρον, 770
τοὺς ἔποπας φεύγουσαι, ἀπόσχονται τε φα-
λήτων,
παῦλα κακῶν ἔσται, τὰ δ' ὑπέρτερα νέρτερα
θήσει
Ζεὺς ὑψιβρεμέτης,

ΓΓ. ἐπάνω κατακεισόμεθ' ἡμεῖς;

ΑΤ. ἦν δὲ διαστῶσιν καὶ ἀναπτῶνται πτερύγεσσιν
ἐξ ἱεροῦ ναοῦ χελιδόνες, οὐκέτι δόξει 775
ὄρνειον οὐδ' ὅτι οὖν καταπυγυνέστερον εἶναι.

ΓΓ. σαφές γ' ὁ χρησμὸς νῆ Δί'. ὦ πάντες θεοί,
μή νυν ἀπείπωμεν ταλαιπωρούμεναι,
ἀλλ' εἰσίσωμεν. καὶ γὰρ αἰσχρὸν τουτογί,
ὦ φίλταται, τὸν χρησμὸν εἰ προδώσομεν. 780

ΧΟ. ΓΕ. μῦθον [στρ.
βούλομαι λέξαι τιν' ὑμῖν, ὃν ποτ' ἤκουσ'
αὐτὸς ἔτι παῖς ὢν.

οὕτως
ἦν ποτε νέος Μελανίων τις, ὃς 785
φεύγων γάμον ἀφίκετ' ἐς ἐρημίαν,
κὰν τοῖς ὄρεσιν ᾤκει.

κατ' ἐλαγοθήρει
πλεξάμενος ἄρκυς, 790
καὶ κύνα τιν' εἶχεν,

κοῦκέτι κατήλθε πάλιν οἴκαδ' ὑπὸ μίσους.

^a φαλῆς, the φαλλός personified, *A.* 263, with an allusion to the φαληρίς or coot.

^b καταπυγυνέστερον is explained by the Scholiast as μαλακώτερον καὶ πορνικώτερον.

^c The women, with *Lysistrata*, re-enter the Acropolis. The two Chorus again indulge in an interchange of banter. The Men begin.

THE LYSISTRATA, 770-792

Soon as the swallows are seen
collecting and crouching together,
Shunning the hoopoes' flight
and keeping aloof from the Love-birds,^a
Cometh a rest from ill,
and Zeus the Lord of the Thunder
Changeth the upper to under.

W. Preserve us, shall we be the upper ?

LY. Nay, but if once they wrangle,
and flutter away in dissension

Out of the Temple of God,
then all shall see and acknowledge,
Never a bird of the air

W. Wow, but that's plain enough ! O all ye Gods,
so perjured and frail^b as the swallow.
 Let us not falter in our efforts now.

Come along in. O friends, O dearest friends,
 'Twere sin and shame to fail the oracle.^c

M. CH. Now to tell a little story
 Fain, fain I grow,
 One I heard when quite an urchin
 Long, long ago.^d
 How that once

All to shun the nuptial bed
 From his home Melanion fled,
 To the hills and deserts sped,

Kept his dog,

Wove his snares,

Set his nets,

Trapped his hares ;

Home he nevermore would go,

^a The Men reverse the story, in which Atalanta fled from wedlock, and Melanion won her by the golden apples (so Schol.) ; Apollodorus iii. 9. 6.

ARISTOPHANES

	οὕτω	
	τὰς γυναῖκας ἐβδελύχθη	
	κεῖνος, ἡμεῖς τ' οὐδέν ἤττον	795
	τοῦ Μελανίωνος οἱ σώφρονες.	
ΓΕΡΩΝ.	βούλομαι σε, γραῦ, κύσαι,	
ΓΥΝΗ.	κρόμμυόν τ' ἄρ' οὐκ ἔδει.	
ΓΕ.	κἀνατείνας λακτίσαι.	
ΓΥ.	τὴν λόχμην πολλὴν φορεῖς.	800
ΓΕ.	καὶ Μυρωνίδης γὰρ ἦν	
	τραχὺς ἐντεῦθεν μελάμπυ-	
	γός τε τοῖς ἐχθροῖς ἅπασιν,	
	ὥς δὲ καὶ Φορμίων.	
ΧΟ. ΓΥ.	κἀγὼ	[ἀντ. 805]
	βούλομαι μῦθόν τιν' ὑμῖν ἀντιλέξαι	
	τῷ Μελανίωνι.	
	Τίμων	
	ἦν τις αἰδρυτος ἀβάτοισιν ἐν	
	σκώλοισι τὰ πρόσωπα περιειργμένος,	810
	Ἐρινύος ἀπορρώξ.	
	οὗτος ἄρ' ὁ Τίμων	
	[ἄθλιος ἄφ' ὑμῶν]	
	ᾧχεθ' ὑπὸ μίσους	
	πολλὰ καταρασάμενος ἀνδράσι πονηροῖς.	815
	οὕτω	
	κεῖνος ὑμᾶς ἀντεμίσει	
	τοὺς πονηροὺς ἀνδρας αἰεί,	
	ταῖσι δὲ γυναιξὶν ἦν φίλτατος.	820

^a The version given requires the reading κρομμύον, and ἔδει to be taken as from δέω "to be in want of"; the meaning being, "you shall weep real tears" (κλαύσει χωρίς κρομμύων Schol.).

MAN
WOM
M.
W.
M.

W. C.

Other
like th
P
victor
K. 562
antistr
VOL

THE LYSISTRATA, 793-820

He detested women so.

We are of Melanion's mind,

We detest the womankind.

795

MAN.

May I, mother, kiss your cheek ?

WOMAN.

Then you won't require a leek.^a

M.

Hoist my leg, and kick you, so ?

W.

Fie ! what stalwart legs you show !

800

M.

Just such stalwart legs and strong,

Just such stalwart legs as these,

To the noble chiefs belong,

Phormio^b and Myronides.^c

W. CH.

Now to tell a little story

Fain, fain am I,

To your tale about Melanion

Take this reply.

How that once

Savage Timon, all forlorn,

Dwelt amongst the prickly thorn

Visage-shrouded, Fury-born.

810

Dwelt alone,

Far away,

Cursing men

Day by day ;

Never saw his home again.

815

Kept aloof from haunts of men :

Hating men of evil mind,

Dear to all the womankind.

820

Others render " Then you shall never eat onions again," a threat like that of 689 (Schol. : *ὅν πολέμῃσεις*).

^b Phormio, a naval hero of the Peloponnesian war ; Myronides, victor over the Corinthians and the Boeotians, 459-6 B.C. See *K.* 562, *P.* 348, *E.* 304.

^c *It is now the women's turn. The two systems are of course antistrophical.*

ARISTOPHANES

ΓΤ. τὴν γνάθον βούλει θένω;
 ΓΕ. μηδαμῶς· ἔδεισά γε.
 ΓΤ. ἀλλὰ κρούσω τῷ σκέλει;
 ΓΕ. τὸν σάκανδρον ἐκφανεῖς.
 ΓΤ. ἀλλ' ὅμως ἂν οὐκ ἴδοις
 καίπερ οὔσης γραδὸς ὄντ' αὐ-
 τὸν κομήτην, ἀλλ' ἀπεισι-
 λωμένον τῷ λύχνῳ.

825

ΛΤ. ἰοὺ ἰοῦ, γυναικες, ἵτε δεῦρ' ὥς ἐμέ
 ταχέως.

ΓΤ.Α. τί δ' ἔστιν; εἰπέ μοι, τίς ἡ βοή;
 ΛΤ. ἄνδρ' ἄνδρ' ὁρῶ προσιόντα παραπεπληγμένον,
 τοῖς τῆς Ἀφροδίτης ὀργίοις εἰλημμένον.
 ΓΤ.Α. ὦ πότνια, Κύπρου καὶ Κυθήρων καὶ Πάφου
 μεδέουσ', ἴθ' ὀρθὴν ἤνπερ ἔρχει τὴν ὁδόν.
 ποῦ δ' ἔστιν, ὅστις ἐστί;

830

ΛΤ. παρὰ τὸ τῆς Χλόης.
 ΓΤ.Α. ὦ νῆ Δί' ἐστὶ δῆτα. τίς κάστιν ποτε;

835

ΛΤ. ὁράτε· γιγνώσκει τις ὑμῶν;

ΜΤ. νῆ Δία,
 ἔγωγε· κάστιν οὐμὸς ἀνὴρ Κινησίας.

ΛΤ. σὸν ἔργον εἴη τοῦτον ὀπτᾶν καὶ στρέφειν,
 κάξηπεροπεύειν, καὶ φιλεῖν καὶ μὴ φιλεῖν,
 καὶ πάνθ' ὑπέχειν πλὴν ὧν σύνοιδεν ἡ κύλιξ.

840

ΜΤ. ἀμέλει, ποιήσω ταῦτ' ἐγώ.

ΛΤ. καὶ μὴν ἐγὼ
 συνηπεροπεύσω παραμένουσά γ' ἐνθαδί,
 καὶ ξυσταθεύσω τοῦτον. ἀλλ' ἀπέλθετε.

ΚΙΝΗΣΙΑΣ. οἱμοὶ κακοδαίμων, οἷος ὁ σπασμός μ' ἔχει 845

b

^a τὸν σάκανδρον· τὸ γυναικεῖον αἰδοῖον : Schol.

^b The two Choruses now retire into the background : and there

W.
M.
W.
M.
W.

LY.
F.W.
LY.

W.
F.W.
K.
B.

LY. (p
F.W.
LY.
MY.

I
LY.

C
G
MY. A
LY.

CINESIAS.

is again a
calling ea
c Near
green cor
a The
Cinesias o

THE LYSISTRATA, 821-845

W. Shall I give your cheek a blow ?
 M. No, I thank you, no, no, no !
 W. Hoist my foot and kick you too ?
 M. Fie ! what vulgar feet ^a I view.
 W. Vulgar feet ! absurd, absurd,
 Don't such foolish things repeat ;
 Never were, upon my word,
 Timier, tidier little feet.^b

LY. Ho, ladies ! ladies ! quick, this way, this way !
 F.W. O what's the matter and what means that cry ?
 LY. A man ! a man ! I see a man approaching
 Wild with desire, beside himself with love.
 F.W. O lady of Cyprus, Paphos, and Cythera,
 Keep on, straight on, the way you are going now !
 But where's the man ?

LY. (*pointing*) Down there, by Chloë's chapel.^c
 F.W. O so he is : whoever can he be !

LY. Know you him, anyone ?

MY. O yes, my dear,
 I know him. That's Cinesias, my husband.

LY. O then 'tis yours to roast and bother him well ;
 Coaxing, yet coy : enticing, fooling him,
 Going all lengths, save what our Oath forbids.

MY. Ay, ay, trust *me*.

LY. And I'll assist you, dear ;

I'll take my station here, and help befool

And roast our victim. All the rest, retire.^d

CINESIAS. O me ! these pangs and paroxysms of love,

is again a short pause. Suddenly the voice of Lysistrata is heard calling eagerly to her friends.

^c Near the Acropolis. Demeter was called Chloë after the first green corn-shoots (χλόη).

^d The others withdraw, leaving Lysistrata alone upon the wall. Cinesias approaches underneath.

ARISTOPHANES

- χῶ τέτανος ὥσπερ ἐπὶ τροχοῦ στρεβλούμενον.
 ΛΤ. τίς οὗτος οὐντὸς τῶν φυλάκων ἐστῶς;
 ΚΙ. ἐγώ.
 ΛΤ. ἀνὴρ;
 ΚΙ. ἀνὴρ δῆτ'·
 ΛΤ. οὐκ ἄπει δῆτ' ἐκποδών;
 ΚΙ. σὺ δ' εἰ τίς ἢ ἑκβάλλουσά μ';
 ΛΤ. ἡμεροσκόπος.
 ΚΙ. πρὸς τῶν θεῶν νυν ἐκκάλεσόν μοι Μυρρίνην. 850
 ΛΤ. ἰδοῦ, καλέσω γὰρ Μυρρίνην σοι; σὺ δέ τίς εἶ;
 ΚΙ. ἀνὴρ ἐκείνης, Παιονίδης Κινησίας.
 ΛΤ. ὦ χαῖρε φίλτατ'· οὐ γὰρ ἀκλεές τοῦνομα
 τὸ σὸν παρ' ἡμῶν ἐστὶν οὐδ' ἀνώνυμον.
 ἀεὶ γὰρ ἡ γυνὴ σ' ἔχει διὰ στόμα, 855
 κἂν ᾧδῃ ἢ μῆλον λάβῃ, "Κινησία
 τουτὶ γένοιτο," φησὶν.
 ΚΙ. ὦ πρὸς τῶν θεῶν.
 ΛΤ. νῆ τήν Ἀφροδίτην· κἂν περὶ ἀνδρῶν γ' ἐμπέσῃ
 λόγος τις, εἴρηκ' εὐθέως ἡ σὴ γυνὴ
 ὅτι λῆρός ἐστι τᾶλλα πρὸς Κινησίαν. 860
 ΚΙ. ἴθι νυν, κάλεσον αὐτήν.
 ΛΤ. τί οὖν; δώσεις τί μοι;
 ΚΙ. ἔγωγέ σοι νῆ τὸν Δί', ἣν βούλῃ γε σὺ·
 ἔχω δὲ τοῦθ'· ὅπερ οὖν ἔχω, δίδωμί σοι.
 ΛΤ. φέρε νυν καλέσω καταβάσά σοι.
 ΚΙ. ταχύ νυν πάννυ,
 ὥς οὐδεμίαν ἔχω γε τῷ βίῳ χάριν,
 ἐξ οὐπερ αὕτη ἔξηλθεν ἐκ τῆς οἰκίας·
 ἀλλ' ἄχθομαι μὲν εἰσιῶν, ἔρημα δὲ
 εἶναι δοκεῖ μοι πάντα, τοῖς δὲ σιτίοις
 χάριν οὐδεμίαν οἶδ' ἐσθίων· ἔστυκα γάρ.

LY.

CI.

LY.

CI.

LY.

CI.

LY.

CI.

LY.

CI.

LY.

CI.

LY.

CI.

LY.

CI.

LY.

CI.

LY.

CI.

LY.

CI.

LY.

CI.

LY.

CI.

LY.

CI.

LY.

CI.

LY.

CI.

LY.

CI.

LY.

CI.

LY.

CI.

LY.

CI.

LY.

CI.

LY.

CI.

LY.

THE LYSISTRATA, 846-869

Riving my heart, keen as a torturer's wheel !

LY. Who's this within the line of sentries ?

CI.

I.

LY. A man ?

CI.

A man, no doubt.

LY.

Then get you gone.

CI.

Who bids me go ?

LY.

I, guard on outpost duty.

CI.

O call me out, I pray you, Myrrhina.

850

LY.

Call you out Myrrhina ! And who are you ?

CI.

Why, I'm her husband, I'm Cinesias.^a

LY.

O welcome, welcome, dearest man ; your name
Is not unknown nor yet unhonoured here.

Your wife for ever has it on her lips.

852

She eats no egg, no apple, but she says

This to Cinesias !

CI.

O, good heaven ! good heaven !

LY.

She does, indeed : and if we ever chance

To talk of men, she vows that all the rest

Are veriest trash beside Cinesias.

πέση

CI.

Ah ! call her out.

860

LY.

And will you give me aught ?

CI.

O yes, I'll give you anything I've got.^b

ου ;

LY.

Then I'll go down and call her.^c

CI.

Pray be quick.

I have no joy, no happiness in life,

Since she, my darling, left me. When I enter

My vacant home I weep ; and all the world

Seems desolate and bare : my very meals

Give me no joy, now Myrrhina is gone.

862

^a There was an Attic deme Παιονίδαι, but Παιονίδης is intended to suggest παιών as Κινησίας does κινεῖν, a verb of the same signification.

^b Gives money.

^c Descends from the wall into the Acropolis.

ARISTOPHANES

ΜΥ. φιλω φιλω ἄνω τουτον· ἀλλ' οὐ βούλεται 870
 ὑπ' ἐμοῦ φιλεῖσθαι. σὺ δ' ἐμὲ τούτῳ μὴ κάλει.

κλ. ὦ γλυκύτατον Μυρρινίδιον, τί ταῦτα δρᾷς;
κατάβηθι δεῦρο.

ΜΤ. μὰ Δί' ἐγὼ μὲν αὐτός' οὔ.

ΚΙ. ἐμοῦ καλοῦντος οὐ καταβήσῃ, Μυρρίνη;

ΜΥ. οὐ γὰρ δεόμενος οὐδὲν ἐκκαλεῖς ἐμέ. 875

ΚΙ. ἐγὼ οὐ δεόμενος; ἐπιτετριμμένος μὲν οὖν.

ΜΥ. ἈΠΕΛΜΙ.

κί. μὴ δῆτ', ἀλλὰ τῷ γοῦν παιδίῳ
ὑπάκουσον· οὗτος, οὐ καλεῖς τὴν μαμμίαν;

ΠΑΙΣ. μαμμία, μαμμία, μαμμία.

ΚΙ. αὐτῇ, τί πάσχεις; οὐδ' ἐλεεῖς τὸ παιδίον 880

MR. ἔγωγ' ἐλεῶ δὴτ'· ἀλλ' ἀμελὴς αὐτῷ πατὴρ
ἔστιν.

•ΚΙ. κατάβηθ', ὦ δαιμονία, τῷ παιδίῳ.

ΜΥ. οἶον τὸ τεκεῖν· καταβατέον. τί γὰρ πάθω;

ΚΙ. ἐμοὶ γὰρ αὕτη καὶ νεωτέρα δοκεῖ 885

πολλῷ γεγενῆσθαι καὶ γανώτερον βλέπειν·
 χαῖ δυσκολαίνει πρὸς ἐμὲ καὶ βρενθύεται,
 ταῦτ' αὐτὰ δὴ 'σθ' ἂ καμ' ἐπιτρίβει τῷ πόθῳ.

ΜΥ. ὦ γλυκύτατον σὺ τεκνίδιον κακοῦ πατρός,
φέρε σε φιλήσω γλυκύτατον τῇ μαμμίᾳ. 890

ΚΙ. τί, ὦ πονηρά, ταῦτα ποιεῖς χατέραις
 πείθει γυναῖξί, καὶ μέ τ' ἄχθεσθαι ποιεῖς
 αὐτὴ τέ λυπεῖ;

ΜΤ. μὴ πρόσαγε τὴν χεῖρά μοι.

ΚΙ. τὰ δ' ἔνδον ὄντα τὰμὰ καὶ σὰ χρήματα
χειρὸν διατιθεῖς.

ΜΥ. ὀλίγον αὐτῶν μοι μέλει. 895

^a *As she speaks, she appears on the wall.*

THE LYSISTRATA, 870-895

870

καλει.

MY. (*within*) Ay, ay, I love, I love him, but he won't
Be loved by me : call me not out to him.^a

CI. What mean you, Myrrhina, my sweet, sweet love ?
Do, do come down.

MY. No, no, sir, not to you.

CI. What, won't you when I call you, Myrrhina ?

875

MY. Why, though you call me, yet you want me not.

CI. Not want you, Myrrhina ! I'm dying for you.

MY. Good-bye.

CI. Nay, nay, but listen to the child

At all events : speak to Mama, my child.

CHILD. Mama ! Mama ! Mama !

880

CI. Have you no feeling, mother, for your child,
Six days unwashed, unsuckled ?

MY. Ay, 'tis I

That feel for baby, 'tis Papa neglects him.

CI. Come down and take him, then ?

MY. O what it is

To be a mother ! I must needs go down.^b

885

CI. She looks, methinks, more youthful than she did,
More gentle-loving, and more sweet by far.

Her very airs, her petulant, saucy ways,

They do but make me love her, love her more.

ρόθω.

MY. O my sweet child, a naughty father's child,

Mama's own darling, let me kiss you, pet.

890

CI. Why treat me thus, you baggage, letting others
Lead you astray : making me miserable
And yourself too ?

MY. Hands off ! don't touch me, sir.

CI. And all our household treasures, yours and mine,
Are gone to wrack and ruin.

MY. I don't care.

895

^b She descends from the wall, and four lines below reappears
through the gate. While she is gone Cinesias speaks.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΚΙ. ὀλίγον μέλει σοι τῆς κρόκης φορουμένης
ὑπὸ τῶν ἀλεκτρούων;
- ΜΥ. ἔμοιγε νῆ Δία.
ΚΙ. τὰ τῆς Ἀφροδίτης ἱέρ' ἀνοργιάστὰ σοι
χρόνον τοσοῦτόν ἐστιν. οὐ βαδιεῖ πάλιν;
- ΜΥ. μὰ Δί' οὐκ ἔγωγ', ἦν μὴ διαλλαχθῇτέ γε 900
καὶ τοῦ πολέμου παύσησθε.
- ΚΙ. τοιγάρ, ἦν δοκῇ,
ποιήσομεν καὶ ταῦτα.
- ΜΥ. τοιγάρ, ἦν δοκῇ,
κᾶγωγ' ἄπειμ' ἐκείσε· νῦν δ' ἀπομώμοκα.
ΚΙ. σὺ δ' ἀλλὰ κατακλίθῃ μετ' ἐμοῦ διὰ χρόνου.
- ΜΥ. οὐ δῆτα· καίτοι σ' οὐκ ἐρῶ γ' ὥς οὐ φιλῶ. 905
ΚΙ. φιλεῖς; τί οὖν οὐ κατεκλίνης, ὦ Μυρρίνιον;
- ΜΥ. ὦ καταγέλαστ', ἐναντίον τοῦ παιδίου;
- ΚΙ. μὰ Δί', ἀλλὰ τοῦτό γ' οἴκαδ', ὦ Μανῆ, φέρε.
ἰδού, τὸ μέν σοι παιδίον καὶ δὴ ἔκποδών·
σὺ δ' οὐ κατακλίνει;
- ΜΥ. τοῦ γὰρ ἄν τις καί, τάλαν, 910
δράσειε τοῦθ';
- ΚΙ. ὅπου τὸ τοῦ Πανός, καλόν.
- ΜΥ. καὶ πῶς ἔθ' ἀγνῇ δῆτ' ἂν ἔλθοιμ' ἐς πόλιν;
- ΚΙ. κάλλιστα δῆπου, λουσαμένη τῇ Κλειψύδρᾳ.
- ΜΥ. ἔπειτ' ὁμόσασα δῆτ' ἐπιορκήσω, τάλαν;
- ΚΙ. εἰς ἐμὲ τράποιτο· μηδὲν ὄρκου φροντίσης. 915
- ΜΥ. φέρε νυν ἐνέγκω κλινίδιον νῶν.
ΚΙ. μηδαμῶς.
ἀρκεῖ χαμαὶ νῶν.
- ΜΥ. μὰ τὸν Ἀπόλλω μὴ σ' ἐγώ,
καίπερ τοιοῦτον ὄντα, κατακλινῶ χαμαί.

* Lines 904 to 979 were omitted in R.'s translation, 968-978 are taken from his note.

THE LYSISTRATA, 896-918

CI. Not care, although the fowls are in the house
Pulling your threads to pieces ?

MY. Not a bit.

CI. Nor though the sacred rites of wedded love
Have been so long neglected ? won't you come ?

MY. No, no, I won't, unless you stop the war,
And all make friends.

CI. Well, then, if such your will,
We'll e'en do this.

MY. Well, then, if such your will,
I'll e'en come home : but now I've sworn I won't.

CI.^a Come to my arms, do, after all this time !

MY. No, no—and yet I won't say I don't love you.

CI. You love me ? then come to my arms, my dearie !

MY. You silly fellow, and the baby here ?

CI. O, not at all—(to slave) here, take the baby home.
There now : the baby's gone out of the way ;
Come to my arms !

MY. Good heavens, where, I ask you !

CI. Pan's grotto^b will do nicely.

MY. Oh, indeed !

How shall I make me pure to ascend the Mount^c ?

CI. Easy enough : bathe in the Clepsydra.

MY. I've sworn an oath, and shall I break it, man ?

CI. On my head be it : never mind the oath.

MY. Well, let me bring a pallet.

CI. Not at all ;

The ground will do.

MY. What—one so much to me ?

I swear I'll never let you lie o' the ground.^d

^b " Pan's grotto was to be the nuptial chamber, and she was to purify herself in the adjoining spring, the Clepsydra " : R.

^c *i.e.* the Acropolis.

^d *Exit M.*

ARISTOPHANES

- ΚΙ. ἥ τοι γυνή φιλεῖ με, δήλη ᾽στὶν καλῶς.
 ΜΥ. ἰδοῦ, κατὰκεισ' ἀνύσας τι· καὶ γὰρ ᾽κδύομαι 920
 καίτοι, τὸ δεῖνα, ψίαθός ἐστ' ἐξοιστέα.
 ΚΙ. ποία ψίαθος; μή μοί γε.
 ΜΥ. νῆ τὴν Ἄρτεμιν,
 αἰσχροὺς γὰρ ἐπὶ τόνου γε.
 ΚΙ. δός μοί νυν κύσαι.
 ΜΥ. ἰδοῦ.
 ΚΙ. παπαιάξ. ἦκέ νυν ταχέως πάννυ.
 ΜΥ. ἰδοῦ ψίαθος· κατὰκεισο, καὶ δὴ ᾽κδύομαι. 925
 καίτοι, τὸ δεῖνα, προσκεφάλαιον οὐκ ἔχεις.
 ΚΙ. ἀλλ' οὐ δέομ' οὐδὲν ἔγωγε.
 ΜΥ. νῆ Δί' ἀλλ' ἐγώ.
 ΚΙ. ἀλλ' ἢ τὸ πέος τόδ' Ἑρακλῆς ξενίζεται.
 ΜΥ. ἀνίστασ', ἀναπήδησον.
 ΚΙ. ἦδη πάντ' ἔχω.
 ΜΥ. ἅπαντα δῆτα;
 ΚΙ. δευρό νυν, ὦ χρύσιον. 930
 ΜΥ. τὸ στρόφιον ἦδη λύομαι. μέμνησό νυν·
 μή μ' ἐξαπατήσης τὰ περὶ τῶν διαλλαγῶν.
 ΚΙ. νῆ Δί' ἀπολοίμην ἄρα.
 ΜΥ. σισύραν οὐκ ἔχεις.
 ΚΙ. μὰ Δί' οὐδὲ δέομαί γ', ἀλλὰ βινεῖν βούλομαι.
 ΜΥ. ἀμέλει, ποιήσεις τοῦτο· ταχὺ γὰρ ἔρχομαι. 935
 ΚΙ. ἄνθρωπος ἐπιτρίψει με διὰ τὰ στρώματα.
 ΜΥ. ἔπαιρε σαντόν.
 ΚΙ. ἀλλ' ἐπῆρται τοῦτό γε.
 ΜΥ. βούλει μυρίσω σε;
 ΚΙ. μὰ τὸν Ἀπόλλω μή μέ γε.

^a Enter M. with pallet.

^b Exit M. and returns with mattress.

THE LYSISTRATA, 919-938

- 920 CI. The woman loves me, plain enough, you see.
 MY.^a There, lie down, do make haste; I'll take my things off.
 But wait a minute, I must find a mattress.
 CI. Bother the mattress, not for me.
 MY. Why yes,
 It's nasty on the cords.
 CI. Give me a kiss.
 MY. There then.
 CI. Smack, smack. Come back, look sharp about it.^b
 925 MY. There now, lie down, see, I take off my things—
 But wait a minute—what about a pillow?
 CI. But I don't want a pillow.
 MY. I do, though.^c
 CI. A veritable feast of Barmecides^d! ^e
 MY. Up with your head, hop up!
 CI. I've all I want.
 MY. What, *all*?
 CI. Yes, all but you; come here, my precious!
 930 MY. There goes the girdle. But remember now,
 You must not play me false about the peace.
 CI. God damn me if I do!
 MY. You have no rug.
 CI. I want no rug, I want you in my arms.
 MY. Oh, all right, you shall have me, I'll be quick.^f
 CI. She'll be the death of me with all these bedclothes!^g
 935 MY. Up now!
 CI. I'm up enough, be sure of that.
 MY. Some nice sweet ointment?
 CI. By Apollo, no!

^c *Exit M.*

^d "Ἡρακλῆς ξενίζεται, is having the entertainment of Heracles, that is, is kept waiting for his supper; *cf. W. 60*": R.

^e *M. returns with pillow.*

^f *Exit M.*

^g *Enter M. with rug.*

ARISTOPHANES

- MT. νῆ τὴν Ἀφροδίτην, ἣν τε βούλῃ γ' ἣν τε μή.
 KI. εἴθ' ἐκχυθείη τὸ μύρον, ὦ Ζεῦ δέσποτα. 940
 MT. πρότεινε δὴ τὴν χεῖρα καλέϊφου λαβών.
 KI. οὐχ ἡδὺ τὸ μύρον μὰ τὸν Ἀπόλλω τουτογί,
 εἰ μὴ διατριπτικόν γε, κοῦκ ὅζον γάμων.
 MT. τάλαιν' ἐγώ, τὸ Ῥόδιον ἥνεγκον μύρον.
 KI. ἀγαθόν· ἔα αὐτ', ὦ δαιμονία.
 MT. ληρεῖς ἔχων. 945
 KI. κάκιστ' ἀπόλοιθ' ὁ πρῶτος ἐψήσας μύρον.
 MT. λαβέ τόνδε τὸν ἀλάβαστον.
 KI. ἄλλ' ἕτερον ἔχω.
 ἄλλ' ὠζυρὰ κατὰκεισο καὶ μή μοι φέρε
 μηδέν.
 MT. ποιήσω ταῦτα νῆ τὴν Ἀρτεμιν.
 ὑπολύομαι γοῦν. ἄλλ' ὅπως, ὦ φίλτατε, 950
 σπονδὰς ποιείσθαι ψηφιεῖ.
 KI. βουλευέσομαι—
 ἀπολώλεκέν με κάπιτέτριφεν ἡ γυνή,
 τά τ' ἄλλα πάντα κάποδείρας' οἴχεται.
 οἶμοι τί πάθω; τίνα βινήσω, [στρ. 955
 τῆς καλλίστης πασῶν ψευσθεῖς;
 πῶς ταυτηνὶ παιδοτροφήσω;
 ποῦ Κυναλώπηξ;
 μίσθωσόν μοι τὴν τιτθὴν.
 XO. GE. ἐν δεινῷ γ', ὦ δύστηνε, κακῷ
 τείρει ψυχὴν ἐξαπατηθεῖς. 960
 κᾶγωγ' οἰκτεῖρω σ' αἰ, αἰ, αἰ.
 ποῖος γὰρ ἂν ἦ νέφρος ἀντίσχοι,
 ποῖα ψυχὴ, ποῖοι δ' ὄρχεις,
 ποῖα δ' ὀσφύς; ποῖος δ' ὄρρος

^a Exit M.

^c Exit M.

^b Enter M. with ointment.

^a Enter M. with a flask.

THE LYSISTRATA, 939-964

MY. By Aphrodite, yes ! say what you like.^a

CI. Lord Zeus, I pray the ointment may be spilt !^b

MY. Put out your hand, take some, anoint yourself.

CI. I swear this stuff is anything but sweet,

The brand is Wait-and-see, no marriage smell !

MY. How stupid ! here I've brought the Rhodian kind.

CI. It's good enough, my dear.

MY. Rubbish, good man !^c

CI. Perdition take the man that first made ointment !^d

MY. Here, take this flask.

CI. I've all the flask I want.

Come to my arms, you wretched creature you !

No more things, please !

MY. I will, by Artemis.

There go my shoes, at least. Now don't forget,

You'll vote for peace, my dearest.

CI. Oh, I'll see.^e

The creature's done for me, bamboozled me,

Gone off and left me in this wretched state.

What will become of me ? whom shall I fondle

Robbed of the fairest fair ?

Who will be ready this orphan to dandle ?

Where's Cynalopex^f ? where ?

Find me a nurse !

M. CH. She's left you a curse.

Oh I'm so sorry, O I grieve for ye,

Tis more than a man can bear :

Not a soul, not a loin, not a heart, not a groin,

^a " But what he means we cannot say, for before he has gone further Myrrhina disappears into the Acropolis, and he finds that she has been playing him false throughout " : R.

^f " He speaks of his *ψωλήν* (*inf.* 979) as if it were a motherless daughter. Its own mother has deserted it ; he must hire a nurse for it from the *πορνοβοσκός*, Philostratus, who was nicknamed *Κυναλώπηξ*. See K. 1069 " : R.

ARISTOPHANES

	κατατεινόμενος,	965	
	καὶ μὴ βινῶν τοὺς ὄρθρους.		
KI.	ὦ Ζεῦ, δεινῶν ἀντισπασμῶν.	[ἀντ.	CI. M. CH
XO. ΓΕ.	ταυτὶ μέντοι νυνὶ σ' ἐποίησ'		
	ἢ παμβδελυρὰ καὶ παμμυσαρά.		W. CH M. CH
XO. ΓΓ.	μὰ Δί' ἀλλὰ φίλη καὶ παγγλυκερά.	970	
XO. ΓΕ.	ποία γλυκερά;		
	μιαρὰ μιαρὰ δῆτ'. ὦ Ζεῦ Ζεῦ,		
	εἴθ' αὐτήν, ὥσπερ τοὺς θωμούς,		
	μεγάλῳ τυφῶ καὶ πρηστῇρι		
	ξυστρέφας καὶ ξυγγογγυλίσας	975	
	οἴχοιο φέρων, εἶτα μεθείης,		
	ἢ δὲ φέρουτ' αὖ πάλιν εἰς τὴν γῆν,		
	κᾶτ' ἐξαίφνης		
	περὶ τὴν ψωλὴν περιβαίη.		HERAL
KHPTE.	πᾶ τᾶν Ἀσανᾶν ἐστὶν ἡ γερωχία	980	MAG.
	ἢ τοὶ πρυτάνειες; λῶ τι μυσίζειαι νέον.		
ΠΡΟ.	σὺ δὲ τίς; πότερον ἄνθρωπος, ἢ Κονίσσαλος;		HER.
KH.	κᾶρυξ ἐγὼν, ὦ κυρσάνει, ναὶ τῷ σιῶ		
	ἔμολον ἀπὸ Σπάρτας περὶ τᾶν διαλλαγᾶν.		MAG.
ΠΡΟ.	κᾶπειτα δόρυ δῆθ' ὑπὸ μάλης ἤκεις ἔχων;	985	HER. MAG.
KH.	οὐ τὸν Δί' οὐκ ἐγώνγα.		
ΠΡΟ.	ποῖ μεταστρέφει;		
	τί δὴ προβάλλει τὴν χλαμύδ'; ἢ βουβωνιᾶς		HER.
	ὑπὸ τῆς ὁδοῦ;		
KH.	παλαιόρ γα ναὶ τὸν Κάστορα		MAG.
	ἄνθρωπος.		
ΠΡΟ.	ἀλλ' ἔστukas, ὦ μιαρῶτατε.		

^a Ἀθηνῶν, γεροσύνη, and λῶ = ἐθέλω.

^b "Are you a man or Conisalus?" the latter being a local Priapus.

THE LYSISTRATA, 965-989

- 965 Can endure such pangs of despair.
 CI. O Zeus, what pangs and throes I bear !
 M. CH. All this woe she has wrought you, she only, the
 Utterly hateful, the utterly vile.
 W. CH. Not so ; but the darling, the utterly sweet.
 970 M. CH. Sweet, sweet, do you call her ? Vile, vile, I repeat.
 Zeus, send me a storm and a whirlwind, I pray,
 To whisk her away, like a bundle of hay,
 Up, up, to the infinite spaces,
 And toss her and swirl her, and twist her, and twirl
 her,
 975 Till, tattered and torn, to the earth she is borne,
 To be crushed—in my ardent embraces.

(Enter Herald)

- HERALD. Whaur sall a body fin' the Athanian senate,
 Or the gran' lairds ? Ha' gotten news to tell.^a
 980 MAG. News have you, friend ?
 And what in the world are you ?^b
 HER. A heralt, billie !^c jist a Spartian heralt,
 Come, by the Twa', anent a Peace, ye ken.
 MAG. And so you come with a spear beneath your armpit!^d
 HER. Na, na, not I.
 985 MAG. Why do you turn away ?
 Why cast your cloak before you ? Is your groin
 A trifle swollen from the march ?
 HER. By Castor
 This loon's a rogue.
 MAG. Look at yourself, you brute !

^a ὁ κυρσάνιε = "my lad": κυρσανίου καλοῦσιν οἱ Λάκωνες τὰ μεϊράκια (Schol.). Compare 1248.

^d He is trying to hide the φαλλὸς δερμάτινος, but "armpit" is a comic turn, alluding to conspirators who hide a dagger there. Lines 985 to 992 are not in R.'s translation.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΚΗ. οὐ τὸν Δί' οὐκ ἐγώνγα· μηδ' αὖ πλαδδίη. 990
 ΠΡΟ. τί δ' ἐστὶ σοι τοδί;
 ΚΗ. σκυτάλα Λακωνικά.
 ΠΡΟ. εἴπερ γε χαῖτη 'στὶ σκυτάλη Λακωνική.
 ἀλλ' ὥς πρὸς εἶδόντ' ἐμέ σὺ τάληθ' ἔλεγε.
 τί τὰ πράγμαθ' ὑμῖν ἐστι τὰν Λακεδαίμονι;
 ΚΗ. ὁρσὰ Λακεδαίμων πᾶσα, καὶ τοὶ σύμμαχοι 995
 ἅπαντες ἐστύκαντι· Πελλάνας δὲ δεῖ.
 ΠΡΟ. ἀπὸ τοῦ δὲ τουτὶ τὸ κακὸν ὑμῖν ἐνέπεσεν;
 ἀπὸ Πανός;
 ΚΗ. οὐκ, ἀλλ' ἄρχε μὲν, οἶώ, Λαμπιτώ,
 ἔπειτα τᾶλλαι ταὶ κατὰ Σπάρταν ἅμα
 γυναῖκες ἅπερ ἀπὸ μιᾶς ὑσπλαγίδος 1000
 ἀπήλαον τὼς ἄνδρας ἀπὸ τῶν ὑσάκων.
 ΠΡΟ. πῶς οὖν ἔχετε;
 ΚΗ. μογίομες. ἂν γὰρ τὰν πόλιν
 ἅπερ λυχοφορίοντες ἀποκεκύφαμες.
 ταὶ γὰρ γυναῖκες οὐδὲ τῷ μύρτῳ σιγῇ
 ἔωντι, πρὶν χ' ἅπαντες ἐξ ἑνὸς λόγῳ 1005
 σπονδὰς ποιησώμεσθα ποττὰν Ἑλλάδα.
 ΠΡΟ. τουτὶ τὸ πρᾶγμα πανταχόθεν ξυνομώμοται
 ὑπὸ τῶν γυναικῶν· ἄρτι νυνὶ μαθάνω.
 ἀλλ' ὥς τάχιστα φράζε περὶ διαλλαγῶν
 αὐτοκράτορας πρέσβεις ἀποπέμπειν ἐνθαδί. 1010
 ἐγὼ δ' ἑτέρους ἐνθένδε τῇ βουλῇ φράσω
 πρέσβεις ἐλέσθαι, τὸ πέος ἐπιδείξας τοδί.
 ΚΗ. πωτάομαι· κράτιστα γὰρ παντᾶ λέγεις.

ΧΟ. ΓΕ. οὐδέν ἐστι θηρίον γυναικὸς ἀμαχώτερον,

^a ὁρή, πᾶσα.

^b Pan causes all sudden commotions and "panics."

^c ἀπήλαννον τοὺς ἄνδρας ἀπὸ τῶν γυναικείων αἰδοίων.

HER.
 MAG.
 HER.
 MAG.
 HER.
 MAG.
 HER.
 HER.
 MAG.
 HER.
 T.
 T.
 T.
 MAG.
 T.
 R.
 E.
 A.
 A.
 HER.
 N.
 M. CH. T.
 a μογ
 αἰδοίων γ
 b The
 Senate;
 VOL. I

THE LYSISTRATA, 990-1014

990 HER. There's naught amiss wi' me, don't play the fule.

MAG. Why then, what's this ?

HER. A Spartan letter-staff.

MAG. (*pointing to himself*)

Yes, if *this* is a Spartan letter-staff !

Well, and how fare the Spartans ? tell me that :

And tell me truly, for I know the fact.

995 HER. They're bad eneugh, they canna weel be waur ;

They're sair bested, Spartans, allies, an' a'.^a

MAG. And how and whence arose this trouble first ?

From Pan ^b ?

HER. Na, na, 'twer' Lampito, I ween,

First set it gangin' : then our hizzies, a'

Risin' like rinners at ane signal word,

Loupit, an' jibbed, an' dang the men awa'.^c

MAG. How like ye that ?

HER. Och, we're in wae fu' case.

They stan' abeigh, the lassies do, an' vow

They'll no be couthie wi' the laddies mair

Till a' mak' Peace, and throughly en' the War.^d

1005 MAG. This is a plot they have everywhere been hatching,

These villainous women : now I see it all.

Run home, my man, and bid your people send

Envoys with absolute powers to treat for peace,

And I will off with all the speed I can,

And get our Council here to do the same.

1010 HER. Nebbut, I'se fly, ye rede me weel, I'm thinkin'.^e

M. CH. There is nothing so resistless

as a woman in her ire,

^a μογούμεν, λυχνοφορούντες, θηγείν, έώσι, προς την. μύρτος is αἰδοῖον γυναικείον : Schol.

^e The Herald leaves for Sparta ; the Magistrate returns to the Senate ; and the two Choruses now advance for a final skirmish.

ARISTOPHANES

οὐδὲ πῦρ, οὐδ' ὧδ' ἀναιδῆς οὐδεμία πόρδαλις. 1015

ΧΟ. ΓΓ. ταῦτα μέντοι σὺ ξυνιείς εἶτα πολεμείς ἐμοί,
ἔξόν, ὦ πόνηρε, σοὶ βέβαιον ἔμ' ἔχειν φίλην;

W. CH.

ΧΟ. ΓΕ. ὥς ἐγὼ μισῶν γυναικας οὐδέποτε παύσομαι.

ΧΟ. ΓΓ. ἀλλ' ὅταν βούλῃ σὺ· νυνὶ δ' οὐ σε περιόψομαι
γυμνὸν ὄνθ' οὕτως. ὀρώ γὰρ ὥς καταγέλαστος
εἶ.

M. CH.

1020

W. CH.

ἀλλὰ τὴν ἐξωμίδ' ἐνδύσω σε προσιοῦσ' ἐγώ.

ΧΟ. ΓΕ. τοῦτο μὲν μὰ τὸν Δί' οὐ πονηρὸν ἐποιήσατε·
ἀλλ' ὑπ' ὀργῆς γὰρ πονηρᾶς καὶ τότ' ἀπέδυν
ἐγώ.

ΧΟ. ΓΓ. πρῶτα μὲν φαίνει γ' ἀνήρ· εἴτ' οὐ κατα-
γέλαστος εἶ.

M. CH.

κἄν με μὴ λυπῆς, ἐγὼ σοῦ κἂν τόδε τὸ θηρίον 1025
τοῦπὶ τῷφθαλμῷ λαβοῦσ' ἐξείλον ἄν, ὃ νῦν ἔνι.

W. CH.

ΧΟ. ΓΕ. τοῦτ' ἄρ' ἦν με τοῦπιτρίβον, δακτύλιος οὐτοσί·
ἐκσκάλεισον αὐτό, κἄτα δείξον ἀφελουσά μοι·
ὥς τὸν ὀφθαλμόν γέ μου νῆ τὸν Δία πάλαι
δάκνει.

ΧΟ. ΓΓ. ἀλλὰ δράσω ταῦτα· καίτοι δύσκολος ἔφυς ἀνὴρ. 1030
ἦ μέγ', ὦ Ζεῦ, χρεῖμ' ἰδεῖν τῆς ἐμπίδος ἔνεστί
σοι.

M. CH.

^a "The Scholiast's explanation that the speaker is giving Stratyllis a ring wherewith to scoop out . . . the insect from his eye . . . seems to me foreign to the ordinary style and phraseology of Aristophanes. And I entirely agree with Bergler and Brunck that the name δακτύλιος, with a play on δάκνειν, is given to the gnat itself": R.

W. CH.

THE LYSISTRATA, 1015-1031

- 1015 She is wilder than a leopard,
she is fiercer than a fire.
- W. CH. And yet you're so daft
as with women to contend,
When 'tis in your power to win me
and have me as a friend.
- M. CH. I'll never, never cease
all women to detest.
- 1020 W. CH. That's as you please hereafter :
meanwhile you're all undressed.
I really can't allow it,
you are getting quite a joke ;
Permit me to approach you
and to put you on this cloak.
- M. CH. Now that's not so bad
or unfriendly I declare ;
It was only from bad temper
that I stripped myself so bare.
- W. CH. There, now you look a man :
and none will joke and jeer you :
And if you weren't so spiteful
that no one can come near you,
I'd have pulled out the insect
that is sticking in your eye.
- M. CH. Ay, that is what's consuming me,
that little biter-fly.^a
Yes, scoop it out and show me,
when you've got him safe away :
The plaguy little brute,
he's been biting me all day.
- W. CH. I'll do it, sir, I'll do it :
but you're a cross one, you.
O Zeus ! here's a monster
I am pulling forth to view.

ARISTOPHANES

οὐχ ὁράς; οὐκ ἐμπίς ἐστιν ἦδε Τρικορυσία;
XO. GE. νῆ Δί' ὠνησάς γέ μ', ὥς πάλαι γέ μ' ἐφρεω-
ρύχει,

ὥστ' ἐπειδὴ ἔξηρέθη, ρεῖ μου τὸ δάκρυον πολὺ.
 ΧΟ. ΡΥ. ἀλλ' ἀποψήσω σ' ἐγώ, καίτοι πάνυ πονηρὸς εἶ, 1035
 καὶ φιλήσω.

XO. ΓΕ. μὴ φιλήσης.

XO. ΓΓ. ἥν τε βούλη γ' ἥν τε μή.

ἀλλὰ μὴ ὥρασ' ἴκοισθ'· ὥς ἐστὲ θωπικαὶ φύσει,
κάστ' ἐκείνο τοῦπος ὀρθῶς κοῦ κακῶς εἰρη-
μέγον,

οὐτε σὺν πανωλέθορσιν οὐτ' ἄνευ πανωλέθρων.
ἀλλὰ νυνὶ σπένδομαί σοι, καὶ τὸ λοιπὸν οὐκέτι 1040
οὐτε δράσω φλαῦρον οὐδὲν οὐθ' ὑφ' ὑμῶν
πεῖσομαι.

ἀλλὰ κοινῇ συσταλέντες τοῦ μέλους ἀρξώμεθα.

χο. οὐ παρασκευαζόμεσθα [στρ.

τῶν πολιτῶν οὐδέν', ὦνδρες,

φλαûρον εἰπεῖν οὐδὲ ἐν·

ἀλλὰ πολὺ τοῦμπανιν

πάντ' ἀγαθὰ καὶ λέγειν

καὶ δρᾶν· ἵκανὰ γὰρ τὰ κακὰ

καὶ τὰ παρακείμενα.

ἀλλ' ἐπαγγελλέτω

παῖς ἀνὴρ καὶ γυνή,

εἴ τις ἀργυρίδιον δεῖ-

ται λαβεῖν, μνᾶς ἢ δύ' ἢ τρεῖς,

^a Tricorythus, near Marathon, a marshy district full of gnats.

^b "These little twin songs, and the similar pair which will be found a few pages further on, are all fashioned in the same vein."

THE LYSISTRATA, 1032-1052

Just look ! don't you think

'tis a Tricorysian ^a gnat ?

M. CH. And he's been dig, dig, digging

(so I thank you much for that)

Till the water, now he's gone,

keeps running from my eye.

W. CH. But although you've been so naughty,

I'll come and wipe it dry,

And I'll kiss you.

M. CH. No, not kiss me !

W. CH. Will you, nill you, it must be.

M. CH. Get along, a murrain on you.

Tcha ! what coaxing rogues are ye !

That was quite a true opinion

which a wise man gave about you,

We can't live with such tormentors,

no, by Zeus, nor yet without you.

Now we'll make a faithful treaty,

and for evermore agree,

I will do no harm to women,

they shall do no harm to me.

Join our forces, come along :

one and all commence the song.

JOINT CH.^b Not to objurgate and scold you,

Not unpleasant truths to say,

But with words and deeds of bounty

Come we here to-day.

Ah, enough of idle quarrels,

Now attend, I pray.

Now whoever wants some money,

Minas two or minas three,

of pleasantry ; consisting of large and liberal offers made by the Chorus, but with an intimation at the end that they have no means or intention of performing them " : R.

ARISTOPHANES

πόλλ' ἔσω γὰρ
 κέν' ἔχομεν βαλλάντια.
 καὶ ποτ' εἰρήνη φανῇ,
 ὅστις ἂν νυνὶ δανείση-
 ται παρ' ἡμῶν,
 ἂν λάβῃ μηκέτ' ἀποδῶ.

1055

ἐστιᾶν δὲ μέλλομεν ξέ-
 νους τινὰς Καρυστίους, ἄν-
 δρας καλοὺς τε καὶ ἀγαθοὺς.
 καῶστιν ἔτ' ἔπνος τι, καὶ
 δελφάκιον ἦν τί μοι,
 καὶ τοῦτο τέθυχ', ὥστε κρέ' ἔ-
 δεσθ' ἀπαλὰ καὶ καλά.
 ἦκετ' οὖν εἰς ἐμοῦ
 τήμερον· πρῶν δὲ χρή
 τοῦτο δρᾶν λελουμένους, αὐ-
 τοὺς τε καὶ τὰ παιδί', εἴτ' ἔ-
 σω βαδίζειν,
 μηδ' ἐρέσθαι μηδένα,
 ἀλλὰ χωρεῖν ἀντικρυς,
 ὥσπερ οἴκαδ' εἰς ἑαυτῶν,
 γεννικῶς, ὥς
 ἡ θύρα κεκλείσεται.

[ἀντ.

1060

1065

1070

καὶ μὴν ἀπὸ τῆς Σπάρτης οἰδὶ πρόσβεις ἔλκοντες ὑπήγας
 χωροῦσ', ὥσπερ χοιροκομεῖον περὶ τοῖς μηροῖσιν ἔχοντες.
 ἄνδρες Λάκωνες πρῶτα μὲν μοι χαίρετε,
 εἴτ' εἴπαθ' ἡμῖν πῶς ἔχοντες ἦκατε.

1075

^a Carystus in Euboea was supposed to contain a remnant of the old pre-Hellenic population. See 1181 n.

THE LYSISTRATA, 1053-1075

Let them say so, man and woman,
 Let them come with me.
 Many purses, large and—empty,
 In my house they'll see.
 Only you must strictly promise,
 Only you indeed must say
 That whenever Peace re-greet us,
 You will—not repay.

SOME Carystian ^a friends are coming,
 Pleasant gentlemen, to dine ;
 And I've made some soup, and slaughtered
 Such a lovely swine ;
 Luscious meat ye'll have and tender
 At this feast of mine.
 Come along, yourselves and children,
 Come to grace my board to-day ;
 Take an early bath, and deck you
 In your best array ;
 Then walk in and ask no questions,
 Take the readiest way.
 Come along, like men of mettle ;
 Come as though 'twere all for you :
 Come, you'll find my only entrance
 Locked and bolted too.^b

Lo here from Sparta the envoys come :
 in a pitiful plight they are hobbling in.^c
 Heavily hangs each reverend beard ;
 heavily droops and trails from the chin.
 Laconian envoys ! first I bid you welcome,
 And next I ask how goes the world with *you* ?

^b *The Laconian ambassadors are seen approaching.*

^c *Quasi porcorum caveam ante femora habent.*

ARISTOPHANES

- ΛΑΚΩΝ. τί δεῖ ποθ' ὑμέ πολλὰ μυσίδδεν ἔπη;
 ὀρῆν γὰρ ἔξεσθ' ὥς ἔχοντες ἡκομες.
- ΧΟ. βαβαί· νενεύρωται μὲν ἦδε συμφορὰ
 δεινῶς· τεθερμῶσθαί γε χεῖρον φαίνεται.
- ΛΑΚ. ἄφατα. τί κα λέγοι τις; ἀλλ' ὅπα σέλει 1080
 παντὰ τις ἐλσὼν ἀμὴν εἰράναν σέτω.
- ΧΟ. καὶ μὴν ὀρώ γε τούσδε τοὺς αὐτόχθονας
 ὥσπερ παλαιστὰς ἄνδρας ἀπὸ τῶν γαστέρων
 θαῖμάτι' ἀποστέλλοντας· ὥστε φαίνεται
 ἀσκητικὸν τὸ χρήμα τοῦ νοσήματος. 1085
- ΑΘΗΝΑΙΟΣ. τίς ἂν φράσειε ποῦ 'στιν ἡ Λυσιστράτη;
 ὥς ἄνδρες ἡμεῖς οὐτοὶ τοιουτοῖ.
- ΧΟ. χαῖτη ξυνάδει χατέρα ταύτη νόσω.
 ἡ που πρὸς ὄρθρον σπασμὸς ὑμᾶς λαμβάνει;
- ΑΘ. μὰ Δί', ἀλλὰ ταυτὶ δρῶντες ἐπιτετρίμμεθα. 1090
 ὥστ' εἴ τις ἡμᾶς μὴ διαλλάξει ταχύ,
 οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ Κλεισθένη βινήσομεν.
- ΧΟ. εἰ σωφρονεῖτε, θαῖματ' ἀλήψεσθ', ὅπως
 τῶν Ἑρμοκοπιδῶν μὴ τις ὑμᾶς ὀψεται.
- ΑΘ. νῆ τὸν Δί' εὖ μέντοι λέγεις.
- ΛΑΚ. νὰὶ τῶ σιῶν 1095
 παντὰ γὰρ. φέρε τὸ ἔσθος ἀμβαλῶμεθα.
- ΑΘ. ὦ χαίρετ', ὦ Λάκωνες· αἰσχρά γ' ἐπάθομεν.
- ΛΑΚ. ὦ πουλυχαρίδα, δεινὰ τὰν πεπόνθεμες,
 αἶ κ' εἶδον ἀμέ τῶνδρες ἀναπεφλασμένως.
- ΑΘ. ἄγε δὴ, Λάκωνες, αὐθ' ἕκαστα χρή λέγειν. 1100
 ἐπὶ τί πάρεστε δεῦρο;
- ΛΑΚ. περὶ διαλλαγᾶν
 πρέσβεις.

^a νενεύρωται, "is high-strung." τὴν ἔντασιν τοῦ αἰδοίου λέγει·
 Schol.

^b θέλει, ἐλλῶν, θέτω.

THE LYSISTRATA, 1076-1102



Acc. No. 8083

by: Aristophanes

LACONIAN. I needna mony words to answer that !

'Tis unco plain hoo the warld gangs wi' us.

CH. Dear, dear, this trouble grows from bad to worse.^a

LAC. 'Tis awfu' bad : 'tis nae gude talkin', cummer.

We maun hae peace whatever gaet we gang till't.^b

CH. And here, good faith, I see our own Autochthons
Bustling along. They seem in trouble^c too.^d

ATHENIAN. Can some good soul inform me where to find
Lysistrata ? our men are (*shrugging his shoulders*) as
you see.^e

CH. Sure, we are smitten with the same complaint.
Say, don't you get a fit i' the early morning ?

ATH. Why, we are all worn out with doing this :
So Cleisthenes will have to serve our turn
Unless we can procure a speedy peace.

CH. If you are wise, wrap up, unless you wish
One of those Hermes-choppers^f to catch sight o' you.

ATH. Prudent advice, by Zeus.

LAC. Aye, by the Twa :

Gie us the clout to cover up oorsels.

ATH. Aha, Laconians ! a bad business this.

LAC. 'Deed is it, lovey ; though it grow nae waur,
Gin they see us too all agog like this.^g

ATH. Well, well, Laconians, come to facts at once.
What brings you here ?

LAC. We're envoys sent to claver

Anent a Peace.

^a ἀσκητικόν, "a trouble such as an athlete in training might have," with a play on ἀσκήτης νόσος, "dropsy."

^d The Athenian ambassadors enter.

^e He perceives the Laconian ambassadors. Lines 1086 to 1096, and 1099, are omitted in R.'s version.

^f See Thuc. vi. 27. They knocked off the phalli of the figures of Hermes which stood at the doors.

^g ἐκδεσφάμενος, τὰ αἰδοῖα ἀναρεταμένους : Schol. ἄμε = ἡμῶς.

882
ARI
V.3

ARISTOPHANES

- ΑΘ. καλῶς δὴ λέγετε· χῆμεῖς ταῦτογι.
τί οὐ καλοῦμεν δῆτα τὴν Λυσιστράτην,
ἥπερ διαλλάξειεν ἡμᾶς ἄν μόνῃ;
- ΛΑΚ. ναὶ τὼ σιῶ, κἂν λῆτε, τὸν Λυσίστρατον. 1105
- ΑΘ. ἀλλ' οὐδὲν ἡμᾶς, ὥς ἔοικε, δεῖ καλεῖν·
αὐτὴ γάρ, ὥς ἤκουσεν, ἥδ' ἐξέρχεται.
- ΧΘ. χαῖρ', ὦ πασῶν ἀνδρειοτάτῃ· δεῖ δὴ νυνὶ σε
γενέσθαι
δεινήν, ἀγαθήν, φαύλην, σεμνήν, [χαλεπήν,]
ἀγανήν, πολὺπειρον·
ὥς οἱ πρῶτοι τῶν Ἑλλήνων τῇ σῇ ληφθέντες ἔλγυι 1110
συνεχώρησάν σοι καὶ κοινῇ τὰ γκλήματα πάντ'
ἐπέτρεψαν.
- ΑΥ. ἀλλ' οὐχὶ χαλεπὸν τοῦργον, εἰ λάβοι γέ τις
ὀργῶντας ἀλλήλων τε μὴ ἔκπειρωμένους.
τάχα δ' εἴσομαι ἄγω. ποῦ ἔστιν ἡ Διαλλαγή;
πρόσαγε λαβοῦσα πρῶτα τοὺς Λακωνικούς, 1115
καὶ μὴ χαλεπῇ τῇ χειρὶ μηδ' αὐθαδικῇ,
μηδ' ὥσπερ ἡμῶν ἄνδρες ἀμαθῶς τοῦτ' ἔδρων,
ἀλλ' ὥς γυναικας εἰκός, οἰκείως πάνυ.
ἦν μὴ διδῶ τὴν χεῖρα, τῆς σάθης ἄγε.
ἴθι καὶ σὺ τούτους τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἄγε· 1120
οὐ δ' ἂν διδῶσι, πρόσαγε τούτου λαβομένη
ἄνδρες Λάκωνες, στήτε παρ' ἐμὲ πλησίον,
ἐνθένδε θ' ὑμεῖς, καὶ λόγων ἀκούσατε.
ἐγὼ γυνὴ μὲν εἰμι, νοῦς δ' ἔνεστί μοι·

^a The text has *Lysistratus*, i.e. anyone, man or woman, who will "disband armies."

ATH.

LAC.

ATH.

CH.

LY.

cilia

hence

Theo

ment

hold

THE LYSISTRATA. 1102-1124

ATH. Ah, just the same as we.

Then let's call out Lysistrata at once,
There's none but she can make us friends again.

LAC. Ay, by the Twa, ca' oot Lysistrata.^a

ATH. Nay, here she is ! no need, it seems, to call.
She heard your voices, and she comes uncalled.^b

сн. O Lady, noblest and best of all !

arise, arise, and thyself reveal,
Gentle, severe, attractive, harsh,

well skilled with all our complaints to deal,
The first and foremost of Hellas come,

they are caught by the charm of thy spell-drawn
wheel,^c

They come to Thee to adjust their claims,
disputes to settle, and strifes to heal.

LY. And no such mighty matter, if you take them
In Love's first passion, still unsatisfied.

I'll try them now. Go, RECONCILIATION,
Bring those Laconians hither, not with rude

Un genial harshness hurrying them along,
Not in the awkward style our husbands used,

But with all tact, as only women can.
So : so : now bring me those Athenians too.^d

Now then, Laconians, stand beside me here,
And you stand there, and listen to my words.

I am a woman, but I don't lack sense :

^b *Lysistrata* comes forward attended by her handmaid *Reconciliation*.

^c Properly the wryneck, which was used in working charms; hence, a charm, or the wheel to which the bird was tied. See Theocritus, *Idylls*, ii.

^a Line 1119 (omitted by R.): "If he won't give his hand, mentula prehensum duc." Line 1121 (also omitted): "Take hold of whatever they offer."

ARISTOPHANES

- αὐτὴ δ' ἑμαυτῆς οὐ κακῶς γνώμης ἔχω· 1125
 τοὺς δ' ἐκ πατρός τε καὶ γεραιτέρων λόγους
 πολλοὺς ἀκούσας· οὐ μεμούσωμαι κακῶς.
 λαβοῦσα δ' ὑμᾶς λαιδορῆσαι βούλομαι
 κοινῇ δικαίως, οἱ μίᾳς ἐκ χέρνιβος 1130
 βωμοὺς περιρραίνοντες, ὥσπερ ξυγγενεῖς,
 Ὀλυμπίασιν, ἐν Πύλαις, Πυθοῖ—πόσους
 εἵποιμ' ἂν ἄλλους, εἴ με μηκύνειν δέοι;—
 ἐχθρῶν παρόντων βαρβάρων στρατεύματι
 Ἑλλήνας ἄνδρας καὶ πόλεις ἀπόλλυτε.
 εἰς μὲν λόγος μοι δεῦρ' αἰεὶ περαίνεται. 1135
 ΑΘ. ἐγὼ δ' ἀπόλλυμαι γ' ἀπεψωλημένος.
 ΑΤ. εἴτ', ὦ Λάκωνες, πρὸς γὰρ ὑμᾶς τρέφομαι,
 οὐκ ἴσθ', ὅτ' ἔλθων δεῦρο Περικλείδας ποτὲ
 ὁ Λάκων Ἀθηναίων ἱκέτης καθέζετο 1140
 ἐπὶ τοῖσι βωμοῖς ὠχρὸς ἐν φοινικίδι,
 στρατιὰν προσαιτῶν; ἡ δὲ Μεσσήνη τότε
 ὑμῖν ἐπέκειτο, χῶ θεὸς σείων ἅμα.
 ἔλθων δὲ σὺν ὀπλίταισι τετρακισχιλίοις
 Κίμων ὅλην ἔσωσε τὴν Λακεδαίμονα.
 ταυτὶ παθόντες τῶν Ἀθηναίων ὑπο 1145
 δηοῦτε χώραν, ἥς ὕπ' εὖ πεπόνθατε;
 ΑΘ. ἀδικοῦσιν οὗτοι νῆ Δί', ὦ Λυσιστράτη.
 ΛΑΚ. ἀδικοῦμες· ἄλλ' ὁ πρωκτὸς ἄφατον ὥς καλός.
 ΑΤ. ὑμᾶς δ' ἀφήσειν τοὺς Ἀθηναίους μ' οἶει;
 οὐκ ἴσθ' ὅθ' ὑμᾶς οἱ Λάκωνες αὖθις αὖ 1150

^a From Euripides' *Melanippe Sapiens*: Schol.

^b The games near Thermopylae (*Pylaea*), Delphi, and Olympia.
 Line 1131 is from Eur. *Erechtheus*: Schol. The whole speech
 is in tragic style and probably echoes Euripides.

THE LYSISTRATA, 1125-1150

- 1125 I'm of myself not badly off for brains,^a
 And often listening to my father's words
 And old men's talk, I've not been badly schooled.
 And now, dear friends, I wish to chide you both,
 That ye, all of one blood, all brethren sprinkling
 The selfsame altars from the selfsame laver,
 1130 At Pylae, Pytho, and Olympia,^b ay
 And many others which 'twere long to name,
 That ye, Hellenes—with barbarian foes
 Armed, looking on—fight and destroy Hellenes!
 So far one reprimand includes you both.
- ATH. And I, I'm dying all for love, sweetheart.
- 1135 LY. And ye, Laconians, for I'll turn to you,
 Do ye not mind how Pericleidas^c came,
 (His coat was scarlet but his cheeks were white),
 And sat a suppliant at Athenian altars
 And begged for help? 'Twas when Messene pressed
 1140 Weighing you down, and God's great earthquake too.
 And Cimon went, Athenian Cimon went
 With his four thousand men, and saved your State.
 And ye, whom Athens aided, now in turn
 Ravage the land which erst befriended you.
- ATH. 'Fore Zeus they're wrong, they're wrong, Lysistrata
- LAC. O ay, we're wrang, but she's a braw ane, she.
- 1145 LY. And you, Athenians, think ye that I mean
 To let You off? Do ye not mind, when ye
 Wore skirts of hide, how these Laconians^d came

^a See Plutarch, *Cimon*, chap. xvi.; Thuc. i. 102, iii. 54. In 464 B.C. an earthquake devastated Sparta, and the Helots revolted and took refuge in the fortress of Ithome. P. was sent to Athens for help and received it.

^d See Hdt. v. 64, 65. They sent help to expel the tyrants from Athens. Under the tyrants, certain returned exiles had been allowed to stay in Attica but not to enter Athens, and compelled to wear the rough dress bordered with sheepskin (*κατωράκη*) of slaves or labourers, so as to identify them.

ARISTOPHANES

- κατωνάκας φοροῦντας ἐλθόντες δορί
πολλοὺς μὲν ἄνδρας Θετταλῶν ἀπώλεσαν,
πολλοὺς δ' ἑταίρους Ἰππίου καὶ ξυμμάχους,
ξυνεκμαχοῦντες τῇ τόθ' ἡμέρᾳ μόνοι,
κάλειυθέρωσαν, κἀντὶ τῆς κατωνάκης 1155
τὸν δῆμον ὑμῶν χλαῖναν ἡμπισχον πάλιν;
LAC.
LAK. οὐπα γυναῖκ' ὅπωπα χαῖωτέραν. ATH.
AΘ. ἐγὼ δὲ κύσθον γ' οὐδέπω καλλίονα. LY.
ΛΥ. τί δῆθ' ὑπηργμένων γε πολλῶν ἀγαθῶν
μάχεσθε κοῦ παύεσθε τῆς μοχθηρίας; 1160
LAC.
LAK. ἀμέες γε λῶμες, αἱ τις ἀμὴν τοῦγκυκλον
λῆ τοῦτ' ἀποδόμεν. ATH.
ΛΥ. πόλον, ὦ τᾶν; LAC.
LAK. τὰν Πύλον, ATH.
ἀσπερ πάλαι δεόμεθα καὶ βλιμάττομες. LY.
AΘ. μὰ τὸν Ποσειδῶ, τοῦτο μὲν γ' οὐ δράσετε. 1165
ATH.
ΛΥ. ἄφετ', ὦγάθ', αὐτοῖς.
AΘ. κᾶτα τίνα κινήσομεν; LY.
ΛΥ. ἕτερόν γ' ἀπαιτεῖτ' ἀντὶ τούτου χωρίον. ATH.
AΘ. τὸ δεῖνα τοῖνυν, παράδοθ' ἡμῖν τουτονὶ
πρώτιστα τὸν Ἐχνοῦντα καὶ τὸν Μηλια
κόλπον τὸν ὅπισθεν καὶ τὰ Μεγαρικὰ σκέλη. 1170
LAC.
LAK. οὐ τῷ σιῷ, οὐχὶ πάντα γ', ὦ λυσσάνιε. LY.
ΛΥ. ἔατε, μηδὲν διαφέρου περὶ τοῖν σκελοῖν. ATH.
AΘ. ἤδη γεωργεῖν γυμνὸς ἀποδὺς βούλομαι. LAC.
LAK. ἐγὼ δὲ κοπραγωγὴν γὰ πρῶ ναὶ τῷ σιῷ. LY.
ΛΥ. ἐπὴν διαλλαγῇτε, ταῦτα δράσετε. 1175

^a "The desire of recovering their lost possessions is for the moment merged in their love for Lysistrata, and their reciprocal demands are throughout worded with reference to her dress and
110

person
γυναικε
whole
= the l
b C
Works
Antig.

THE LYSISTRATA, 1151-1175

- And stood beside you in the fight alone,
And slew full many a stout Thessalian trooper,
Full many of Hippias's friends and helpers,
And freed the State, and gave your people back
The civic mantle for the servile skirt ?
- 1155 LAC. Danged, an' there ever waur a bonnier lassie !
ATH. Hanged if I ever saw so sweet a creature !
LY. Such friends aforetime, helping each the other,
What is it makes you fight and bicker now?
Why can't ye come to terms ? Why can't ye, hey ?
- 1160 LAC. Troth an' we're willin', gin they gie us back
Yon girdled neuk.^a
ATH. What's that ?
LAC. Pylus, ye ninny,
Whilk we've been aye langin' an' graipin' for.
ATH. No, by Poseidon, but you won't get that.
LY. O let them have it, man.
- 1165 ATH. How can we stir
Without it ?
LY. Ask for something else instead.
ATH. Hum ! haw ! let's see ; suppose they give us back
Echinus first, then the full-bosomed gulf
Of Melis, then the straight Megaric limbs.
- 1170 LAC. Eh, mon, ye're daft ; ye'll no hae everything.
LY. O let it be : don't wrangle about the limbs.
ATH. I'fecks, I'd like to strip, and plough my field.^b
LAC. An' I to bring the midden, by the Twa.
LY. All this ye'll do, when once ye come to terms.

1175 person": R. τοῦτο τοῦγκυκλον is her mantle; Echinus 1169 = τὸ γυναικεῖον αἰδοῖον; κόλπον Μηλιά = *sinum promis simillimum*, or the whole phrase τὸν Μ. κόλπον τὸν ὀπισθεν = *πρωκτόν*; Μεγαρικά σκέλη = the Long Walls, but σκέλη also alludes to Lysistrata.

^b Cf. *nudus ara, sere nudus*, Virg. *Georg.* i. 299, from Hesiod, *Works and Days*, p. 91; there is also a sexual allusion, cf. Soph. *Antig.* 569 ἀρώσται γὰρ.

ARISTOPHANES

- ἀλλ' εἰ δοκεῖ δρᾶν ταῦτα, βουλευσασθε καὶ
τοῖς ξυμμάχοις ἐλθόντες ἀνακοινώσατε.
- ΑΘ. ποίοισιν, ὦ τᾶν, ξυμμάχοις; ἐστύκαμεν.
οὐ ταῦτά δόξει τοῖσι συμμάχοισι νῶν,
βινεῖν ἅπασιν;
- ΛΑΚ. τοῖσι γοῦν ναὶ τῷ σιῶ 1180
ἁμοῖσι.
- ΑΘ. καὶ γὰρ ναὶ μὰ Δία Καρυστίοις.
- ΛΥ. καλῶς λέγετε. νῦν οὖν ὅπως ἀγνεύσετε,
ὅπως ἂν αἱ γυναικες ὑμᾶς ἐν πόλει
ξενίσωμεν ὧν ἐν ταῖσι κίσταις εἶχομεν.
ὄρκους δ' ἐκεῖ καὶ πίστιν ἀλλήλοις δότε. 1185
κάπειτα τὴν αὐτοῦ γυναιχ' ὑμῶν λαβὼν
ἅπεισ' ἕκαστος.
- ΑΘ. ἀλλ' ἴωμεν ὥς τάχος.
- ΛΑΚ. ἄγ' ὅπα τυ λῆς.
- ΑΘ. νῆ τὸν Δί' ὥς τάχιστα γε.
- ΧΘ. στρωμάτων δὲ ποικίλων καὶ [στρ.
χλανιδίων καὶ ξυστίδων καὶ
χρυσίων, ὅσ' ἐστί μοι, 1190
οὐ φθόνος ἔνεστί μοι
πᾶσι παρέχειν φέρειν
τοῖς παισίν, ὁπόταν τε θυγά-
τηρ τινὶ κανηφορῇ.
πᾶσιν ὑμῶν λέγω 1195
λαμβάνειν τῶν ἐμῶν
χρημάτων νῦν ἔνδοθεν, καὶ
μηδὲν οὕτως εὖ σεσημάν-
θαι τὸ μὴ οὐχί
τοὺς ῥύπους ἀνασπάσαι, 1200

^a Cf. 1058. The people of Carystus in Euboea were supposed
112

ATH.

LAC.

ATH.

LY.

ATH.

LAC.

ATH.

CH.

to be
hundr

Thuc.

^b δ

^c δ

^d δ

VOI

THE LYSISTRATA, 1176-1200

So if ye would, go and consult together
And talk it over, each with your allies.

ATH. Allies, says she ! Now my good soul consider :
What *do* they want, what *can* they want, but this,
Their wives again ?

1180 LAC. The fient anither wiss
Ha' mine, I ween.

ATH. Nor my Carystians ^a either.

LY. O that is well : so purify yourselves ;
And in the Acropolis we'll feast you all
On what our cupboards still retain in store.
1185 There, each to other, plight your oath and troth,
Then every man receive his wife again,
And hie off homeward

ATH. That we will, and quickly.

LAC. Gae on : we'se follow.^b

ATH. Ay, as quick as quick.^c

CH. Gorgeous robes and golden trinkets,
Shawls and mantles rich and rare,
I will lend to all who need them,

1190 Lend for youths to wear,
Or if any comrade's daughter
Would the Basket bear.^d

One and all I here invite you,
1195 Freely of my goods partake,
Nought is sealed so well, but boldly

Ye the seals may break,
And of all that lurks behind them,

to be one of the pre-Hellenic populations, Thuc. vii. 57. Three
hundred of them were in the service of the Four Hundred at Athens,
Thuc. viii. 69. Probably they were of savage manners.

^b ὅπη σὺ θέλεις.

^c *Lysistrata and the ambassadors go in.*

^d As *κατηφόρος* in the Panathenaic procession.

ARISTOPHANES

χᾶττ' ἂν ἔνδον ῆ φορεῖν.
ὄψεται δ' οὐδὲν σκοπῶν, εἰ
μή τις ὑμῶν
ὀξύτερον ἐμοῦ βλέπει.

εἰ δέ τω μὴ σῖτος ὑμῶν
ἔστι, βόσκει δ' οἰκέτας καὶ
σμικρὰ πολλὰ παιδία,
ἔστι παρ' ἐμοῦ λαβεῖν
πυρίδια λεπτὰ μέν,
ὁ δ' ἄρτος ἀπὸ χοίνικος ἰ-
δεῖν μάλα νεανίας.
ὅστις οὖν βούλεται
τῶν πενήτων ἔτω
εἰς ἐμοῦ σάκους ἔχων καὶ
κωρύκους, ὡς λήψεται πυ-
ρούς· ὁ Μανῆς δ'
οὐμὸς αὐτοῖς ἐμβαλεῖ.
πρὸς γε μέντοι τὴν θύραν
προαγορεύω μὴ βαδίζειν
τὴν ἐμήν, ἀλλ'
εὐλαβεῖσθαι τὴν κύνα.

[ἀντ.

1205

1210

1215

ΑΓΟΡΑΙΟΣ Α. ἄνοιγε τὴν θύραν.

ΘΥΡΩΡΟΣ.

παραχωρεῖν οὐ θέλεις;

ΑΓ.Α. ὑμεῖς τί κάθησθε; μὲν ἐγὼ τῇ λαμπάδι
ὑμᾶς κατακαύσω; φορτικὸν τὸ χωρίον.
οὐκ ἂν ποιήσαιμ'. εἰ δέ πάννυ δεῖ τοῦτο δρᾶν,
ὑμῖν χάρισασθαι, προσταλαιπωρήσομεν.

1220

ΑΓ.Β. χῆμαις γε μετὰ σοῦ ξυνταλαιπωρήσομεν.

ΘΥ. οὐκ ἄπιτε; κωκύσεσθε τὰς τρίχας μακρά.

THE LYSISTRATA, 1201-1222

Quick partition make.
Only, if you find the treasures,
Only, if the stores you spy,
You must have, I tell you plainly,
Keener sight than I.

Is THERE any man among you,
With a lot of children small,
With a crowd of hungry servants,
Starving in his hall?
I have wheat to spare in plenty,
I will feed them all.
Loaves, a quart apiece, I'll give them,
Come along, whoever will,
Bring your bags, and bring your wallets
For my slave to fill;
Manes, he's the boy to pack them
Tight and tighter still.

Only you must keep your distance,
Only you must needs take care,
Only—don't approach my doorway,
Ware the watch-dog, ware! ^a

IDLER. Open the door there, ho!

PORTER.

Be off, you rascal!

ID. What, won't you stir? I've half a mind to roast you
All with this torch. No, that's a vulgar trick.
I won't do that. Still if the audience wish it,
To please their tastes we'll undertake the task.

SECOND IDLER. And we, with you, will undertake the task.

FOR. Hang you, be off! what are you at? you'll catch it. ^b

^a Some idlers come in from the market-place, and attempt to enter
the house in which the ambassadors are feasting.

^b "Ye shall wait for your hair, which I will pull out by the
handful": R.

ARISTOPHANES

οὐκ ἄπιθ', ὅπως ἂν οἱ Λάκωνες ἔνδοθεν
καθ' ἡσυχίαν ἀπίωσιν εὖωχημένοι;

- AΘ. A. οὐπω τοιοῦτον συμπόσιον ὅπωπ' ἐγώ. 1225
ἦ καὶ χαρίεντες ἦσαν οἱ Λακωνικοί.
ἡμεῖς δ' ἐν οἴνῳ ξυμπόται σοφώτατοι.
- AΘ. B. ὀρθῶς γ', ὅτι νήφοντες οὐχ ὑγιαίνομεν.
ἦν τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἐγὼ πείσω λέγων,
μεθύοντες ἀεὶ πανταχοῦ πρεσβεύσομεν. 1230
νῦν μὲν γὰρ ὅταν ἔλθωμεν ἐς Λακεδαίμονα
νήφοντες, εὐθὺς βλέπομεν ὃ τι ταραξόμεν.
ὥσθ' ὃ τι μὲν ἂν λέγωσιν οὐκ ἀκούομεν,
ἃ δ' οὐ λέγουσι, ταῦθ' ὑπονενοήκαμεν.
ἀγγέλλομεν δ' οὐ ταῦτὰ τῶν αὐτῶν πέρι. 1235
νυνὶ δ' ἅπαντ' ἤρεσκεν· ὥστ' εἰ μὲν γέ τις
ἄδοι Τελαμῶνος, Κλειταγόρας ἄδειν δέον,
ἐπηνέσαμεν ἂν καὶ πρὸς ἐπιωρκήσαμεν.
- ΘΤ. ἀλλ' οὐτοὶ γὰρ αὖθις ἔρχονται πάλιν
ἐς ταυτόν. οὐκ ἐρρήσετ', ὦ μαστιγίαί; 1240
- ΑΓ. νῆ τὸν Δί', ὡς ἤδη γε χωροῦσ' ἔνδοθεν.
- ΛΑΚ. ὦ πουλυχαρίδα, λαβὲ τὰ φυσατήρια,
ἵν' ἐγὼ διποδιάξω γε καίεισιν καλὸν
ἐς τοὺς Ἀσαναίους τε κῆς ἡμᾶς ἅμα.
- ΑΘ. λαβὲ δῆτα τὰς φυσαλλίδας πρὸς τῶν θεῶν, 1245
ὡς ἡδομαί γ' ὑμᾶς ὁρῶν ὀρχουμένους.

^a The banqueters begin to come out.

^b As the lyre, sprig of myrtle, or other badge of minstrelsy was passed from one to another, the recipient was supposed to cap the scolium sung just before, echoing it by some catch-
116

F.ATH.

SEC.AT

POR.

ID.
LAC.

ATH.

word
be ri
appro
χρήμα
Telam
αἰχμη

THE LYSISTRATA, 1223-1246

Come, come, begone ; that these Laconians here,
The banquet ended, may depart in peace.^a

F.ATH. Well, if I ever saw a feast like this !

What cheery fellows those Laconians were,
And we were wondrous witty in our cups.

SEC.ATH. Ay, ay, 'tis when we're sober, we're so daft.

Now if the State would take a friend's advice,
'Twould make its envoys always all get drunk.

When we go dry to Sparta, all our aim

Is just to see what mischief we can do.

We don't hear aught they say ; and we infer

A heap of things they never said at all.

Then we bring home all sorts of differing tales

Now everything gives pleasure : if a man,

When he should sing Cleitagora, strike up

With Telamon's song,^b we'd clap him on the back,

And say 'twas excellent ; ay, and swear it too.^c

POR. Why, bless the fellows, here they come again,

Crowding along. Be off, you scoundrels, will you ?

ID. By Zeus, we must : the guests are coming out.^d

LAC. O lovey mine, tak' up the pipes an' blow.

An' I'se jist dance ^e an' sing a canty sang

Anent the Athanians an' our ainsells too.

ATH. Ay, by the Powers, take up the pipes and blow.

Eh, but I dearly love to see you dance.

word or similar thought. If the singer blundered, he would be ridiculous ; but at this feast it merely evokes a kindly approval. Part of the Cleitagora scolium is given in *W.* 1245 *χρήματα καὶ βίαν | Κλειταγόρα τε κάμοι μετὰ Θετταλῶν.* The Telamon catch is given in Athenaeus xv. 50 *καὶ Τελαμώνος, Λίαν αἰχμητὰ, λέγουσί σε | ἐς Τροίαν ἄριστον εἰλθεῖν Δαναῶν μετ' Ἀχάλλεα.*

^c The idlers again approach.

^a The ambassadors come out from the banquet.

^e Dance a reel. *διποδία*, a stately Spartan dance.

ARISTOPHANES

ΛΑΚ.

ὄρμαον

τὼς κυρσανίως, ὦ Μναμόνα,

τὰν τεὰν μῶαν, ἄτις

οἶδεν ἅμὲ τοὺς τ' Ἀσαναίους,

ὄκα τοὶ μὲν ἐπ' Ἀρταμιτίῳ

πρόκροον θείκελοι

ποττὰ κᾶλα, τοὺς Μήδους τ' ἐνίκων,

ἅμὲ δ' αὖ Λεωνίδας

ἄγεν ᾧπερ τὼς κάπρως

θάγοντας, οἶῶ, τὸν ὀδόντα·

πολὺς δ' ἅμφι τὰς γένυας ἄφρὸς ἦνσει,

πολὺς δ' ἅμα καττῶν σκελῶν ἄφρὸς ἴετο.

ἦν γὰρ τῶνδρες οὐκ ἐλάσσως

τὰς ψάμμας, τοὶ Πέρσαι.

Ἀγρότερ' Ἀρτεμι σηροκτόνε

μόλε δεῦρο, παρσένε σιά,

ποττὰς σπονδάς,

ὥς συνέχης πολὺν ἅμὲ χρόνον.

νῦν δ' αὖ

φιλία τ' αἰὲς εὐπορος εἶη

ταῖς συνθήκαις,

καὶ τᾶν αἰμυλᾶν ἁλωπέκων

παυσαίμεθ'· ὦ

δεῦρ' ἴθι, δεῦρ' ὦ

κυναγέ παρσένε.

ΛΥ. ἄγε νυν, ἐπειδὴ τᾶλλα πεποιήται καλῶς,
ἀπάγεσθε ταύτας, ὦ Λάκωνες, τάσδε τε

^a The songs with which the Play concludes are, in the original, representatives of two widely differing styles of minstrelsy: the light and airy measures of the Ionians, and the "Dorian movement, bold or grave." *δρμησον τοὺς κυρσανίους, ὦ Μνημοσύνη, τὴν*

LAC.^a

LY.

Νο
σὴν Μοῦ
... ἦν
θεά (126)

THE LYSISTRATA, 1247-1274

LAC.^a

Stir, Memory, stir the chiels
Wi' that auld sang o' thine,
Whilk kens what we an' Attics did
In the gran' fechts lang syne.

At Artemisium They
A' resolute an' strang
Rushed daurlly to the fray,
Hurtlin' like Gudes amang

The timmered ships, an' put the Medes to rout.
An' Us Leonidas led out
Like gruesome boars, I ween,
Whettin' our tuskies keen.

Muckle around the chaps was the white freath gleamin',
Muckle adoon the legs was the white freath streamin',
For a' unnumbered as the sands
Were they, thae Persian bands.

O Artemis, the pure, the chaste,
The virgin Queller o' the beasties,
O come wi' power an' come wi' haste,
An' come to join our friendly feasties.

Come wi' thy stoutest tether,
To knit our sauls thegither,
An' gie us Peace in store,
An' Luv for evermore.

Far hence, far hence depart
The tod's deceitfu' heart !

O virgin huntress, pure an' chaste,
O come wi' power, an' come wi' haste.

LY. There, all is settled, all arranged at last.
Now, take your ladies ; you, Laconians, those,

*σὴν Μοῦσαν . . . ὅτε οἱ μὲν (1251), προσκρονοῦν θεοείκελοι πρὸς τὰ πλοῖα
. . . ἔνθ' (1257), κατὰ τῶν σκελῶν (1259), θηροκτόνε (1262), παρθένε
θεά (1264).*

ARISTOPHANES

ὕμεῖς· ἀνὴρ δὲ παρὰ γυναῖκα καὶ γυνή
στήτω παρ' ἀνδρα, κᾶτ' ἐπ' ἀγαθαῖς συμφοραῖς 1275
ὀρχησάμενοι θεοῖσιν εὐλαβώμεθα
τὸ λοιπὸν αὖθις μὴ ἔξαμαρτάνειν ἔτι.

ΧΟ. πρόσαγε δὴ χορόν, ἔπαγε Χάριτας,
ἐπὶ δὲ κάλεσον Ἄρτεμιν· 1280
ἐπὶ δὲ δίδυμον [ἀγέχορον] εὐφρον' ἰήιον
ἐπὶ δὲ Νύσιον ὃς μετὰ Μαινάσι
Βάκχιος ὄμμασι δαίεται,
Δία τε πυρὶ φλεγόμενον, 1285
ἐπὶ τε πότνιαν ἄλοχον ὀλβίαν,
εἶτα δὲ δαίμονας, οἷς ἐπιμάρτυσι
χρησόμεθ' οὐκ ἐπιλήσμοσιν
Ἥσυχίας πέρι τῆς μεγαλόφρονος,
ἣν ἐποίησε θεὰ Κύπρις. 1290
ἀλαλαὶ ἡ παιῶν·
αἵρεσθ' ἄνω, ἰαί,
ὥς ἐπὶ νίκη, ἰαί.
εὐοῖ εὐοῖ, εὐαὶ εὐαὶ.

πρόφαινε δὴ σὺ μοῦσαν ἐπὶ νέα νέαν. 1295

ΛΑΚ. Ταῦγετον αὖτ' ἐραννὸν ἐκλιπῶα,
Μῶα μόλε Λάκαινα πρεπτόν ἀμιν 1300
κλέωα τὸν Ἀμύκλαις [Ἀπόλλω] σιὸν
καὶ χαλκίοικον Ἀσάναν·
Τυνδαρίδας τ' ἀγασῶς,
τοὶ δὴ παρ' Εὐρώταν ψιάδδοντι.
εἶα μάλ' ἔμβη,

^a "The δαίμονες or "secondary powers, whose especial business it is to witness the conclusion of a treaty and to punish its infraction": R. See *Iliad*. iii. 276-80.

Ar
Ea
In
Be

CH.

LAC.^b

^b ἐκ
παίζουσ
παράμπ

THE LYSISTRATA, 1275-1303

And you, take these ; then standing side by side,
Each by his partner, lead your dances out
In grateful honour to the Gods, and O
Be sure you nevermore offend again.

CH. Now for the Chorus, the Graces, the minstrelsy.
Call upon Artemis, queen of the glade ;
Call on her brother, the Lord of festivity,
Holy and gentle one, mighty to aid.
Call upon Bacchus, afire with his Maenades ;
Call upon Zeus, in the lightning arrayed ;
Call on his queen, ever blessed, adorable ;
Call on the holy, infallible Witnesses,^a
Call them to witness the peace and the harmony,
This which divine Aphrodite has made.
Allala ! Lallala ! Lallala, Lallala !
Whoop for victory, Lallalalae !
Evoi ! Evoi ! Lallala, Lallala !
Evae ! Evae ! Lallalalae.

Our excellent new song is done ;
Do you, Laconian, give us one.

LAC.^b Leave Taygety, an' quickly
Hither, Muse Laconian, come.
Hymn the Gude o' braw Amyclae,
Hymn Athana, Brassin-dome.
Hymn the Tyndarids, for ever
Sportin' by Eurotas river.
Noo then, noo the step begin,

^b ἐκλιπούσα, Μούσα, κλείουσα, θεόν, χαλκείοικον Ἀθηνᾶν, ἀγαθοίς, παίζουσιν, ὑμνέωμεν, μέλουσι, ἀνακονέουσai, θυρσαζουσῶν, παιζουσῶν, παραμπύκιζε, πήδα.

ARISTOPHANES

ὦϊα κοῦφα πάλλων,
 ὡς Σπάρταν ὑμνίωμες, 1305
 τᾷ σιῶν χοροὶ μέλοντι
 καὶ ποδῶν κτύπος.
 ᾗ τε πῶλοι ταὶ κόραι
 παρ τὸν Εὐρώταν
 ἀμπάλλοντι πυκνὰ ποδοῖν 1310
 ἀγκονίωαι,
 ταὶ δὲ κόμαι σείονθ' ᾗπερ Βακχᾶν
 θυρσαδδοᾶν καὶ παιδδωᾶν.
 ἀγῆται δ' ἅ Λήδας παῖς
 ἀγνὰ χοραγὸς εὐπρεπῆς. 1315
 ἀλλ' ἄγε, κόμαν παραμπύκιδδε
 χερί, ποδοῖν τε πάδη,
 ᾗ τις ἔλαφος κρότον δ' ἀμᾶ ποί-
 η χορωφελήταν.
 καὶ τὰν σιὰν δ' αὖ τὰν κρατίσταν 1320
 χαλκίοικον ὕμνη
 τὰν πάμμαχον.

THE LYSISTRATA, 1304-1321

1305

Twirlin' licht the fleecy skin ;
Sae we'se join our blithesome voices,
Praisin' Sparta, loud an' lang,
Sparta wha of auld rejoices
In the Choral dance an' sang.
O to watch her bonnie dochters
Sport alang Eurotas' waters !
Winsome feet for ever plyin',
Fleet as fillies, wild an' gay,
Winsome tresses tossin', flyin',
As o' Bacchanals at play.
Leda's dochter, on before us,
Pure an' sprety, guides the Chorus.

1315

Onward go,
Whilst your eager hand represses
A' the glory o' your tresses ;
Whilst your eager foot is springin'

1320

Like the roe ;
Whilst your eager voice is singin'
Praise to Her in might excellin'
Goddess o' the Brassin Dwellin'.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE

INTRODUCTION

THE Greeks celebrated two great festivals in honour of Demeter and Persephone. "In the Eleusinia were unfolded the Mysteries of the Four Last Things—Death, Judgement, the Reward of the Good, and the Punishment of the Wicked—mysteries which were naturally open to the queen of the unseen world below. In the Thesmophoria, the Mother and Daughter were worshipped under quite a different aspect, as the Civilizers of the visible world above."^a They were the Θεσμοφόροι, the givers and guardians of Home, of the social laws (θεσμά), the rights of property, the laws of wedlock, and the family.

The festival was held "at the fall of the year, when the Daughter once more descended into the lower world, to return four months later in all the freshness of immortal youth to greet the Mother again."^b Only women took part in this festival. At Athens it occupied four days towards the end of October, Pyanepsia 10th to 13th. The days were named (10) Thesmophoria, (11) Κάθοδος, (12) Νηστεία, (13) Καλλιγένεια.

On the first, the women went up to the Thesmophorion, which stood on an eminence (hence its title ἀνοδος, and ἀναπέμψαι, *T.* 585), and there made the necessary preparations.

^a Rogers, Introduction, p. x.

^b *Ib.* p. xi.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE

The second commemorated the Descent of the Maid into Hades.

The third was given to fasting and mourning, with torchlight ceremonials. Being placed between the Descent and the New Birth, it was also called ἡ Μέση, "not the *Middle* Day of the festival, but the *Intermediate* Day," between these two.^a

The fourth day was the New Birth or Resurrection.

It is the third day, the Fast, on which the events of this play occur.

The comedy has no didascalia ; hence the date is not known for certain. But it seems clearly to belong to the year 410, after the disappearance of the Four Hundred.^b The happier tone of this play, as compared with the *Lysistrata* (411 B.C.), supports this view : constitutional government had been restored, and Alcibiades was once more serving his country ; the Peloponnesian fleet had been defeated in a great battle at Cynossema, and a greater still at Abydos. The allusion also in ll. 808-9 speaks of the oligarchical revolution of 411 as "last year" ; and there are other indications pointing the same way.

Whether the comedy won the prize we do not know.

The plot is as follows. The women are to hold an assembly, in which they will debate what punishment is to be inflicted on Euripides for his slanders made against their sex. Euripides, accompanied by Mnesilochus, a connexion by marriage, visits the poet Agathon, to induce him, being a man of effeminate appearance and manners, to attend disguised as a woman, and to defend Euripides. Agathon declines, but lends a selection of women's

^a Rogers, Introduction, p. xviii.

^b *Ib.* p. xxxii.

ARISTOPHANES

garments from his wardrobe for the disguise of Mnesilochus, who is shaved and sent off. While he makes his attempt, the effeminate Cleisthenes appears, and warns them that a traitor is amongst them. Mnesilochus is discovered and bound to a plank. Various schemes, based on certain incidents in the tragedies of Euripides, the "schemer," are tried for his rescue. Euripides himself appears, and with Mnesilochus makes his escape. Three tragedies in particular are drawn on: the *Palamede*, the *Helen*, and the *Andromeda*.

(1) The *Palamede* suggests, that as Palamede's story was carved on oar-blades, which were cast into the sea, so the present victim's plight may be carved on the votive tablets which are to hand.

(2) Mnesilochus, lamenting over his sad case, wittily parodies (855 ff.) the Prologue to the *Helen*, in which Helen, sitting on the tomb of Proteus, explains the state of affairs. When Menelaus enters himself and tries to persuade an old woman, who kept the doors of the palace of Proteus, to let him in, he gives a model for the dialogue between Euripides and Mnesilochus, with the woman-guardian intervening (874 ff.). The meeting of Menelaus and Helen is used later in the same dialogue (905 ff.). Details are given in the notes.

(3) *Andromeda* bound to the rock, and lamenting her coming fate, sings a hymn to Night, and is softly answered by Echo; presently a chorus of maidens enters, and sorrows with her. This scene is parodied by Mnesilochus (1015-1055), bound to his plank, and Echo's part becomes highly ludicrous. So Euripides to the rescue plays on the part of Perseus (1105 ff.).

ΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΡΑΜΑΤΟΣ ΠΡΟΣΩΠΑ

ΜΝΗΣΙΑΟΧΟΣ

ΕΤΡΙΠΙΔΗΣ

ΘΕΡΑΠΩΝ *'Αγάθωνος*

ΑΓΑΘΩΝ

ΚΗΡΤΚΑΙΝΑ

ΧΟΡΟΣ ΘΕΣΜΟΦΟΡΙΑΖΟΤΣΩΝ

ΓΤΝΗ Α

ΓΤΝΗ Β

ΚΛΕΙΣΘΕΝΗΣ

ΚΡΙΤΤΑΛΑ

ΠΡΤΤΑΝΙΣ

ΣΚΤΘΗΣ

ΗΧΩ

ΕΛΑΦΙΟΝ

ΘΕΣΜΟΦΟΡΙΑΖΟΥΣΑΙ

ΜΝΗΣΙΛΟΧΟΣ. ὦ Ζεῦ, χελιδὼν ἀρά ποτε φανήσεται;
ἀπολεῖ μ' ἄλοῶν ἀνθρωπος ἐξ ἑωθινοῦ.

οἶόν τε, πρὶν τὸν σπλῆνα κομιδῇ μ' ἐκβαλεῖν,
παρὰ σοῦ πυθέσθαι ποῖ μ' ἄγεις, ὠυριπίδη;

ΕΥΡΙΠΙΔΗΣ. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἀκούειν δεῖ σε πάνθ' ὅσ' αὐτίκα 5
ᾔψει παρεστώς.

MN. πῶς λέγεις; αὐθις φράσον.
οὐ δεῖ μ' ἀκούειν;

ET. οὐχ ἄ γ' ἂν μέλλης ὁρᾶν.
MN. οὐδ' ἄρ' ὁρᾶν δεῖ μ' ;

ET. οὐχ ἄ γ' ἂν ἀκούειν δέη.
MN. πῶς μοι παραινεῖς; δεξιῶς μέντοι λέγεις.

οὐ φῆς σὺ χρῆναί μ' οὐτ' ἀκούειν οὔθ' ὁρᾶν. 10

ET. χωρὶς γὰρ αὐτοῖν ἑκατέρου ὅστιν ἡ φύσις.

MN. τοῦ μήτ' ἀκούειν μήθ' ὁρᾶν;

ET. εἶ ἴσθ' ὅτι.

MN. πῶς χωρίς;

^a Two elderly men are discovered, when the Play opens, pacing along an Athenian street. In one, both by his gait and by his language, we at once recognize a Philosopher and a Genius. His companion is a garrulous and cheery old man, evidently tired out by a long promenade. They prove to be the poet Euripides, and Mnesilochus, his connexion by marriage, in the translation inaccurately styled his cousin. The latter is the first to speak.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE ^a

MNESILOCHUS. Zeus! is the swallow NEVER going to come?
Tramped up and down ^b since daybreak! I can't stand it.

Might I, before my wind's ENTIRELY gone,
Ask where you're taking me, Euripides?

EURIPIDES.^c You're not to hear the things which face
to face

You're going to see.

MN. What! Please say that again.

I'm not to hear?

EU. The things which you shall see.

MN. And not to see?

EU. The things which you shall hear.

MN. A pleasant jest! a mighty pleasant jest!

I'm not to hear or see at all, I see.

EU. (*in high philosophic rhapsody*)

To hear! to see! full different things, I ween;

Yea verily, generically diverse.^d

MN. What's "diverse"?

^b Lit. "the fellows will destroy me, driving me round and round," as they do on the threshing-floor.

^c He "talks in a high philosophic strain, quite above the comprehension of his simple though shrewd companion": R.

^d The Greek text gives *τοῦ . . . ὁμοῦ* to M.—E. Yea, the nature of the two is diverse. M. Of hearing and seeing? E. Be sure of it. M. How diverse? E. This is how they were separated at the time when, etc.

ARISTOPHANES

- ET. οὕτω ταῦτα διεκρίθη τότε.
 Αἰθήρ γὰρ ὅτε τὰ πρῶτα διεχωρίζετο, 15
 καὶ ζῶ' ἐν αὐτῷ ξυνετέκνου κινούμενα,
 ὧ μὲν βλέπειν χρή, πρῶτ' ἐμηχανήσατο
 ὀφθαλμόν, ἀντίμιμον ἡλίου τροχῷ,
 ἀκοῇ δὲ χοάνην, ὧτα διετετρήνατο.
 MN. διὰ τὴν χοάνην οὖν μήτ' ἀκούω μήθ' ὀρώ;
 νῆ τὸν Δί' ἥδομαί γε τουτὶ προσμαθών. 20
 οἶόν γέ πού 'στιν αἱ σοφαὶ ξυνουσίαι.
 ET. πόλλ' ἂν μάθοις τοιαῦτα παρ' ἐμοῦ.
 MN. πῶς ἂν οὖν
 πρὸς τοῖς ἀγαθοῖς τούτοισιν ἐξεύροις ὅπως
 ἔτι προσμάθοιμι χολὸς εἶναι τῷ σκέλει;
 ET. βάδιζε δευρὶ καὶ πρόσσεχε τὸν νοῦν.
 MN. ἰδοῦ. 25
 ET. ὀρᾷς τὸ θύριον τοῦτο;
 MN. νῆ τὸν Ἡρακλέα
 οἶμαί γε.
 ET. σιώπα νυν.
 MN. σιωπῶ τὸ θύριον;
 ET. ἄκου'.
 MN. ἀκούω καὶ σιωπῶ τὸ θύριον;
 ET. ἐνταῦθ' Ἀγάθων ὁ κλεινὸς οἰκῶν τυγχάνει
 ὁ τραγωδοποιός.
 MN. ποῖος οὗτος Ἀγάθων; 30
 ET. ἔστιν τις Ἀγάθων—

^a "In the original, Ether is the creative agent throughout; she parcels herself out; she herself gives birth to the breathing and moving creatures. She is always put forward by A. as the chief Euripidean deity; see *F.* 892": R.

^b Alluding to a line of E. quoted by Schol., σοφοὶ τύραννοι τῶν σοφῶν συνουσία. It appeared originally in the *Locrian Aias* of Sophocles.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 13-31

- EU. I will explicate my meaning.
When Ether ^a first was mapped and parcelled out,
And living creatures breathed and moved in her,
She, to give sight, implanted in their heads
The Eye, a mimic circlet of the Sun,
And bored the funnel of the Ear, to hear with.
- MN. DID SHE! That's why I'm not to hear or see!
I'm very glad to get that information!
O, what a thing it is to talk with Poets! ^b
- EU. Much of such knowledge I shall give you.
- MN. (*involuntarily*) O!
Then p'raps (excuse me) you will tell me how
Not to be lame to-morrow, after this. ^c
- EU. (*loftily disregarding the innuendo*)
Come here and listen.
- MN. (*courteously*) Certainly I will.
- EU. See you that wicket? ^d
- MN. Why, by Heracles,
Of course I do.
- EU. Be still.
- MN. Be still the wicket?
- EU. And most attentive.
- MN. Still attentive wicket? ^e
- EU. There dwells, observe, the famous Agathon,
The Tragic Poet.
- MN. (*considering*) Agathon. Don't know him.
- EU. He is that Agathon—

^c The translation implies προσμάθω μή; another reading for MS. προσμάθαι μή. Either reading is a gird at E. as the great χαλοποιός or introducer of lame heroes; *A.* 411, *P.* 147, *F.* 846.

^d He points to the house of Agathon in the background. *Cf. C.* 92.

^e The answers appear to be nonsense, like 19, the old man being dazed by the philosophical talk.

ARISTOPHANES

- MN. μῶν ὁ μέλας, ὁ καρτερός;
 ET. οὐκ, ἀλλ' ἕτερός τις· οὐχ ἑώρακας πώποτε;
 MN. μῶν ὁ δασυπύγων;
 ET. οὐχ ἑώρακας πώποτε;
 MN. μὰ τὸν Δί' οὗτοι γ', ὥστε κάμέ γ' εἰδέναι.
 ET. καὶ μὴν βεβίνηκας σύ γ', ἀλλ' οὐκ οἶσθ' ἴσως. 35
 ἀλλ' ἐκποδὼν πτήξωμεν, ὡς ἐξέρχεται
 θεράπων τις αὐτοῦ πῦρ ἔχων καὶ μυρρίνας,
 προθυρόμενος, ἔοικε, τῆς ποιήσεως.
 ΘΕΡΑΠΩΝ. εὐφημος πᾶς ἔστω λαός,
 στόμα συγκλείσας· ἐπιδημεῖ γὰρ 40
 θίαςος Μουσῶν ἔνδον μελάρων
 τῶν δεσποσύνων μελοποιῶν.
 ἐχέτω δὲ πνοὰς νήνεμος αἰθήρ,
 κύμα δὲ πόντου μὴ κελαδεῖτω
 γλαυκόν.
 MN. βομβάξ.
 ET. σίγα. τί λέγεις; 45
 ΘΕ. πτηνῶν τε γένη κατακοιμάσθω,
 θηρῶν τ' ἀγρίων πόδες ὑλοδρόμων
 μὴ λυέσθων.
 MN. βομβαλοβομβάξ.
 ΘΕ. μέλλει γὰρ ὁ καλλιεπὴς Ἀγάθων
 πρόμος ἡμέτερος—
 MN. μῶν βνεῖσθαι; 50
 ΘΕ. τίς ὁ φωνήσας;
 MN. νήνεμος αἰθήρ.

^a Contrast his real description in 191.

^b Atqui paedicasti tu eum : sed non noveras fortasse.

^c As about to offer a solemn prayer or sacrifice; cf. *W.* 860, *F.* 871, *B.* 43.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 31-51

MN. (*interrupting*) Dark, brawny fellow : ^a

EU. O no, quite different ; don't you know him really?

MN. Big-whiskered fellow ?

EU. Don't you know him really ?

MN. No. (*Thinks again*) No, I don't ; at least I don't remember.

EU. (*severely*) I fear there's much you don't remember, sir.^b

But step aside : I see his servant coming.

See, he has myrtles and a pan of coals ^c

To pray, methinks, for favourable rhymes.^d

SERVANT. All people be still !

Allow not a word from your lips to be heard,

For the Muses are here, and are making their odes

In my Master's abodes.

Let Ether be lulled, and forgetful to blow,

And the blue sea-waves, let them cease to flow,

And be noiseless.

MN. Fudge !

EU. Hush, hush, if you please.

SER. Sleep, birds of the air, with your pinions at ease ;

Sleep, beasts of the field, with entranced feet ;

Sleep, sleep, and be still.

MN. Fudge, fudge, I repeat.

SER. For the soft and the terse professor of verse,

Our Agathon now is about to—

MN. (*scandalized*) ^e No, no !

SER. What's that ?

MN. 'Twas the ETHER, FORGETTING TO BLOW !

^a The two retire into the background. Agathon's servant enters from the house.

^e "He is scandalized at what he expects is coming (for Agathon was suspected of great immorality), but apparently the word was only *rehearse*": R.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΘΕ. δρυόχους τιθέναι δράματος ἀρχάς.
κάμπτει δὲ νέας ἀψίδας ἐπῶν,
τὰ δὲ τορνεύει, τὰ δὲ κολλομελεῖ,
καὶ γνωμοτυπεῖ κἀντονομάζει 55
καὶ κηροχυτεῖ καὶ γογγύλλει
καὶ χοανεύει.
- MN. καὶ λαικάζει.
- ΘΕ. τίς ἀγροιώτας πελάθει θριγκοῖς;
MN. ὃς ἔτοιμος σοῦ τοῦ τε ποιητοῦ
τοῦ καλλιεποῦς κατὰ τοῦ θριγκοῦ 60
συγγογγυλίσας καὶ συστρέψας
τουτὶ τὸ πέος χοανεῦσαι.
- ΘΕ. ἦ πον νέος γ' ὦν ἦσθ' ὕβριστής, ὦ γέρον.
ΕΤ. ὦ δαιμόνιε τοῦτον μὲν ἔα χαίρειν, σὺ δὲ
Ἀγάθωνά μοι δεῦρ' ἐκκάλεσον πάσῃ τέχνῃ. 65
- ΘΕ. μηδὲν ἰκέτευ'· αὐτὸς γὰρ ἔξεισιν τάχα.
καὶ γὰρ μελοποιεῖν ἄρχεται· χειμῶνος οὖν
ὄντος, κατακάμπτειν τὰς στροφὰς οὐ ῥάδιον,
ἦν μὴ προῖη θύρασι πρὸς τὸν ἥλιον.
- MN. τί οὖν ἐγὼ δρῶ;
ΕΤ. περίμεν', ὥς ἐξέρχεται. 70
ὦ Ζεῦ τί δράσαι διανοεῖ με τήμερον;
MN. νῆ τοὺς θεοὺς ἐγὼ πυθέσθαι βούλομαι
τί τὸ πρᾶγμα τουτί. τί στένεις; τί δυσφορεῖς;
οὐ χρεὴν σε κρύπτειν, ὄντα κηδεστήν ἐμόν.

^a Mn. uses the servant's words in a perverted sense: θριγκοῦ=πρωκτοῦ.—ἦ πον (63) is a favourite phrase with Euripides.

^b The servant goes back into the house.

^c Lines 70-72 are literally: "E. Wait, for he is coming
136

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 52-74

SER. (*beginning pettishly, but soon falling back into his former tone*)

I was going to say he is going to lay
The stocks and the scaffolds for building a play.
And neatly he hews them, and sweetly he glues
them,

And a proverb he takes, and an epithet makes,
And he moulds a most waxen and delicate song,
And he tunnels, and funnels, and—

MN. Does what is wrong.

SER. What clown have we here, so close to our eaves?

MN. Why, one who will take you and him, by your
leaves,

Both you and your terse professor of verse,
And with blows and with knocks set you both on
the stocks,

And tunnel and funnel, and pummel, and worse.^a

SER. Old man, you must have been a rare pert
youngster.

EU. O, heed not *him*; but quickly call me out
Your master Agathon; do pray make haste.

SER. No need of prayer: he's coming forth directly.
He's moulding odes; and in the cold hard winter
He cannot turn, and twist, and shape his strophes
Until they are warmed and softened in the sun.^b

MN. And what am I to do?

EU. You're to keep quiet.

O Zeus! the Hour is come, and so's the Man!^c

MN. O, what's the matter? what disturbs you so?

O, tell me what: I really want to know.

Come, I'm your cousin; won't you tell your cousin?

out. O Zeus, what do you mean to do to me this day!

M. Yes, by the Gods, that's what I want to ask, what means
this business."

ARISTOPHANES

- ΕΥ. ἔστιν κακόν μοι μέγα τι προπεφυραμένον. 75
 ΜΝ. ποῖόν τι;
 ΕΥ. τῇδε θῆμέρα κριθήσεται
 εἴτ' ἔστ' ἔτι ζῶν εἴτ' ἀπόλωλ' Εὐριπίδης.
 ΜΝ. καὶ πῶς; ἐπεὶ νῦν γ' οὔτε τὰ δικαστήρια
 μέλλει δικάζειν οὔτε βουλῆς ἐστ' ἔδρα,
 ἐπεὶ τρίτῃ^α στὶ Θεσμοφορίων, ἡ Μέση. 80
 ΕΥ. τοῦτ' αὐτὸ γάρ τοι κάπολεῖν με προσδοκῶ.
 αἱ γὰρ γυναῖκες ἐπιβεβουλεύκασί μοι,
 κὰν Θεσμοφόρου μέλλουσι περὶ μου τήμερον
 ἐκκλησιάζειν ἐπ' ὀλέθρῳ.
 ΜΝ. τιῇ τί δή;
 ΕΥ. ὅτιν' τραγωδῶ, καὶ κακῶς αὐτὰς λέγω. 85
 ΜΝ. νῆ τὸν Ποσειδῶ, καὶ δίκαιά γ' ἂν πάθοις.
 ἀτὰρ τίν' ἐκ ταύτης σὺ μηχανὴν ἔχεις;
 ΕΥ. Ἀγάθωνα πείσαι τὸν τραγωδοδιδάσκαλον
 εἰς Θεσμοφόρου ἐλθεῖν.
 ΜΝ. τί δράσονται; εἰπέ μοι.
 ΕΥ. ἐκκλησιάσονται ἐν ταῖς γυναιξί, κὰν δέη, 90
 λέξονθ' ὑπὲρ ἐμοῦ.
 ΜΝ. πότερα φανερόν ἢ λάθρα;
 ΕΥ. λάθρα, στολὴν γυναικὸς ἡμφιεσμένον.
 ΜΝ. τὸ πρᾶγμα κομψὸν καὶ σφόδρ' ἐκ τοῦ σοῦ
 τρόπου.
 τοῦ γὰρ τεχνάζειν ἡμέτερος ὁ πυραμοῦς.
 ΕΥ. σίγα.

^a Lit. "kneaded beforehand."

^b "The day between the Κάθοδος, or Descent into Hades, and the Καλλιγένεια, or fair new birth of the Resurrection Morning": R. See Introduction.

^c Lit. "that very thing I fear will be my ruin."

^d ἐν Θεσμ., "(in the temple) of the goddesses."

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 75-95

75 EU. There's a great danger brewing for my life.^a

MN. O, tell your cousin what.

EU. This hour decides
Whether Euripides shall live or die.

MN. Why, how is that? There's no tribunal sitting,
No Court, no Council, will be held to-day.

'Tis the Mid-Fast, the third Home-Festival.^b

80 EU. It is! it is! I wish enough it wasn't.^c

For on this day the womankind have sworn

To hold a great assembly,^d to discuss

How best to serve me out.

MN. Good gracious! Why?

EU. (*with the mild surprise of injured innocence*)

Because, they say, I write lampoons upon them.

85 MN. Zeus and Poseidon! they may well say that.

But tell your cousin what you mean to do

EU. I want to get the poet Agathon

To go among them.

MN. Tell your cousin why.

90 EU. To mingle in the Assembly, perhaps to speak

On my behalf.

MN. What, openly, do you mean?

EU. O no, disguised: dressed up in women's clothes.

MN. A bright idea that, and worthy you:

For in all craftiness we take the cake.^e

EU. O, hush!

^a The cake was the prize for the man who kept awake until sunrise in a drinking bout. A proverb. Cf. *P.* 1214, *K.* 277.

By a contrivance very common in ancient theatres, a portion of Agathon's house is here wheeled forward, turning on a pivot, so as to disclose the interior of an apartment. The poet is discovered, surrounded by the most effeminate luxuries, and in the act of writing a tragic play. He has just composed, and is now about to recite, a little lyrical dialogue between his Chorus and one of his actors.

ARISTOPHANES

MN.	τί δ' ἔστιν;	
ET.	Ἀγάθων ἐξέρχεται.	95
MN.	καὶ ποῖός ἐστιν;	
ET.	οὗτος· οὐκκυκλούμενος.	
MN.	ἀλλ' ἢ τυφλὸς μὲν εἰμ'· ἐγὼ γὰρ οὐχ ὁρῶ ἄνδρ' οὐδέν' ἐνθάδ' ὄντα, Κυρήνην δ' ὁρῶ.	
ET.	σίγα· μελωδεῖν νῦν παρασκευάζεται.	
	(μινυρισμός)	
MN.	μύρμηκος ἀτραπούς, ἢ τί διαμινύρεται;	100
ΑΓΑΘΩΝ.	(ὡς ὑποκριτής) Ἰερὰν Χθονίαις δεξάμεναι λαμπάδα, κοῦραι, ξὺν ἐλευθέρᾳ πατρίδι χορεύσασθε βοᾷ. (ὡς χορός) τίνι δὲ δαιμόνων ὁ κῶμος; λέγε νυν· εὐπίστως δὲ τοῦμόν δαίμονας ἔχει σεβίσαι. (ὡς ὑπ.) ἄγε νυν ὄλβιζε, Μοῦσα, χρυσέων ῥύτορα τόξων Φοῖβον, ὃς ἰδρύσατο χώρας γύαλα Σιμωντίδι γᾶ. (ὡς χορ.) χαῖρε καλλίσταις ἀοιδαῖς,	105 110

^a "This is, of course, a hit at Agathon's effeminacy. Cyrene was a dissolute woman of the day": R.

^b *Agathon gives a fantastic little trill.*

^c "He compares the intricate notes to the tiny and innumerable galleries in an ant-hill": R.

^d *Agathon now sings his little dialogue in a soft womanly voice and with pretty effeminate gestures.*

^e Lit. "Receive, O damsels, the torch holy to the nether-world goddesses, and dance the choral dance with the free song of your fatherland. For which of the deities is this revel? Tell me now, my mind is easily swayed to worship the deities. Come then, O Muse, and bless the god who draws the golden bow, Phoebus, who walked the country's glades in the land of the river Simoïs. We greet thee with

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 95-111

- 95 MN. What now ?
 EU. Here's Agathon himself.
 MN. Where ? Which ?
 EU. Why there : the man in the machine.
 MN. O dear, what ails me ? Am I growing blind ?
 I see Cyrene ^a ; but I see no man.
 EU. Do, pray, be silent ; he's just going to sing.^b
 MN. Is it " the Pathway of the Ants,"^c or what ?^d
 100 AGATHON. (*As actor*) *Move ye slowly, with the holy*
Torchlight dear to Awful Shades,
Singing sweetly, dancing fealty,
Yes, and neatly, freeborn maids.^e
 (*As Chorus*) *Whose the song of festal praise ?*
Only tell us, we are zealous
Evermore our hymns to raise.
 (*As actor*) *Sing of Leto,^f sing of Thee too,*
Archer of the golden bow,
Bright Apollo, in the hollow
Glades where Ilian rivers flow,
Building buildings, long ago.
 110 (*As Chorus*) *Raise the music, softly swelling*
To the fame of Leto's name,

our loveliest hymns, O Phoebus, who awardest the sacred guerdon in our fair musical celebrations. Sing too the Maiden in the oak-bearing mountains, the huntress Artemis. I follow on with songs of praise, blessing the exalted child of Leto, the stainless virgin Artemis. Sing too of Leto, and the smiting of the Asian lyre, keeping time with the dance of the Graces, the whirling dance rhythmical to the Phrygian style. I worship Leto the Queen, and the lyre the mother of hymns, with notable masculine song : by which, and by means of our suddenly raised voices, light flashes from eyes divine. For this cause magnify King Phoebus. Hail to thee, Leto's blessed son " : R.

^f " Leto does not, in the original, assume this prominent position ; she is here, as elsewhere, placed in the background, as subordinate to her own children " : R.

ARISTOPHANES

- Φοῖβ', ἐν εὐμούσαισι τιμαῖς
γέρας ἱερὸν προφέρων.
(ὥς ὑπ.) τάν τ' ἐν ὄρεσι δρυογόνοισι
. . . κόραν ἀείσατ'
"Ἀρτεμιν Ἀγροτέραν. 115
- (ὥς χορ.) ἔπομαι κλήζουσα σεμνὸν
γόνον ὀλβίζουσα Λατοῦς,
"Ἀρτεμιν ἀπειρολεχῇ.
- (ὥς ὑπ.) Λατώ τε, κρούματά τ' Ἀσιάδος 120
ποδὶ παρ' εὐρυθμα Φρυγίῳ
δινεύματα Χαρίτων.
- (ὥς χορ.) σέβομαι Λατώ τ' ἄνασσαν,
κίθαριν τε ματέρ' ὕμνων,
ἄρσενι βοᾷ δοκίμῳ. 125
- τῇ φῶς ἔσσυτο δαίμονιόις ὄμμασιν,
ἡμετέρας τε δι' αἰφνιδίου ὁπός.
ὦν χάριν ἄνακτ' ἄγαλλε Φοῖβον τιμᾷ.
χαῖρ', ὄλβιε παῖ Λατοῦς.
(ὀλολίζει ὁ γέρων.)
- MN. ὥς ἡδὺ τὸ μέλος, ᾧ πότνιαι Γενετυλλίδες, 130
καὶ θηλυδριῶδες καὶ κατεγλωττισμένον
καὶ μανδαλωτόν, ὥστ' ἐμοῦ γ' ἀκρωμένου
ὑπὸ τὴν ἔδραν αὐτὴν ὑπῆλθε γάργαλος.
καὶ σ', ᾧ νεανίσχ', ὅστις εἶ, κατ' Αἰσχύλον
ἐκ τῆς Λυκουργίας ἐρέσθαι βούλομαι. 135
ποδαπὸς ὁ γύννις; τίς πάτρα, τίς ἡ στολή;
τίς ἡ τάραξις τοῦ βίου; τί βάρβιτος

^a Podicem ipsum subiit titillatio. The epithets κατ. and μαν. suggest lascivious kisses.

^b From the *Edonians* of Aeschylus, where it is said to Dionysus (γύννις, a wench, or womanish fellow). Λυκουργία is the tetralogy of which this play was a part.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 112-137

To the God in song excelling,
 Brightest he, of all there be,
 Giving gifts of minstrelsy.
 (As actor) Sing the maiden, quiver-laden,
 From the woodland oaks emerging,
 Haunted shades of mountain glades,
 Artemis, the ever Virgin.

(As Chorus) We rejoice, heart and voice,
 Hymning, praising, gently phrasing,
 Her, the maiden quiver-laden.

(As actor) Soft pulsation of the Asian
 Lyre, to which the dancers go,
 When the high and holy Graces
 Weave their swiftly whirling paces,
 Phrygian measure, to and fro.

(As Chorus) Lyre Elysian, heavenly vision,
 When thy witching tones arise,
 Comes the light of joy and gladness
 Flashing from immortal eyes.
 Eyes will glisten, ears will listen,
 When our manful numbers ring.
 Mighty master, Son of Leto,
 Thine the glory, Thou the King.

(Mnesilochus utters a cry of delight.)

MN. Wonderful! Wonderful!

How sweet, how soft, how ravishing the strain!
 What melting words! and as I heard them sung,
 Ye amorous Powers, there crept upon my soul
 A pleasant, dreamy, rapturous titillation.^a
 And now, dear youth, for I would question thee
 And sift thee with the words of Aeschylus,
 Whence art thou, what thy country, what thy
 garb? ^b

Why all this wondrous medley? Lyre and silks,

ARISTOPHANES

- λαλεῖ κροκωτῶ; τί δὲ λύρα κεκρυφάλῳ;
τί λήκυθος καὶ στρόφιον; ὥς οὐ ξύμφορον. 140
τίς δαὶ κατόπτρου καὶ ξίφους κοινωνία;
τίς δ' αὐτός, ὦ παῖ; πότερον ὥς ἀνὴρ τρέφει;
καὶ ποῦ πέος; ποῦ χλαῖνα; ποῦ Λακωνικάι;
ἀλλ' ὥς γυνή δῆτ'· εἴτα ποῦ τὰ τιτθία;
τί φῆς; τί σιγᾶς; ἀλλὰ δῆτ' ἐκ τοῦ μέλους
ζητῶ σ', ἐπειδὴ γ' αὐτὸς οὐ βούλει φράσαι; 145
ΑΓ. ὦ πρέσβυ πρέσβυ, τοῦ φθόνου μὲν τὸν ψόγον
ἤκουσα, τὴν δ' ἄλγησιν οὐ παρεσχόμην·
ἐγὼ δὲ τὴν ἐσθῆθ' ἅμα γνώμη φορῶ.
χρὴ γὰρ ποιητὴν ἄνδρα πρὸς τὰ δράματα
ἀδεῖ ποιεῖν, πρὸς ταῦτα τοὺς τρόπους ἔχειν. 150
αὐτίκα γυναικεῖ' ἦν ποιῇ τις δράματα,
μετουσίαν δεῖ τῶν τρόπων τὸ σώμ' ἔχειν.
ΜΝ. οὐκοῦν κελητίζεις, ὅταν Φαίδραν ποιῆς;
ΑΓ. ἀνδρεῖα δ' ἦν ποιῇ τις, ἐν τῷ σώματι
ἐνεσθ' ὑπάρχον τοῦθ'. ἀ δ' οὐ κεκτῆμεθα, 155
μίμησις ἤδη ταῦτα συνθηρεύεται.
ΜΝ. ὅταν σατύρους τοίνυν ποιῆς, καλεῖν ἐμέ,
ἵνα συμποιῶ σοῦπισθεν ἐστυκῶς ἐγώ.
ΑΓ. ἄλλως τ' ἄμουσόν ἐστι ποιητὴν ἰδεῖν
ἀγρεῖον ὄντα καὶ δασύν· σκέψαι δ' ὅτι 160
Ἴβυκος ἐκείνος κ' Ἀνακρέων ὁ Τήιος
κ' Ἀλκαῖος, οἵπερ ἁρμονίαν ἐχύμισαν,
ἐμιτροφόρουν τε καὶ διεκινουῖνθ' ὥδέ πως,
καὶ Φρύνιχος, τοῦτον γὰρ οὖν ἀκήκοας,
αὐτός τε καλὸς ἦν καὶ καλῶς ἡμπίσχετο· 165

^a Red Laconian shoes were men's wear; see *W.* 1158, *E.* 345.

^b "By 'Phaedra' he means the *Hippolytus*; by 'the
144

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 138-165

A minstrel's lute, a maiden's netted hair,
Girdle and wrestler's oil ! a strange conjunction.
How comes a sword beside a looking-glass ?
What art thou, man or woman ? If a man,
Where are his clothes ? his red Laconian shoes ^a ?
If woman, 'tis not like a woman's shape.

What art thou, speak ; or if thou tell me not,
Myself must guess thy gender from thy song.
AG. Old man, old man, my ears receive the words
Of your tongue's utterance, yet I heed them not.
I choose my dress to suit my poesy.

A poet, sir, must needs adapt his ways
To the high thoughts which animate his soul.
And when he sings of women, he assumes
A woman's garb, and dons a woman's habits.

MN. (*aside to Eu.*) When you wrote Phaedra, ^b did you
take her habits ?

AG. But when he sings of men, his whole appearance
Conforms to man. What nature gives us not,
The human soul aspires to imitate.

MN. (*as before*) Zounds, if I'd seen you when you
wrote the Satyrs ! ^c

AG. Besides, a poet never should be rough,
Or harsh, or rugged. Witness to my words
Anacreon, Alcaeus, Ibycus,
Who when they filtered and diluted song,
Wore soft Ionian manners and attire. ^d
And Phrynichus, perhaps you have seen him, sir,
How fair he was, and beautifully dressed ;

Satyrs, ' the *Cyclops* of Euripides " : R. κελητίσω is σχῆμα
συνουσίας, cf. W. 501.

^c Ergo cum Satyros facies, voca me, ut opera mea te
adiuvem pone stans arrecto veretro.

^d Lit. " they wore the headband, and moved as I do,"
giving a specimen of the *motus Ionicos*, Hor. *Odes*, iii. 6. 21.

ARISTOPHANES

- διὰ τοῦτ' ἄρ' αὐτοῦ καὶ κάλ' ἦν τὰ δράματα.
 ὅμοια γὰρ ποιεῖν ἀνάγκη τῇ φύσει.
- MN. ταῦτ' ἄρ' ὁ Φιλοκλέης αἰσχροὺς ὦν αἰσχροῶς
 ποιεῖ,
 ὁ δ' αὖ Ξενοκλέης ὦν κακὸς κακῶς ποιεῖ,
 ὁ δ' αὖ Θέογνις ψυχρὸς ὦν ψυχρῶς ποιεῖ. 170
- AG. ἅπασ' ἀνάγκη· ταῦτα γάρ τοι γνοὺς ἐγὼ
 ἔμαυτὸν ἐθεράπευσα.
- MN. πῶς πρὸς τῶν θεῶν;
 ET. παῦσαι βαῦζων· καὶ γὰρ ἐγὼ τοιοῦτος ἦν
 ὦν τηλικούτος, ἥνίκ' ἤρχόμην ποιεῖν.
- MN. μὰ τὸν Δί' οὐ ζηλῶ σε τῆς παιδεύσεως. 175
 ET. ἀλλ' ὦνπερ οὐνεκ' ἦλθον, ἕα μ' εἰπεῖν.
- AG. λέγε.
 ET. Ἀγάθων, σοφοῦ πρὸς ἀνδρός, ὅστις ἐν βραχεῖ
 πολλοὺς καλῶς οἷός τε συντέμνειν λόγους.
 ἐγὼ δὲ καινῇ ξυμφορᾷ πεπληγμένος
 ἰκέτης ἀφίγμαι πρὸς σέ.
- AG. τοῦ χρεῖαν ἔχων; 180
 ET. μέλλουσί μ' αἱ γυναῖκες ἀπολεῖν τήμερον
 τοῖς Θεσμοφορίοις, ὅτι κακῶς αὐτὰς λέγω.
- AG. τίς οὖν παρ' ἡμῶν ἐστὶν ὠφέλειά σοι;
 ET. ἡ πᾶσ'· ἐὰν γὰρ ἐγκαθεζόμενος λάθρα
 ἐν ταῖς γυναιξίν, ὥς δοκῶν εἶναι γυνή, 185
 ὑπεραποκρίνη μου, σαφῶς σώσεις ἐμέ.
 μόνος γὰρ ἂν λέξιαις ἀξίως ἐμοῦ.
- AG. ἔπειτα πῶς οὐκ αὐτὸς ἀπολογεῖ παρών;
 ET. ἐγὼ φράσω σοι. πρῶτα μὲν γινώσκομαι·
 ἔπειτα πολὺς εἰμι καὶ πῶγων, ἔχω, 190
 σὺ δ' εὐπρόσωπος, λευκός, ἐξυρμένος,

^a "The waspish composer of waspish tragedies," W.
 462: R.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 166-191

Therefore his plays were beautifully fair.
For as the Worker, so the Work will be.

MN. Then that is why harsh Philocles ^a writes harshly,
And that is why vile Xenocles writes vilely,
And cold Theognis writes such frigid plays.

AG. Yes, that is why. And I perceiving this
Made myself womanlike.

MN. My goodness, how ?

EU. O, stop that yapping : in my youthful days
I too was such another one as he.

MN. Good gracious ! I don't envy you your schooling.

EU. (*sharply*) Pray, let us come to business, sir.

MN. Say on.

EU. A wise man, Agathon, compacts his words,
And many thoughts compresses into few.^b
So, I in my extremity am come
To ask a favour of you.

AG. Tell me what.

EU. The womankind at their Home-feast to-day
Are going to pay me out for my lampoons.

AG. That's bad indeed, but how can I assist you ?

EU. Why, every way. If you'll disguise yourself,
And sit among them like a woman born,
And plead my cause, you'll surely get me off.
There's none but you to whom I dare entrust it.^c

AG. Why don't you go yourself, and plead your cause ?

EU. I'll tell you why. They know me well by sight ;
And I am grey, you see, and bearded too,
But you've a baby face, a treble voice,

^b These two lines come from the *Aeolus* of Euripides, with
"Agathon" for Παῖδες. Line 179 is from *Alcester* 856 καί τρε
βαρέα συμφορὰ πεπληγμένος.

^c Lit. "for you alone could speak in a manner worthy
of me."

ARISTOPHANES

γυναικόφωνος, ἀπαλός, εὐπρεπῆς ἰδεῖν.

ΑΓ. Εὐριπίδη—

ΕΥ. τί ἔστιν;

ΑΓ. ἐποίησάς ποτε,

“χαίρεις ὁρῶν φῶς, πατέρα δ’ οὐ χαίρειν
δοκεῖς;”

ΕΥ. ἔγωγε.

ΑΓ. μή νυν ἐλπίσης τὸ σὸν κακὸν 195

ἡμᾶς ὑφέξειν. καὶ γὰρ ἂν μαινοίμεθ’ ἄν.

ἀλλ’ αὐτὸς ὃ γε σὸν ἔστιν οἰκείως φέρε.

τὰς συμφορὰς γὰρ οὐχὶ τοῖς τεχνάσμασιν

φέρειν δίκαιον, ἀλλὰ τοῖς παθήμασιν.

ΜΝ. καὶ μὴν σύ γ’, ὦ κατάπνυγον, εὐρύπρωκτος εἶ 200

οὐ τοῖς λόγοισιν, ἀλλὰ τοῖς παθήμασιν.

ΕΥ. τί δ’ ἔστιν ὅτι δέδοικας ἔλθειν αὐτόσε;

ΑΓ. κάκιον ἀπολοίμην ἂν ἢ σύ.

ΕΥ. πῶς;

ΑΓ. ὅπως;

δοκῶν γυναικῶν ἔργα νυκτερείσια

κλέπτειν, ὑφαρπάζειν τε θήλειαν Κύπριν. 205

ΜΝ. ἰδοὺ γε κλέπτειν· νῆ Δία βινεῖσθαι μὲν οὖν.

ἀτὰρ ἢ πρόφασίς γε νῆ Δί’ εἰκότως ἔχει.

ΕΥ. τί οὖν; ποιήσεις ταῦτα;

ΑΓ. μή δόκει γε σύ.

ΕΥ. ὦ τρισκακοδαίμων, ὡς ἀπόλωλ’ Εὐριπίδης.

ΜΝ. ὦ φίλτατ’, ὦ κηδεστά, μή σαυτὸν προδῶς. 210

ΕΥ. πῶς οὖν ποιήσω δῆτα;

ΜΝ. τοῦτον μὲν μακρὰ

κλαίειν κέλευ’, ἐμοὶ δ’ ὃ τι βούλει χρῶ λαβών.

^a From *Alcestis*, 691. “The question is put by Pheres to his son Admetus, who expects his father to die as a substitute

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 192-212

A fair complexion, pretty, smooth, and soft.

AG. Euripides!

EU. Yes.

AG. Wasn't it you who wrote
YOU VALUE LIFE; DO YOU THINK YOUR FATHER
DOESN'T? ^a

EU. It was: what then?

AG. Expect not me to bear
Your burdens; that were foolishness indeed.
Each man must bear his sorrows for himself.
And troubles, when they come, must needs be met
By manful acts,^b and not by shifty tricks.

MN. Aye, true for you, your wicked ways are shown
By sinful acts, and not by words alone.^c

EU. But tell me really why you fear to go.

AG. They'd serve me worse than you.

EU. How so?

AG. How so?

I'm too much like a woman, and they'd think
That I was come to poach on their preserves.^d

MN. Well, I must say that's not a bad excuse.

EU. Then won't you really help?

AG. I really won't.

EU. Thrice luckless I! Euripides is done for!

MN. O friend! O cousin! don't lose heart like this.

EU. Whatever can I do?

MN. Bid *him* go hang!

See, here am I; deal with me as you please.

for himself": R. See C. 1415. There is probably much of
Euripides in Agathon's next speech.

^b Lit. "by endurance," with a hint at the pathetic vice.

^c Enimvero tu, impudice, latiore culum habes, non
dicendo sed patiendi.

^d AG. Quia viderer mulierum opera nocturna furari, et
surripere muliebrem Venerem. MN. Vah, furari! immo vero
paedicari.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΕΥ. ἄγε νυν ἐπειδὴ σαυτὸν ἐπιδίδως ἐμοί,
ἀπόδυθι τουτὶ θοῖμάτιον.
- MN. καὶ δὴ χαμαί.
ἀτὰρ τί μέλλεις δρᾶν μ';
- ΕΥ. ἀποξυρεῖν ταδί, 215
τὰ κάτω δ' ἀφεύειν.
- MN. ἀλλὰ πρᾶττ', εἴ σοι δοκεῖ.
ἢ μὴ διδόναι γ' ἐμαντὸν ὠφελόν ποτε.
- ΕΥ. Ἀγάθων σὺ μέντοι ξυροφορεῖς ἐκάστοτε,
χρῆσόν τί νυν ἡμῖν ξυρόν.
- ΑΓ. αὐτὸς λάμβανε
ἐντεῦθεν ἐκ τῆς ξυροδόκης.
- ΕΥ. γενναῖος εἶ. 220
κάθιζε· φύσα τὴν γνάθον τὴν δεξιάν.
- MN. ὦμοι.
- ΕΥ. τί κέκραγας; ἐμβάλῳ σοι πάτταλον,
ἦν μὴ σιωπᾶς.
- MN. ἀτταταῖ ἰατταταῖ.
- ΕΥ. οὗτος σὺ ποῖ θεῖς;
- MN. ἐς τὸ τῶν σεμνῶν θεῶν·
οὐ γὰρ μὰ τὴν Δήμητρά γ' ἐνταυθοῖ μενῶ 225
τεμνόμενος.
- ΕΥ. οὔκουν καταγέλαστος δῆτ' ἔσει
τὴν ἡμίκραιραν τὴν ἐτέραν ψιλὴν ἔχων;
- MN. ὀλίγον μέλει μοι.
- ΕΥ. μηδαμῶς πρὸς τῶν θεῶν
προδῶς με· χώρει δεῦρο.
- MN. κακοδαίμων ἐγώ.

^a The idea of this depilation scene seems to have been borrowed from a play by Cratinus, the *Idaeans*, where the 150

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 213-229

EU. (*striking while the iron is hot*)

Well, if you'll really give yourself to me,
First throw aside this overcloak.

MN. "Tis done.

But how are you going to treat me?

EU. Shave you here,

And singe you down below.^a

MN. (*magnanimously*) Well, do your worst;

I've said you may, and I'll go through with it.

EU. You've always, Agathon, got a razor handy;

Lend us one, will you?

AG. Take one for yourself

Out of the razor-case.

EU. Obliging youth!

(*To Mn.*) Now sit you down,^b and puff your right
cheek out.

MN. Oh!

EU. What's the matter? Shut your mouth, or else.

I'll clap a gag in.

MN. Lackalackaday!^c

EU. Where are you fleeing?

MN. To sanctuary I.

Shall I sit quiet to be hacked like that?

Demeter, no!

EU. Think how absurd you'll look,

With one cheek shaven, and the other not.

MN. (*doggedly*) Well, I don't care.

EU. O, by the Gods, come back.

Pray don't forsake me.

MN. Miserable me!^d

chorus were probably Idaean Dactyls, the effeminate
ministers of Cybele.

^b *Mnesilochus seats himself in a chair.*

^c *He jumps up, and runs away.*

^d *He resumes his seat. Euripides goes on with the shaving.*

ARISTOPHANES

- ΕΤ. ἔχ' ἀτρέμασαντὸν κἀνάκυπτε· ποῖ στρέφει; 230
 ΜΝ. μῦ μῦ.
 ΕΤ. τί μύζεις; πάντα πεποιήται καλῶς.
 ΜΝ. οἴμοι κακοδαίμων, ψιλὸς αὖ στρατεύσομαι.
 ΕΤ. μὴ φροντίσης· ὥς εὐπρεπῆς φανεῖ πάνν.
 βούλει θεᾶσθαισαντόν;
 ΜΝ. εἰ δοκεῖ, φέρε.
 ΕΤ. ὀρθῶ σεαυτόν;
 ΜΝ. οὐ μὰ Δι' ἀλλὰ Κλεισθένην. 235
 ΕΤ. ἀνίστασ', ἴν' ἀφεύσω σε, καγκύψας ἔχε.
 ΜΝ. οἴμοι κακοδαίμων, δελφάκιον γενήσομαι.
 ΕΤ. ἐνεγκάτω τις ἐνδοθεν δᾶδ' ἢ λύχνον.
 ἐπίκυπτε· τὴν κέρκον φυλάττου νυν ἄκραν.
 ΜΝ. ἐμοὶ μελήσει νῆ Δία, πλήν γ' ὅτι κάομαι. 240
 οἴμοι τάλας. ὕδωρ ὕδωρ ὦ γείτονες.
 πρὶν ἀντιλαβέσθαι τὸν γε πρωκτὸν τῆς φλογός.
 ΕΤ. θάρρει.
 ΜΝ. τί θαρρῶ καταπευρπολημένος;
 ΕΤ. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἔτ' οὐδὲν πρᾶγμα σοι· τὰ πλεῖστα γὰρ
 ἀποπεπόνηκας.
 ΜΝ. φῦ· ἰοὺ τῆς ἀσβόλου. 245
 αἰθὸς γεγένημαι πάντα τὰ περὶ τὴν τράμιν.
 ΕΤ. μὴ φροντίσης· ἕτερος γὰρ αὐτὰ σπογγιεῖ.
 ΜΝ. οἰμῶξετάρ' εἴ τις τὸν ἐμὸν πρωκτὸν πλυνεῖ.
 ΕΤ. Ἀγάθων, ἐπειδὴσαντὸν ἐπιδούναι φθονεῖς,
 ἀλλ' ἱμάτιον γοῦν χρήσον ἡμῖν τουτῶι 250
 καὶ στρόφιον· οὐ γὰρ ταῦτά γ' ὥς οὐκ ἔστ'
 ἔρεῖς.
 ΑΓ. λαμβάνετε καὶ χρῆσθ'· οὐ φθονῶ.
 ΜΝ. τί οὖν λάβω;
 ΕΤ. ὅ τι; τὸν κροκωτὸν πρῶτον ἐνδύου λαβών.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 230-253

- EU. Sit steady ; raise your chin ; don't wriggle so.
 MN. (*wincing*) O tchi, tchi, tchi !
 EU. There, there, it's over now.
 MN. And I'm, worse luck, a Rifled Volunteer.^a
 EU. Well, never mind ; you're looking beautiful.
 Glance in this mirror.
 MN. Well then, hand it here.
 EU. What see you there ?
 MN. (*in disgust*) Not me, but Cleisthenes.^b
 EU. Get up : bend forward. I've to singe you now.
 MN. O me, you'll scald me like a sucking-pig.
 EU. Someone within there, bring me out a torch.
 Now then, stoop forward : gently ; mind yourself.^c
 MN. I'll see to that. Hey ! I've caught fire there. Hey !
 O, water ! water ! neighbours, bring your buckets.
 Fire ! Fire ! I tell you ; I'm on fire, I am !
 EU. There, it's all right.
 MN. All right, when I'm a cinder ?
 EU. Well, well, the worst is over ; 'tis indeed.
 It won't pain now.
 MN. Faugh, here's a smell of burning !
 Drat it, I'm roasted all about the stern.
 EU. Nay, heed it not. I'll have it sponged directly.
 MN. I'd like to catch a fellow sponging *me*.
 EU. Though you begrudge your active personal aid,
 Yet, Agathon, you won't refuse to lend us
 A dress and sash : you can't deny you've got them.
 AG. Take them, and welcome. I begrudge them not.
 MN. What's first to do ?
 EU. Put on this yellow silk.

^a A play on *ψιλός*, light-armed, and smooth-shaven.

^b "Cleisthenes was the most effeminate man in Athens ; he comes on the stage by-and-by" : R.

^c Caudae cave extremæ. "M. has to be singed fore and aft" : R.

ARISTOPHANES

- MN. νῆ τὴν Ἀφροδίτην ἡδύ γ' ὄζει ποσθίου.
 ET. σύζωσον ἀνύσας.
 MN. αἶρε νῦν στρόφιον.
 ET. ἰδοῦ. 255
 MN. ἴθι νυν κατὰστειλὸν με τὰ περὶ τῷ σκέλῃ.
 ET. κεκρυφάλου δεῖ καὶ μίτρας.
 AG. ἥδὲ μὲν οὖν
 κεφαλὴν περίθετος, ἣν ἐγὼ νύκτωρ φορῶ.
 ET. νῆ τὸν Δί', ἀλλὰ κάπιτηδεία πάνυ.
 MN. ἄρ' ἀρμόσει μοι;
 ET. νῆ Δί' ἀλλ' ἄριστ' ἔχει. 260
 φέρ' ἔγκυκλον.
 AG. τουτὶ λάβ' ἀπὸ τῆς κλινίδος.
 ET. ὑποδημάτων δεῖ.
 AG. τὰμὰ ταυτὶ λάμβανε.
 MN. ἄρ' ἀρμόσει μοι;
 ET. χαλαρὰ γοῦν χαίρεις φορῶν.
 AG. σὺ τοῦτο γίγνωσκ'· ἀλλ' ἔχεις γὰρ ὦν δέει,
 εἴσω τις ὡς τάχιστα μ' εἰσκυκλησάτω. 265
 ET. ἀνὴρ μὲν ἡμῖν οὕτοσι καὶ δὴ γυνὴ
 τό γ' εἶδος· ἦν λαλῆς δ', ὅπως τῷ φθέγματι
 γυναικιεῖς εὖ καὶ πιθανῶς.
 MN. πειράσομαι.
 ET. βάδιζε τοίνυν.
 MN. μὰ τὸν Ἀπόλλω οὐκ, ἦν γε μὴ
 ὁμόσῃς ἐμοί—
 ET. τί χρῆμα;
 MN. συσώσῃς ἐμὲ 270
 πάσαις τέχναις, ἦν μοί τι περιπίπτῃ κακόν.
 ET. ὄμνυμι τοίνυν αἰθέρ' οἴκησιν Διός.

^a δέον εἰπεῖν μύρου, εἶπε ποσθίου: Schol. (π.=αἰδοῖον τοῦ ἀνδρός). It has been worn by a man.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 254-272

MN. By Aphrodite, but 'tis wondrous nice.^a

EU. Gird it up tighter.

MN. Where's the girdle ?

EU. Here.

MN. Make it sit neatly there about the legs.

EU. Now for a snood and hair-net.

AG. Will this do ?

It's quite a natty hairdress ; it's my nightcap.

EU. The very thing : i'faith, the very thing.

MN. Does it look well ?

EU. Zeus ! I should think it did !

Now for a mantle.

AG. Take one from the couch.

EU. A pair of woman's shoes.

AG. Well, here are mine.

MN. Do they look well ?

EU. They are loose enough, I trow.

AG. You see to that ; I've lent you all you need.

Will someone kindly wheel me in again ?^b

EU. There then, the man's a regular woman now,

At least to look at ; and if you've to speak,

Put on a feminine mincing voice.

MN. (*in a shrill treble*) I'll try.

EU. And now begone, and prosper.

MN. Wait a bit.

Not till you've sworn—

EU. Sworn what ?

MN. That if I get

In any scrape, you'll surely see me through.

EU. I swear by Ether, Zeus's dwelling-place.^c

^b *Agathon's apartment, with A. in it, is wheeled back into the house ; E. and Mn. are left standing on the stage. E. turns Mn. round, and surveys him with complacency.*

^c *From the Melanippe Sapiens of Euripides (fr. 487 Nauck), with τολύπυ for δ' ἐπὶ τὸν.*

ARISTOPHANES

- MN. τί μᾶλλον ἢ τὴν Ἰπποκράτους ξυνοικίαν;
 ET. ὄμνυμι τοίνυν πάντας ἄρδην τοὺς θεούς.
 MN. μέμνησο τοίνυν ταύτῃ, ὅτι ἡ φρὴν ὤμοσεν, 275
 ἢ γλῶττα δ' οὐκ ὁμώμοκ'· οὐδ' ὤρκωσ' ἐγώ.
 (ὀλολύξουσιν. τὸ ἱερὸν ὠθεῖται.)
 ET. ἔκσπευδε ταχέως· ὥς τὸ τῆς ἐκκλησίας
 σημείον ἐν τῷ Θεσμοφορίῳ φαίνεται.
 ἐγὼ δ' ἄπειμι.
 MN. δεῦρό νυν ὦ Θράττῃ^a ἔπου.
 ὦ Θράττα, θέασαι, καομένων τῶν λαμπάδων, 280
 ὅσον τὸ χρήμ' ἀνέρχθ' ὑπὸ τῆς λιγνύος.
 ἀλλ' ὦ περικαλλῇ Θεσμοφόρῳ δέξασθέ με
 ἀγαθῇ τύχῃ καὶ δεῦρο καὶ πάλιν οἴκαδε.
 ὦ Θράττα, τὴν κίστην κάθελε, κῆτ' ἔξελε
 τὸ πόπανον, ὥς λαβοῦσα θύσω ταῖν θεαῖν. 285
 δέσποινα πολυτίμητε Δήμητερ φίλῃ
 καὶ Φερσέφαττα, πολλὰ πολλάκις μέ σοι
 θύειν ἔχουσαν, εἰ δέ μή, ἀλλὰ νῦν λαθεῖν.
 καὶ τὴν θυγατέρα, Χοιρίον, ἀνδρός μοι τυχεῖν
 πλουτοῦντος, ἄλλως τ' ἡλιθίου κάβελτέρου, 290
 καὶ Ποσθάληκον νοῦν ἔχειν μοι καὶ φρένας.
 ποῦ ποῦ καθίζωμ' ἐν καλῷ, τῶν ῥητόρων
 ἔν' ἐξακούω; σὺ δ' ἄπιθ', ὦ Θράττ', ἐκποδών.
 δούλοις γὰρ οὐκ ἔξεστ' ἀκούειν τῶν λόγων.

^a An Athenian general, whose sons were "priggish and ill-bred": Schol. to C. 1001.

^b He quotes a famous line in the *Hippolytus* of Euripides: ἢ γλῶσσ' ὁμώμοχ', ἡ δὲ φρὴν ἀνώμοτος. Cf. F. 1471.

^c Lit. "nor did I so put the oath." Thratta (279) is a servant.

The background of the scene opens and a large building is pushed forward upon the stage, representing the Thesmo-phorium or Temple of the Home-givers. The Athenian ladies, who form the Chorus of the Play, are seen, a few

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 273-294

MN. As well by vile Hippocrates's^a cabin.

EU. Well, then, I swear by every blessèd God.

MN. And please remember 'twas your MIND that swore,^b

Not your tongue only ; please remember that.^c

EU. O, get you gone : for there's the signal hoisted
Over the Temple ; they are assembling now.
I think I'll leave you.

MN. Thratta, come along.

O Thratta, Thratta, here's a lot of women

Coming up here ! O, what a flare of torches !

O sweet Twain-goddesses, vouchsafe me now

A pleasant day, and eke a safe return.

Set down the basket, Thratta ; give me out

The sacred cake to offer to the Twain.

O dread Demeter, high unearthly one,

O Persephassa, grant your votaress grace

To join in many festivals like this,

Or if not so, at least escape this once.

And may my daughter, by your leaves, pick up

A wealthy husband, and a fool to boot ;

And little Bull-calf have his share of brains.^d

Now, then, I wonder which is the best place

To hear the speeches ? Thratta, you may go.

These are not things for servant-girls to hear.^e

lines later, thronging into the orchestra, to assist in the solemnities of the festival, and to take part in the Assembly they are about to hold. The air above them is thick with the smoke of the torches they are bearing in their hands. Euripides thinks it time to make himself scarce. Mnesilochus assumes the fussy airs and treble voice of an Athenian matron, talking to an imaginary maid-servant.

^a Χοῖριον as Πασθάληκος are comic names from χοῖρος (γυναικείον αἰδοῖον) and πῶσθη.

^e The officials now take their places, and the Assembly at once begins.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΚΗΡΤΚΑΙΝΑ. εὐφημία "στω, 295
εὐφημία "στω.
εὔχεσθε ταῖν Θεσμοφόρου,
τῇ Δήμητρι καὶ τῇ Κόρῃ,
καὶ τῷ Πλούτῳ, καὶ τῇ Καλλιγενείᾳ,
καὶ τῇ Κουροτρόφῳ τῇ Γῇ, 300
καὶ τῷ Ἑρμῇ, καὶ Χάρισιν,
ἐκκλησίαν τήνδε καὶ ξύνοδον τὴν νῦν
κάλλιστα κᾶριστα ποιῆσαι,
πολυφελῶς μὲν πόλει τῇ Ἀθηναίων,
τυχερῶς δ' ἡμῖν αὐταῖς. 305
καὶ τὴν δρῶσαν καὶ τὴν ἀγορεύουσαν
τὰ βέλτιστα περὶ τὸν δῆμον τῶν Ἀθηναίων,
καὶ τὸν τῶν γυναικῶν,
ταύτην νικᾶν.
ταῦτ' εὔχεσθε, καὶ ὑμῖν αὐταῖς τάγαθά. 310
ἢ παιῶν, ἢ παιῶν, χαίρωμεν.
- ΧΟΡΟΣ. δεχόμεθα καὶ θεῶν γένος
λιτόμεθα ταῖσδ' ἐπ' εὐχαῖς
φανέντας ἐπιχαρῆναι.
Ζεῦ μεγαλῶννυμε, Χρυσολύρα τε 315
Δῆλον ὃς ἔχεις ἱεράν, καὶ σὺ
παγκρατὲς κόρα, γλανκῶπι,
χρυσόλογχε, πόλιν ἔχουσα
περιμάχητον, ἔλθ' εὐρο.
καὶ πολυώννυμε, θηροφόνῃ παῖ, 320
Λατοῦς χρυσώπιδος ἔρνος.
σὺ τε, πόντιε σεμνὲ Πόσειδον,

^a The Bidding Prayer (295-311) is in prose in the original.

^b Athena and Poseidon had contended for the possession of Athens.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 295-322

295 CRIERESS.^a

Worldly clamour
Pass away !
Silence, Silence,
While we pray ;
To the Twain, the Home-bestowers,
Holy Parent, holy Daughter,
00 And to Wealth, and Heavenly Beauty,
And to Earth the foster-mother,
And to Hermes and the Graces,
That they to this important high debate
Grant favour and success,
05 Making it useful to the Athenian State,
And to ourselves no less.
And O, that she who counsels best to-day
About the Athenian nation,
And our own commonwealth of women, may
Succeed by acclamation.
10 These things we pray, and blessings on our cause.
Sing Paean, Paean, ho ! with merry loud applause.

15 CHORUS.

We in thy prayers combine,
And we trust the Powers Divine
Will on these their suppliants smile,
Both Zeus the high and awful,
And the golden-lyred Apollo
From the holy Delian isle.
And thou, our Mighty Maiden,
Lance of gold, and eye of blue,
20 Of the God-contested city,^b

Help us too :
And the many-named, the Huntress,
Gold-fronted Leto's daughter ;
And the dread Poseidon ruling

ARISTOPHANES

ἀλιμέδον, προλιπὼν
 μυχὸν ἰχθυόεντ' οἰστροδόνητον.
 Νηρέος εἰναλίου τε κόραι, 325
 Νύμφαι τ' ὀρεῖπλαγκτοι.
 χρυσέα τε Φόρμιγξ
 ἰαχήσειεν ἐπ' εὐχαῖς
 ἡμετέραις· τελέως δ' ἐκ-
 κλησιάσαιμεν, Ἀθηνῶν
 εὐγενεῖς γυναῖκες. 330

ΚΗ. εὐχεσθε τοῖς θεοῖσι τοῖς Ὀλυμπίοις
 καὶ ταῖς Ὀλυμπιάσι, καὶ τοῖς Πυθίοις
 καὶ ταῖσι Πυθίαισι, καὶ τοῖς Δηλίοις
 καὶ ταῖσι Δηλίσαισι, τοῖς τ' ἄλλοις θεοῖς,
 εἴ τις ἐπιβουλεύει τι τῷ δήμῳ κακὸν 335
 τῷ τῶν γυναικῶν, ἢ πικηρυκεύεται
 Εὐριπίδῃ Μήδοις τ' ἐπὶ βλάβῃ τινὶ
 τῇ τῶν γυναικῶν, ἢ τυραννεῖν ἐπινοεῖ
 ἢ τὸν τύραννον συγκατάγειν, ἢ παιδίον
 ὑποβαλλομένης κατεῖπεν, ἢ δούλη τινὸς 340
 προαγωγὸς οὖσ' ἐνετρύλλισεν τῷ δεσπότην,
 ἢ πεμπομένη τις ἀγγελίας ψευδεῖς φέρει,
 ἢ μοιχὸς εἴ τις ἐξαπατᾷ ψευδῇ λέγων
 καὶ μὴ δίδωσιν ἂν ὑπόσχηταί ποτε,
 ἢ δῶρά τις δίδωσι μοιχῷ γραῦς γυνή, 345
 ἢ καὶ δέχεται προδιδούσ' ἑταῖρα τὸν φίλον,
 κεί τις κάπηλος ἢ καπηλὶς τοῦ χοῶς
 ἢ τῶν κοτυλῶν τὸ νόμισμα διαλυμαίνεται,

^a The following passage is modelled on the Ἀρά, one of the ceremonies preliminary to a meeting of the Athenian Assembly. It included a curse on those who would wish to subvert the Constitution.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 323-348

Over Ocean's stormy water ;
Come from the deep where fishes
Swarm, and the whirlwinds rave ;
And the Oreads of the mountain,
And the Nereids of the wave.
Let the Golden Harp sound o'er us
And the Gods with favour crown
This Parliament of Women,
The free and noble matrons
Of the old Athenian town.

CRI.^a O yes ! O yes !

Pray ye the Olympian Gods—and Goddesses,
And all the Pythian Gods—and Goddesses,
And all the Delian Gods—and Goddesses,
And all the other Gods—and Goddesses,
Whoso is disaffected, ill-disposed
Towards this commonwealth of womankind,
Or with Euripides, or with the Medes
Deals to the common hurt of womankind,
Or aims at tyranny, or fain would bring
The Tyrant back ; or dares betray a wife
For palming off a baby as her own ;
Or tells her master tales against her mistress ;
Or does not bear a message faithfully ;
Or, being a suitor, makes a vow, and then
Fails to perform ; or, being a rich old woman,
Hires for herself a lover with her wealth ;
Or, being a girl, takes gifts and cheats the giver ;
Or, being a trading man or trading woman,
Gives us short measure in our drinking-cups ;—

Passages concerning the tyrants and the Medes were part of it, with denunciations of those who brought false news, or deceived the people. In the parody, men only are denounced (349), women blessed (350).

ARISTOPHANES

κακῶς ἀπολέσθαι τοῦτον αὐτὸν κῶκίαν
ἀράσθε, ταῖς δ' ἄλλαισιν ὑμῖν τοὺς θεοὺς 350
εὐχεσθε πάσαις πολλὰ δοῦναι κάγαθά.

ΧΟ. ξυνενχόμεσθα τέλεα μὲν
πόλει, τέλεά τε δήμῳ
τάδ' εὐγмата γενέσθαι,
τὰ δ' ἄρισθ' ὅσαις προσήκει 355
νικᾶν λεγού-
σαις· ὁπόσαι δ' ἐξαπατῶ-
σιν, παραβαίνουσί τε τοὺς
ὄρκους τοὺς νενομισμένους
κερδῶν οὐνεκ' ἐπὶ βλάβῃ, 360
ἢ ψηφίσματα καὶ νόμον
ζητοῦσ' ἀντιμεθιστάναι,
τὰπόρρητά τε τοῖσιν ἐχ-
θοῖς τοῖς ἡμετέροις λέγουσ',
ἢ Μήδους ἐπάγουσι γῇ, 365
κερδῶν οὐνεκ' ἐπὶ βλάβῃ,
ἀσεβοῦσί τε τοὺς θεοὺς,
ἀδικοῦσί τε τὴν πόλιν.
ἀλλ' ὦ παγκρατὲς [εὐμενὲς]
Ζεῦ, ταῦτα κυρώσεις, ὥσθ'
ἡμῖν θεοὺς παραστατεῖν 370
καίπερ γυναιξὶν οὔσαις.

ΚΗ. ἄκουε πᾶς. ἔδοξε τῇ βουλῇ τάδε
τῇ τῶν γυναικῶν· Τιμόκλει' ἐπεστάτει,
Λύσιλλ' ἐγραμμάτευεν, εἶπε Σωστράτη·
ἐκκλησίαν ποιεῖν ἔωθεν τῇ Μέσῃ 375
τῶν Θεσμοφορίων, ἣ μάλισθ' ἡμῖν σχολή,

^a The curse against those who export contraband of war (τὰπόρρητα) to the enemy is diverted to women who divulge the secrets of the festival. See *F.* 362, *E.* 442.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 349-376

Perish that man, himself and all his house ;
But pray the Gods—and Goddesses—to order
To all the women always all things well.

CH.

We also pray,
And trust it may
Be done as thou premisest,
And hope that they
Will win the day
Whose words are best and wisest.
But they who fain
Would cheat for gain,
Their solemn oaths forgetting,
Our ancient laws
And noble cause
And mystic rites upsetting ;^a
Who plot for greed,
Who call the Mede
With secret invitation,
I say that these
The Gods displease,
And wrong the Athenian nation.
O Zeus most high
In earth and sky,
All-powerful, all-commanding,
We pray to Thee,
Weak women we,
But help us notwithstanding.

CRI.^b O yes ! O yes ! The Women's Council-Board
Hath thus enacted (moved by Sostrata,
President Timocleia, clerk Lysilla),
To hold a morning Parliament to-day
When women most have leisure ; to discuss

^b The crier uses the terms customary in public proclamations.

ARISTOPHANES

καὶ χρηματίζειν πρῶτα περὶ Εὐριπίδου,
ὃ τι χρὴ παθεῖν ἐκείνου· ἀδικεῖν γὰρ δοκεῖ
ἡμῖν ἀπάσαις. τίς ἀγορεύειν βούλεται;

ΓΓ. Α. ἐγώ.

ΚΗ. περίθου νυν τόνδε πρῶτον πρὶν λέγειν. 380
σίγα, σιώπα, πρόσεχε τὸν νοῦν· χρέμπτεται
γὰρ ἤδη
ὅπερ ποιοῦσ' οἱ ῥήτορες. μακρὰν ἔοικε λέξειν.

ΓΓ. Α. φιλοτιμία μὲν οὐδεμιᾷ μὰ τὸ θεῶ
λέξουσ' ἀνέστην, ὦ γυναῖκες· ἀλλὰ γὰρ
βαρέως φέρω τάλαινα, πολλὸν ἤδη χρόνον 385
προπηλακιζομένας ὁρῶσ' ὑμᾶς ὑπὸ
Εὐριπίδου τοῦ τῆς λαχανοπωλητρίας,
καὶ πολλὰ καὶ παντοῖ' ἀκουούσας κακά.
τί γὰρ οὗτος ἡμᾶς οὐκ ἐπισμῇ τῶν κακῶν;
ποῦ δ' οὐχὶ διαβέβληχ', ὅπουπερ ἐμβραχὺ 390
εἰσὶν θεαταὶ καὶ τραγωδοὶ καὶ χοροί,
τὰς μυχοτρόπους, τὰς ἀνδρεραστρίας καλῶν,
τὰς οἰνοπότιδας, τὰς προδότιδας, τὰς λάλους,
τὰς οὐδὲν ὑγιές, τὰς μέγ' ἀνδράσιν κακόν·
ὥστ' εὐθὺς εἰσιόντες ἀπὸ τῶν ἱκρίων 395
ὑποβλέπουσ' ἡμᾶς σκοποῦνται τ' εὐθέως
μὴ μοιχὸς ἔνδον ἢ τις ἀποκεκρυμμένος.
δρᾶσαι δ' ἔθ' ἡμῖν οὐδὲν ὥσπερ καὶ πρὸ τοῦ
ἔξεστι· τοιαῦθ' οὗτος ἐδίδαξεν κακά
τοὺς ἄνδρας ἡμῶν· ὥστ' ἐάν τις νῦν πλέκη 400
γυνὴ στέφανον, ἐρᾷν δοκεῖ· κἂν ἐκβάλῃ
σκευὸς τι κατὰ τὴν οἰκίαν πλανωμένην,

^a It was customary for speakers to put on a garland before beginning: Schol.

^b The common gibe against Cleito, his mother. See *F.* 840.

380

2

•

385

390

395

400

165

ARISTOPHANES.

ἀνὴρ ἐρωτᾷ, “ τῷ κατέαγεν ἡ χύτρα;
 οὐκ ἔσθ’ ὅπως οὐ τῷ Κορινθίῳ ξένῳ.”
 κάμνει κόρη τις; εὐθύς ἀδελφός λέγει, 405
 “ τὸ χρῶμα τοῦτό μ’ οὐκ ἀρέσκει τῆς κόρης.”
 εἶεν, γυνή τις ὑποβαλέσθαι βούλεται
 ἀποροῦσα παίδων, οὐδὲ τοῦτ’ ἔστιν λαθεῖν,
 ἄνδρες γὰρ ἤδη παρακάθηνται πλησίον.
 πρὸς τοὺς γέροντάς θ’, οἳ πρὸ τοῦ τὰς μείρακας 410
 ἤγοντο, διαβέβληκεν, ὥστ’ οὐδεὶς γέρων
 γαμεῖν θέλει γυναῖκα διὰ τοῦπος τοδί,
 “ δέσποινα γὰρ γέροντι νυμφίῳ γυνή.”
 εἶτα διὰ τοῦτον ταῖς γυναικωνίτισιν
 σφραγίδας ἐπιβάλλουσιν ἤδη καὶ μοχλοὺς, 415
 τηροῦντες ἡμᾶς, καὶ προσέτι Μολοττικοὺς
 τρέφουσι, μορμολυκεῖα τοῖς μοιχοῖς, κύνας.
 καὶ ταῦτα μὲν ξυγγνώσθ’. ἃ δ’ ἦν ἡμῖν πρὸ τοῦ
 αὐταῖς ταμιεῦσαι καὶ προαιρούσαις λαβεῖν
 ἄλφιτον, ἔλαιον, οἶνον, οὐδὲ ταῦτ’ ἔτι 420
 ἔξεστιν. οἳ γὰρ ἄνδρες ἤδη κλειδίᾳ
 αὐτοὶ φοροῦσι, κρυπτά, κακοηθέστατα,
 Λακωνικὰ ἄττα, τρεῖς ἔχοντα γομφίους.
 πρὸ τοῦ μὲν οὐκ ἦν ἀλλ’ ὑποῖξαι τὴν θύραν
 ποιησαμέναισι δακτύλιον τριωβόλου, 425
 νῦν δ’ οὗτος αὐτοὺς ὠκότρυψ Εὐριπίδης
 ἐδίδαξε θριπήδεστ’ ἔχειν σφραγίδια
 ἐξαψαμένους. νῦν οὖν ἐμοὶ τούτῳ δοκεῖ
 ὀλεθρόν τι’ ἡμᾶς κυρκανῶν ἀμωσγέπως,

^a “ These are all references to actual plays of Euripides. This is from the *Sthenoboea*, the ‘ Corinthian friend ’ being Bellerophon”: R. The words are: πεσὼν δὲ νῦν λέληθεν οὐδὲν ἐκ χειρός, ἀλλ’ εὐθύς αὐδᾷ Τῷ Κορινθίῳ ξένῳ. Lovers were apt

And straightway 'tis, *For whom was that intended ?*
I warrant now, for our Corinthian^a friend.

Is a girl ill ? Her brother shakes his head ;
The girl's complexion is not to my taste.

Why, if you merely want to hire a baby,
 And palm it off as yours, you've got no chance,
 They sit beside our very beds, they do.^b

Then there's another thing ; the rich old men
 Who used to marry us, are grown so shy
 We never catch them now ; and all because
 Euripides declares, the scandal-monger,
An old man weds a tyrant, not a wife.^c

You know, my sisters, how they mew us up,
 Guarding our women's rooms with bolts and seals
 And fierce Molossian dogs.^d That's all his doing.

We might put up with that ; but, O my friends,
 Our little special perquisites,^e the corn,
 The wine, the oil, gone, gone, all gone for ever.

They've got such keys, our husbands have, such brutes,^f
 Laconian-made, with triple rows of teeth.

Then in old times we only had to buy
 A farthing ring, and pantry-doors flew open.

But now this wretch Euripides has made them
 Wear such worm-eaten perforated seals,

'Tis hopeless now to try it. Therefore, ladies,
 What I propose is that we slay the man,
 Either by poison or some other way ;

to connect all they did with absent lovers ; *cf. L. 856.* The
 dropped pot gives a comic turn to this custom.

^b "She is really making the very charges which cause
 such indignation when Mnesilochus makes them" : R.

^c From the *Phoenix* of Euripides.

^d To terrify gallants.

^e Lit. "the things which we would cater for ourselves and
 pick out and take."

^f Lit. "secret and most malignant."

ARISTOPHANES

ἢ φαρμάκοισιν ἢ μιᾷ γέ τω τέχνῃ, 430
ὅπως ἀπολεῖται. ταῦτ' ἐγὼ φανερώς λέγω,
τὰ δ' ἄλλα μετὰ τῆς γραμματέως συγγράφομαι.

ΧΘ. οὔποτε ταύτης ἤκουσα
πολυπλοκωτέρας γυναικὸς
οὐδὲ δευότερον λεγούσης. 435
πάντα γὰρ λέγει δίκαια,
πάσας δ' ἰδέας ἐξετάζει,
πάντα δ' ἐβάστασεν, πυκνῶς τε
ποικίλους λόγους ἀνεῦρεν
εὖ διεζητημένους·
ὥστ' ἂν εἰ λέγοι παρ' αὐτὴν 440
Ξενοκλῆς ὁ Καρκίνου, δο-
κεῖν ἂν αὐτόν, ὥς ἐγῶμαι,
πᾶσιν ὑμῖν
ἄντικρυς μηδὲν λέγειν.

ΓΓ. Β. ὀλίγων μὲν ἕνεκ' αὐτὴ παρήλθον ῥημάτων.
τὰ μὲν γὰρ ἄλλ' αὐτὴ κατηγόρηκεν εὖ·
ἀ δ' ἐγὼ πέπονθα, ταῦτα λέξαι βούλομαι. 445
ἐμοὶ γὰρ ἀνὴρ ἀπέθανεν μὲν ἐν Κύπρῳ,
παιδάρια πέντε καταλιπὼν, ἀγὼ μόλις
στεφανηπλοκοῦσ' ἔβοσκον ἐν ταῖς μυρρίναις.
τέως μὲν οὖν ἄλλ' ἡμικάκως ἐβοσκόμην·
νῦν δ' οὗτος ἐν ταῖσιν τραγωδίαις ποιῶν 450
τοὺς ἄνδρας ἀναπέπεικεν οὐκ εἶναι θεοὺς·
ὥστ' οὐκέτ' ἐμπολῶμεν οὐδ' εἰς ἡμισυ.
νῦν οὖν ἀπάσαισιν παραινῶ καὶ λέγω
τοῦτον κολάσαι τὸν ἄνδρα πολλῶν οὐνεκα·

^a Lit. "she speaks all fairly, tests all methods, has weighed all, and wisely discovered clever arguments well sought out."

ARISTOPHANES

ἄγρια γὰρ ἡμᾶς, ὦ γυναῖκες, δρᾷ κακά, 455
 αὐτ' ἐν ἀγροίοισι τοῖς λαχάνοις αὐτὸς τραφεῖς.
 ἀλλ' εἰς ἀγορὰν ἄπειμι· δεῖ γὰρ ἀνδράσιν
 πλέξαι στεφάνους συνθηματιαίους εἵκοσιν.

ΧΟ. ἕτερον αὖ τι λῆμα τοῦτο,
 κομψότερον ἔτ' ἢ τὸ πρότερον, 460
 ἀναπέφηνεν.

οἷα κατεστωμύλατο
 οὐκ ἄκαιρα, φρένας ἔχουσα
 καὶ πολύπλοκον αὖ νόημ', οὐδ'
 ἀσύνετ', ἀλλὰ πιθανὰ πάντα.

δεῖ δὲ ταύτης
 τῆς ὕβρεως ἡμῖν τὸν ἄνδρα
 περιφανῶς δοῦναι δίκην. 465

ΜΝ. τὸ μὲν, ὦ γυναῖκες, ὀξυθυμεῖσθαι σφόδρα
 Εὐριπίδῃ, τοιαῦτ' ἀκουούσας κακά,
 οὐ θαυμάσιόν ἐστ', οὐδ' ἐπιζεῖν τὴν χολήν.
 καυτὴ γὰρ ἔγωγ', οὕτως ὀναίμην τῶν τέκνων, 470
 μισῶ τὸν ἄνδρ' ἐκείνον, εἰ μὴ μαίνομαι.
 ὅμως δ' ἐν ἀλλήλαισι χρὴ δοῦναι λόγον·
 αὐταὶ γάρ ἐσμεν, κοῦδεμί' ἐκφορος λόγου.
 τί ταῦτ' ἔχουσαι 'κείνον αἰτιώμεθα
 βαρέως τε φέρομεν, εἰ δὴ ἡμῶν ἢ τρία 475
 κακά ξυνειδῶς εἶπε, δρώσας μυρία;
 ἐγὼ γὰρ αὐτῇ πρῶτον, ἵνα μὴ ἄλλην λέγω,
 ξύνουδ' ἐμαυτῇ πολλὰ δεῖν· ἐκείνο δ' οὔν

^a Lit. "he does savage injuries, as one reared amidst his mother's wild potherbs."

^b Lit. "how neatly she has spoken, all to the point, having wit and a subtle mind, nothing foolish, but all persuasive."

^c The motion for putting Euripides to death having, so

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 455-477

The man is bitterer than his mother's potherbs.^a
 I leave my cause with you, my sisters : I
 Am called away on urgent private business,
 An order, just received, for twenty chaplets.

CH.

Better and better still.
 A subtler intellect, a daintier skill.
 Wise are her words, and few ;
 Well timed and spoken too.

A many-woven mind she too has got, I find.^b
 And he must clearly,
 This rascal man, be punished most severely.^c

MN.

Mrs. Speaker and ladies,
 I'm not surprised, of course I'm not surprised,
 To find you all so angry and aggrieved
 At what Euripides has said against us.
 For I myself—or slay my babies else—^d
 Hate him like poison, to be sure I do,^e
 He's most provoking, I admit he is.
 But now we're all alone, there's no reporter,
 All among friends, why not be fair and candid ?^f
 Grant that the man has really found us out,
 And told a thing or two, sure they're all TRUE,
 And there's a many thousand still behind.
 For I myself, to mention no one else,
 Could tell a thousand plaguy tricks I've played
 On my poor husband ; I'll just mention one.

to say, been proposed and seconded, Mnesilochus rises to speak in opposition.

^a Lit. "so may I have joy of my children."

^e Lit. "I were mad else."

^f Lit. "discuss the matter together," 473: "Why being in this case do we find fault with him and feel annoyance if he has found out and told two or three things, when we have done thousands?"

ARISTOPHANES

δευνότατον, ὅτε νύμφη μὲν ἦν τρεῖς ἡμέρας,
 ὁ δ' ἀνὴρ παρ' ἐμοὶ καθεῦδεν· ἦν δ' ἐμοὶ φίλος,
 ὅσπερ με διεκόρευσεν οὔσαν ἐπτέτιν. 480
 οὗτος πόθῳ μου ἔκνυεν ἑλθὼν τὴν θύραν·
 κᾶτ' εὐθύς ἔγνω· εἶτα καταβαίνω λάθρα.
 ὁ δ' ἀνὴρ ἔρωτᾷ “ ποῖ σὺ καταβαίνεις; ” “ ὅποι;
 στρόφος μ' ἔχει τὴν γαστέρ', ὦνερ, κῶδύνῃ·
 ἐς τὸν κοπρῶν' οὖν ἔρχομαι. ” “ βάδιζέ νυν. ” 485
 κᾶθ' ὁ μὲν ἔτριβε κεδρίδας, ἀννηθον, σφάκον·
 ἐγὼ δὲ καταχέασα τοῦ στροφέως ὕδωρ
 ἐξῆλθον ὡς τὸν μοιχόν· εἴτ' ἡρειδόμην
 παρὰ τὸν Ἀγνιᾶ, κύβδ' ἐχομένη τῆς δάφνης.
 ταῦτ' οὐδεπώποτ' εἶφ', ὀράτ', Εὐριπίδης· 490
 οὐδ' ὡς ὑπὸ τῶν δούλων τε κῶρεωκόμων
 σποδούμεθ', ἦν μὴ ἔχωμεν ἕτερον, οὐ λέγει·
 οὐδ' ὡς ὅταν μάλισθ' ὑπὸ τοῦ ληκώμεθα
 τὴν νύχθ', ἔωθεν σκόροδα διαμασώμεθα,
 ἦν ὁσφρόμενος ἀνὴρ ἀπὸ τείχους εἰσιῶν 495
 μηδὲν κακὸν δρᾶν ὑποτοπῆται. ταῦθ', ὀρᾷς,
 οὐπώποτ' εἶπεν. εἰ δὲ Φαίδραν λοιδορεῖ,
 ἡμῶν τί τοῦτ' ἔστ'; οὐδ' ἐκεῖν' εἴρηκέ πω,
 ὡς ἡ γυνὴ δεικνῦσα τάνδρῃ τοῦ γκυκλον
 οἶόν γ' ὑπ' αὐγᾶς ἔστιν, ἐγκεκαλυμμένον 500
 τὸν μοιχὸν ἐξέπεμψεν, οὐκ εἴρηκέ πω.
 ἑτέραν δ' ἐγὼ δ' ἡ ἴφασκεν ὠδίνειν γυνή
 δέχ' ἡμέρας, ἕως ἐπρίατο παιδίον·
 ὁ δ' ἀνὴρ περιήρχετ' ὠκυτόκι ὠνούμενος·

^a Septuennem me constupraverat.

^b Inclinato corpore iuxta signum Apollinis, prehensaque lauro, subagitata sum.

We'd been but three days married ; I'm abed,
 Husband asleep beside me ; when my lover
 (I'd been familiar with him from a child) ^a
 Came softly scratching at the outer door.
 I hear ; I know " the little clinking sound,"
 And rise up stealthily, to creep downstairs.
Where go you, pray ? says husband. *Where !* say I,
I've such a dreadful pain in my inside
I must go down this instant. Go, says he.
 He pounds his anise, juniper, and sage,
 To still my pains : *I* seize the water-jug,
 And wet the hinge, to still its creaking noise,
 Then open, and go out : and I and lover
 Meet by Agueius and his laurel-shade,
 Billing and cooing to our hearts' content. ^b
 (*With vivacity*) Euripides has never found out that.
 Nor how a wife contrived to smuggle out
 Her frightened lover, holding up her shawl
 To the sun's rays for husband to admire. ^c
 Nor how we grant our favours to bargees
 And muleteers, if no one else we've got.
 Nor how, arising from a night's debauch,
 We chew our garlic, that our husbands, coming
 Back from the walls at daybreak, may suspect
 Nothing amiss at home. Then what's the odds
 If he does rail at Phaedra ? Let him rail.
 What's that to us ? Let him rail on, say I.
 Phaedra indeed ! He might come nearer home.
 I knew a woman, I won't mention names,
 Remained ten days in childbirth. Why, do you think ?
 Because she couldn't buy a baby sooner.
 Her husband runs to every medicine-man

^c Lines 499-501 are here anticipated.

ARISTOPHANES

τὸ δ' εἰσέφερε γραῦς ἐν χύτρῃ τὸ παιδίον, 505
 ἵνα μὴ βοῶν, κηρίῳ βεβυσμένον·
 εἶθ' ὡς ἔνευσεν ἡ φέρουσ', εὐθὺς βοᾷ,
 "ἄπελθ' ἄπελθ', ἥδη γὰρ ὦνέρ μοι δοκῶ
 τέξειν." τὸ γὰρ ἦτρον τῆς χύτρας ἐλάκτισεν.
 χῶ μὲν γεγηθὼς ἔτρεχεν, ἡ δ' ἐξέσπασεν 510
 ἐκ τοῦ στόματος τοῦ παιδίου, τὸ δ' ἀνέκραγεν.
 εἶθ' ἡ μιὰρὰ γραῦς, ἡ ἔφερεν τὸ παιδίον,
 θεὶ μειδιῶσα πρὸς τὸν ἄνδρα καὶ λέγει,
 "λέων λέων σοι γέγονεν, αὐτέκμαγμα σόν,
 τά τ' ἄλλ' ἀπαξάπαντα καὶ τὸ πόσθιον 515
 τῷ σῷ προσόμοιον, στρεβλὸν ὥσπερ κύτταρον."
 ταῦτ' οὐ ποιοῦμεν τὰ κακά; νῆ τὴν Ἀρτεμιν
 ἡμεῖς γε. κᾶτ' Εὐριπίδῃ θυμούμεθα,
 οὐδὲν παθοῦσαι μείζον ἢ δεδράκαμεν;

XO. τουτὶ μέντοι θαυμαστόν, 520
 ὁπόθεν εὐρέθῃ τὸ χρήμα,
 χῆτις ἐξέθρεψε χώρα
 τήνδε τὴν θρασεῖαν οὕτω.
 τάδε γὰρ εἰπεῖν τὴν πανούργον
 κατὰ τὸ φανερόν ᾧδ' ἀναιδῶς 525
 οὐκ ἂν ὥόμην ἐν ἡμῖν
 οὐδὲ τολμῆσαι ποτ' ἂν.
 ἀλλ' ἅπαν γένοιντ' ἂν ἥδη·
 τὴν παροιμίαν δ' ἐπαινῶ

^a ὠκυτόκια ὠνούμενος, "buying helps to labour," amulets and the like, or potions.

^b Lit. "in a crock, with honeycomb in its mouth."

^c The Greek adds: "for it (the child) kicked at the lining

In dreadful agitation ; ^a while he's out,
 They bring a little baby in a basket, ^b
 Bunging its mouth up that it mayn't cry out,
 And stow it safe away till he comes home.
 Then at a given sigh she feebly says,
My time is come : please, husband, go away. ^c
 He goes ; they open basket ; ^d baby cries.
 O, what delight, surprise, congratulations !
 The man runs in ; the nurse comes running out,
 (The same that brought the baby in the basket),
A prodigy ! a Lion ! such a boy !
Your form, your features : just the same expression :
Your very image : ^e lucky, lucky man !
 Don't we do this ? By Artemis, we do.
 Then wherefore rail we at Euripides ?
 We're not one bit more sinned against than sinning. ^f

CH. What a monstrous, strange proceeding !
 Whence, I wonder, comes her breeding ?
 From what country shall we seek her,
 Such a bold, audacious speaker ?
 That a woman so should wrong us,
 Here among us, here among us,
 I could never have believed it ;
 such a thing was never known.
 But what *may* be, no man knoweth,
 And the wise old proverb showeth,

of the crock," *χύτρας* being comically substituted for *μήτρας*.
ἤτρον is the membrane of the womb.

^a Lit. "she pulls out the plug of honeycomb."

^e *Expressa tua imago, et cum cetera omnia, tum etiam mentula tuae similis, tortuosa, instar nucamenti pinei.*

^f From the *Telephus* of Euripides : *εἶτα δὲ θυμούμεθα, παθόντες οὐδὲν μᾶλλον ἢ δεδρακότες.*

ARISTOPHANES

τὴν παλαιάν· ὑπὸ λίθῳ γάρ
παντὶ που χρή
μὴ δάκη ρήτωρ ἄθρεϊν.

530

ἀλλ' οὐ γάρ ἐστι τῶν ἀναισχύντων φύσει γυναικῶν
οὐδὲν κάκιον εἰς ἅπαντα πλὴν ἄρ' εἰ γυναῖκες.
ΓΓ. Α. οὐ τοι μὰ τὴν Ἀγραιλον, ὦ γυναῖκες, εὖ
φρονεῖτε,
ἀλλ' ἢ πεφάρμαχθ', ἢ κακόν τι μέγα πεπόνθατ'
ἄλλο,
ταύτην ἐῶσαι τὴν φθόρον τοιαῦτα περιυβρίζειν 535
ἡμᾶς ἀπάσας. εἰ μὲν οὖν τις ἔστιν· εἰ δὲ μή,
ἡμεῖς
αὐταί γε καὶ τὰ δουλάρια τέφραν ποθὲν
λαβοῦσαι
ταύτης ἀποψιλώσομεν τὸν χοῖρον, ἵνα διδαχθῇ
γυνὴ γυναῖκας οὔσα μὴ κακῶς λέγειν τὸ λοιπόν.
ΜΝ. μὴ δῆτα τὸν γε χοῖρον ὦ γυναῖκες. εἰ γὰρ οὔσης 540
παρρησίας κάξον λέγειν ὅσαι πάρεσμεν ἀσταί,
εἴτ' εἶπον ἀγίγνωσκον ὑπὲρ Εὐριπίδου δίκαια,
διὰ τοῦτο τιλλομένην με δεῖ δοῦναι δίκην ὑφ'
ὑμῶν;
ΓΓ. Α. οὐ γάρ σε δεῖ δοῦναι δίκην; ἥ τις μόνη
τέτληκας
ὑπὲρ ἀνδρὸς ἀντειπεῖν, ὅς ἡμᾶς πολλὰ κακὰ 545
δέδρακεν
ἐπίτηδες εὐρίσκων λόγους, ὅπου γυνὴ πονηρὰ
ἐγένετο, Μελανίππας ποιῶν Φαίδρας τε.
Πηνελόπην δὲ

^a The proverb is ὑπὸ παντὶ λίθῳ σκόρπιος.

^b Eur. *Melanippe Desmotis*, τῆς μὲν κακῆς κάκιον οὐδὲν γίγνεται
| γυναικός, with the final words as a surprise.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 528-547

That perchance a poisonous sophist
lurketh under every stone.^a

O, nothing, nothing in the world
so hateful you will find
As shameless women, save of course
the rest of womankind.^b

F.W. What can possess us, sisters mine ?

I vow by old Agraulus,
We're all bewitched, or else have had
some strange mischance befall us,
To let this shameless hussy tell
her shameful, bold, improper,
Unpleasant tales, and we not make
the least attempt to stop her.
If anyone assist me, good ; if not, alone we'll try,
We'll strip and whip her well, we will,
my serving-maids and I.^c

MN. Not strip me, gentle ladies ; sure

I heard the proclamation,
That every freeborn woman now
might make a free oration ;
And if I spoke unpleasant truths
on this your invitation,
Is that a reason why I now
should suffer castigation ?

F.W. It is, indeed : how dare you plead

for him who always chooses
Such odious subjects for his plays,
on purpose to abuse us ?

Phaedras and Melanippes too :

but ne'er a drama made he

^a Cinere alicunde sumpto, cunnum eius depilabimus, ut
discat mulier mulieribus non male dicere.

ARISTOPHANES

οὐπώποτ' ἐποίησ', ὅτι γυνή σώφρων ἔδοξεν
εἶναι.

MN. ἐγὼ γὰρ οἶδα ταῖτιον. μίαν γὰρ οὐκ ἂν εἴποις
τῶν νῦν γυναικῶν Πηνελόπην, Φαίδρας δ'
ἀπαξάπασας. 550

ΓΓ.Α. ἀκούετ', ὦ γυναῖκες, οἷ' εἶρηκεν ἡ πανοῦργος
ἡμᾶς ἀπᾶσας αὖθις αὖ.

MN. καὶ νῆ Δί' οὐδέπω γε
εἶρηχ' ὅσα ξύνοιδ'. ἐπεὶ βούλεσθε πλείον' εἶπω;

ΓΓ.Α. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἂν ἔτ' ἔχοις. ὅσα γὰρ ἦδεις ἐξέχεας
ἅπαντα.

MN. μὰ Δί' οὐδέπω τὴν μυριοστὴν μοῖραν ὦν
ποιοῦμεν. 555

ἐπεὶ τὰδ' οὐκ εἶρηχ', ὀρᾶς, ὡς στλεγγίδας
λαβοῦσαι

ἔπειτα σιφωνίζομεν τὸν σῖτον.

ΓΓ.Α. ἐπιτριβείης.

MN. ὥς τ' αὖ τὰ κρέ' ἐξ' Ἀπατουρίων ταῖς μαστρο-
ποῖς διδοῦσαι

ἔπειτα τὴν γαλῆν φάμεν—

ΓΓ.Α. τάλαιν' ἐγὼ· φλυαρεῖς.

MN. οὐδ' ὡς τὸν ἄνδρα τῷ πελέκει γυνὴ κατ-
εσπόδησεν, 560

οὐκ εἶπον· οὐδ' ὡς φαρμάκοις ἐτέρα τὸν ἄνδρ'

ἔμηνεν,

οὐδ' ὡς ὑπὸ τῇ πυέλῳ κατώρυξέν ποτ'—

ΓΓ.Α. ἐξόλοιο.

MN. Ἀχαρνικὴ τὸν πατέρα.

ΓΓ.Α. ταυτὶ δῆτ' ἀνέκτ' ἀκούειν;

^a They use the strigil as a scoop to get out the corn, which pours down like a stream of liquid.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 548-563

About the good Penelope,
or such-like virtuous lady.

MN. The cause I know ; the cause I'll show :
you won't discover any

Penelope alive to-day, but Phaedras very many.

F.W. You will ? you dare ? how *can* we bear
to hear such things repeated,

Such horrid, dreadful, odious things ?

MN. O, I've not near completed

The things I know ; I'll give the whole :

I'm not disposed to grudge it.

F.W. You can't, I vow ; you've emptied now
your whole disgusting budget.

MN. No, not one thousandth part I've told :
not even how we take

The scraper from the bathing-room,
and down the corn we rake,^a

And push it in, and tap the bin.

F.W. Confound you and your slanders !

MN. Nor how the Apaturian meat ^b
we steal to give our panders,

And then declare the cat was there.

F.W. You nasty telltale you !

MN. Nor how with deadly axe a wife
her lord and master slew,

Another drove her husband mad
with poisonous drugs fallacious,

Nor how beneath the reservoir
the Acharnian girl—

F.W. Good gracious !

MN. Buried her father out of sight.

F.W. Now really this won't do.

^b The Apaturia, the great festival of the clans, began with a banquet on the first evening.

ARISTOPHANES

- MN. οὐδ' ὡς σὺ τῆς δούλης τεκούσης ἄρρεν εἶτα σαντῇ
τοῦθ' ὑπεβάλου, τὸ σὸν δὲ θυγάτριον παρήκας
αὐτῇ. 565
- ΓΤ.Α. οὐ τοι μὰ τῶν θεῶν σὺ καταπροΐξει λέγουσα
ταυτί,
ἀλλ' ἐκποκίῳ σου τὰς ποκάδας.
- MN. οὐ δὴ μὰ Δία σύ γ' ἄψει.
- ΓΤ.Α. καὶ μὴν ἰδοῦ.
- MN. καὶ μὴν ἰδοῦ.
- ΓΤ.Α. λαβὲ θοιμάτιον, Φιλίστη.
- MN. πρόσθες μόνον, κἀγὼ σε νῇ τὴν Ἄρτεμιν—
- ΓΤ.Α. τί δράσεις;
- MN. τὸν σησαμῶνθ' ὃν κατέφαγες, τοῦτον χεσεῖν
ποιήσω. 570
- ΧΟ. παύσασθε λοιδορούμεναι· καὶ γὰρ γυνή τις ἡμῖν
ἐσπουδακυῖα προστρέχει. πρὶν οὖν ὁμοῦ γενέ-
σθαι,
σιγαῶθ', ἵν' αὐτῆς κοσμίως πυθώμεθ' ἅττα λέξει.
- ΚΛΕΙΣΘΕΝΗΣ. φίλαι γυναικες, ξυγγενεῖς τοῦμοῦ τρόπου,
ὅτι μὲν φίλος εἰμ' ὑμῖν, ἐπίδηλος ταῖς γνώθους· 575
γυναικομανῶ γάρ, προξενῶ θ' ὑμῶν αἰεί.
καὶ νῦν ἀκούσας πρᾶγμα περὶ ὑμῶν μέγα
ὀλίγω τι πρότερον κατ' ἀγορὰν λαλούμενον,
ἤκω φράσων τοῦτ' ἀγγελῶν θ' ὑμῖν, ἵνα
σκοπήτε καὶ τηρήτε καὶ μὴ προσπέση 580
ὑμῖν ἀφράκτοις πρᾶγμα δευνὸν καὶ μέγα.
- ΧΟ. τί δ' ἔστιν, ὦ παῖ; παῖδα γάρ σ' εἰκὸς καλεῖν,
ἕως ἂν οὕτως τὰς γνώθους φιλάς ἔχῃς.

^a Demeter and Persephone: so in 594.

^b F.W. Quid facies?

MN. Efficiam ut caces sesaminam placentam, quam comedisti (in spite of the Fast).

ARISTOPHANES

- ΚΛ. Εὐριπίδην φάσ' ἄνδρα κηδεστήν τινα
αὐτοῦ γέροντα δεῦρ' ἀναπέμψαι τήμερον. 585
- ΧΟ. πρὸς ποῖον ἔργον ἢ τίνος γνώμης χάριν;
- ΚΛ. ἔν' ἅπτα βουλευόισθε καὶ μέλλοιτε δρᾶν,
ἐκεῖνος εἴη τῶν λόγων κατὰσκοπος.
- ΧΟ. καὶ πῶς λέληθεν ἐν γυναιξίν ὦν ἀνὴρ;
- ΚΛ. ἀφεῦσεν αὐτὸν καπέτιλ' Εὐριπίδης, 590
καὶ τᾶλλ' ἅπανθ' ὥσπερ γυναῖκ' ἐσκεύασεν.
- ΜΝ. πείθεσθε τούτῳ ταῦτα; τίς δ' οὕτως ἀνὴρ
ἡλίθιος, ὅστις τιλλόμενος ἡνείχετ' ἄν;
οὐκ οἶομαι ἔγωγ', ὦ πολυτιμῆτ' θεῶ.
- ΚΛ. ληρεῖς· ἐγὼ γὰρ οὐκ ἂν ἦλθον ἀγγελῶν, 595
εἰ μὴ ἔπεψύσμεν ταῦτα τῶν σάφ' εἰδότων.
- ΧΟ. τὸ πρᾶγμα τουτὶ δεινὸν εἰσαγγέλλεται.
ἀλλ', ὦ γυναῖκες, οὐκ ἐλινύειν ἐχρῆν,
ἀλλὰ σκοπεῖν τὸν ἄνδρα καὶ ζητεῖν ὅπου
λέληθεν ἡμᾶς κρυπτὸς ἐγκαθήμενος. 600
καὶ σὺ ξυνέξευρ' αὐτόν, ὥς ἂν τὴν χάριν
ταύτην τε κακείνην ἔχῃς, ὦ πρόξενε.
- ΚΛ. φέρ' ἴδω· τίς εἰ πρώτη σύ;
- ΜΝ. ποῖ τις τρέψεται;
- ΚΛ. ζητητέαι γάρ ἐστε.
- ΜΝ. κακοδαίμων ἐγώ.
- ΓΥ.Α. ἔμ' ἥτις εἴμ' ἥρου; Κλεωνύμου γυνή. 605
- ΚΛ. γινώσκεθ' ὑμεῖς ἥτις ἐσθ' ἡδ' ἡ γυνή;
- ΧΟ. γινώσκομεν δῆτ'. ἀλλὰ τὰς ἄλλας ἄθρει.
- ΚΛ. ἡδὲ δὲ δὴ τίς ἐστὶν ἡ τὸ παιδίον
ἔχουσα;
- ΓΥ.Α. τίτθη νῆ Δι' ἐμή.
- ΜΝ. διοίχομαι.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 584-609

- CL. Euripides, they say, has sent a cousin,
A bad old man, amongst you here to-day.
- CH. O, why and wherefore, and with what design ?
- CL. To be a spy, a horrid, treacherous spy,
A spy on all your purposes and plans.
- CH. O, how should he be here, and we not know it ?
- CL. Euripides has tweezered him, and singed him,
And dressed him up, disguised in women's clothes.
- MN. (*stamping about with a lively recollection of his recent sufferings*) I don't believe it ; not one word of it ;
No man would let himself be tweezered so.
Ye Goddesses, I don't believe there's one.
- CL. Nonsense : I never should have come here else,
I had it on the best authority.
- CH. This is a most important piece of news.
We'll take immediate steps to clear this up.
We'll search him out : we'll find his lurking-place.
Zounds, if we catch him ! r-r-r ! the rascal man.
Will you, kind gentleman, assist the search ?
Give us fresh cause to thank you, patron mine.
- CL. (*to F.W.*) Well, who are you ?
- MN. (*aside*) Wherever can I flee ?
- CL. I'll find him, trust me.^a
- MN. (*aside*) Here's a precious scrape !
- F.W. Who ? I ?
- CL. Yes, you.
- F.W. Cleonymus's wife.
- CL. Do you know her, ladies ? Is she speaking truth ?
- CH. O yes, we know her : pass to someone else.
- CL. Who's this young person with the baby here ?
- F.W. O, she's my nursemaid.
- MN. (*aside*) Here he comes ; I'm done for.

^a Lit. " you must all be searched."

ARISTOPHANES

- ΚΛ. αὐτὴ σὺ ποῖ στρέφει; μέν' αὐτοῦ. τί τὸ κακόν; 610
 ΜΝ. ἔασον οὐρῆσαι μ'.
- ΚΛ. ἀναίσχυντός τις εἶ.
 σὺ δ' οὖν ποίει τοῦτ'. ἀναμενῶ γὰρ ἐνθάδε.
 ΧΟ. ἀνάμενε δῆτα καὶ σκόπει γ' αὐτὴν σφόδρα.
 μόνην γὰρ αὐτήν, ὦνερ, οὐ γιγνώσκομεν.
 ΚΛ. πολὺν γε χρόνον οὐρεῖς σύ.
 ΜΝ. νῆ Δί', ὦ μέλε· 615
 στραγγουριῶ γάρ· ἐχθρὸς ἔφαγον κάρδαμα.
 ΚΛ. τί καρδαμίζεις; οὐ βαδιεῖ δεῦρ' ὥς ἐμέ;
 ΜΝ. τί δῆτά μ' ἔλκεις ἀσθενοῦσαν;
 ΚΛ. εἰπέ μοι,
 τίς ἔστ' ἀνὴρ σοι;
 ΜΝ. τὸν ἐμὸν ἄνδρα πυνθάνει;
 τὸν δεῖνα γιγνώσκεις, τὸν ἐκ Κοθωκιδῶν; 620
 ΚΛ. τὸν δεῖνα; ποῖον; ἔσθ' ὁ δεῖν', ὃς καὶ ποτε—
 ΜΝ. τὸν δεῖνα τὸν τοῦ δεῖνα.
 ΚΛ. ληρεῖν μοι δοκεῖς.
 ἀνῆλθες ἤδη δεῦρο πρότερον;
 ΜΝ. νῆ Δία
 ὅσ' ἔτη γε.
 ΚΛ. καὶ τίς σοῦστί συσκηνήτρια;
 ΜΝ. ἡ δειν' ἔμοιγ'. οἷμοι τάλας.
 ΚΛ. οὐδὲν λέγεις. 625
 ΓΥ.Α. ἄπελθ'. ἐγὼ γὰρ βασανιῶ ταύτην καλῶς
 ἐκ τῶν ἱερῶν τῶν πέρυσι· σὺ δ' ἀπόστηθί μοι,
 ἵνα μὴ πακούσης ὦν ἀνὴρ. σὺ δ' εἰπέ μοι
 ὃ τι πρῶτον ἡμῖν τῶν ἱερῶν ἐδείκνυτο.
 ΜΝ. φέρ' ἴδω, τί μέντοι πρῶτον ἦν; ἐπινόμεν. 630
 ΓΥ.Α. τί δαὶ μετὰ τοῦτο δεύτερον;

^a 611 Sine me mingere.—Impudens es tu quidem: tu
 184

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 610-631

CL. Hey! where's she off to? Stop! Why, what the mischief!^a

CH. (*aside to CL.*) Yes, sift her well; discover who she is. We know the others, but we don't know her.

CL. Come, come, no shuffling, madam, turn this way.

MN. (*fretfully*) Don't pull me, sir, I'm poorly.

CL. Please to tell me

Your husband's name.

MN. My husband's name? my husband's?

Why What-d'ye-call-him from Cothocidae.

CL. Eh, what? (*Considers*)

There was a What-d'ye-call-him once—

MN. He's Who-d'ye-call-it's son.

CL. You're trifling with me.

Have you been here before?

MN. O, bless you, yes.

Why, every year.

CL. And with what tent-companion?

MN. With What's-her-name.

CL. This is sheer idling, woman.

F.W. (*to CL.*) Step back, sir, please, and let me question her

On last year's rites; a little further, please;

No *man* must listen now.

(*To MN.*) Now, stranger, tell me

What first we practised on that holy day.

MN. Bless me, what was it? first? why, first we—drank.

F.W. Right; what was second?

autem rem tuam age, ego hic opperiar . . . 615 Heus tu, diu mingis.—At enim stranguria laboro: heri edi medicinam.—Quid de medicina garris?

ARISTOPHANES

MN.

ΓΤ.Α. ταυτὶ μὲν ἤκουσάς τινος· τί δ' αὖ τρίτον; προϋπνίνομεν.

MN. σκάφιον Ξένυλλ' ἤτησεν· οὐ γὰρ ἦν ἀμῖς.

ΓΤ.Α. οὐδέν λέγεις. δεῦρ' ἔλθέ, δεῦρ', ὦ Κλείσθηνες.
ὅδ' ἐστὶν ἀνὴρ ὃν λέγεις.

ΚΛ.

τί οὖν ποιῶ;

635

ΓΤ.Α. ἀπόδυσσον αὐτόν· οὐδέν ὑγιὲς γὰρ λέγει.

MN. κάπειτ' ἀποδύσσετ' ἐννέα παίδων μητέρα;

ΚΛ. χάλα ταχέως τὸ στρόφιον, ὠναίσχυντε σύ.

ΓΤ.Α. ὥς καὶ στιβαρά τις φαίνεται καὶ καρτερά·

καὶ νῆ Δία τιτθούς γ' ὥσπερ ἡμεῖς οὐκ ἔχει. 640

MN. στερίφη γὰρ εἰμι κοῦκ ἐκύησα πώποτε.

ΓΤ.Α. νῦν· τότε δὲ μήτηρ ἦσθα παίδων ἐννέα.

ΚΛ. ἀνίστασ' ὀρθός. ποῖ τὸ πέος ὠθεῖς κάτω;

ΓΤ.Α. τοδὶ διέκυψε καὶ μάλ' εὐχρων, ὦ τάλαν.

ΚΛ. καὶ ποῦ ἔστιν;

ΓΤ.Α.

αὐθις ἐς τὸ πρόσθεν οἴχεται. 645

ΚΛ. οὐκ ἐνγεταυθί.

ΓΤ.Α.

μὴ ἀλλὰ δεῦρ' ἤκει πάλιν.

ΚΛ. ἰσθμόν τιν' ἔχεις, ὠνθρωπ'· ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω

τὸ πέος διέλκεις πυκνότερον Κορινθίων.

ΓΤ.Α. ὦ μιαρὸς οὗτος· ταῦτ' ἄρ' ὑπὲρ Εὐριπίδου
ἡμῖν ἐλοιδορεῖτο.

MN.

κακοδαίμων ἐγώ,

650

εἰς οἷ' ἐμαντόν εἰσεκύλισα πράγματα.

ΓΤ.Α. ἄγε δὴ τί δρῶμεν;

ΚΛ.

τουτοὶ φυλάττετε

καλῶς, ὅπως μὴ διαφυγῶν οἰχήσεται·

ἐγὼ δὲ ταῦτα τοῖς πρυτάνεσιν ἀγγελῶ.

^a Scaphium petiit Xenylla, matula enim non aderat.

^b Mnesilochus is seized, carried before a jury of matrons, and pronounced a MAN! A general uproar ensues.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 631-654

MN. Second? Drank again.
 F.W. Somebody's told you this. But what was third?
 MN. Well, third, Xenylla had a drop too much.^a
 F.W. Ah, that won't do. Here, Cleisthenes, approach.
 This is the MAN for certain.

CL. Bring him up.^b
 F.W.^c Strip off his clothes! for there's no truth in him.
 MN. What! strip the mother of nine little ones?
 CL. Loosen that belt, look sharp, you shameless thing.
 F.W. She does appear a stout and sturdy one:

Upon my word, she has no breasts like ours.

MN. Because I'm barren, never had a child.

F.W. Yes, *now*; but *then* you had nine little ones!

CL. Stand up and show yourself. See! he's a man!

F.W. O, this is why you mocked and jeered us so!

And dared defend Euripides like that!

O, villain, villain.

MN. Miserable me!

I've put my foot in it, and no mistake.

F.W. What shall we do with him?

CL. Surround him here,
 And watch him shrewdly that he 'scape you not.
 I'll go at once and summon the police.^d

(*Cleisthenes goes out.*)

^c 635-648 are not in R.'s translation. 643-648 are literally:

CL. Sta erectus. Quo phallum tridis deorsum?

MU. I. Ecce subit ille quidem, nec mali coloris, eheu.

CL. Ubi est? MU. I. Rursus abit in partem anteriorem.

CL. Non hic quidem est. MU. I. At huc est reversus.

CL. Habes isthmum tu quidem, trahisque phallum huc
 illuc frequentius quam Corinthii.

There was a track (the *διολκός*) across the Corinthian
 isthmus, by which ships were hauled to and fro on trolleys
 (*ὀλκοί*); hence *διέλκεις* here.

^d It was the duty of the Prytanes, with the Scythian police,
 to keep order in the Assembly. See *A.* 54, *K.* 665.

ARISTOPHANES

χο. ἡμᾶς τοίνυν μετὰ τοῦτ' ἤδη τὰς λαμπάδας
 ἀψαμένους χρῆ
 655
 ξυζωσαμένους εὖ κἀνδρείως τῶν θ' ἱματίων
 ἀποδύσας
 ζητεῖν, εἴ που κἄλλος τις ἀνὴρ ἐσελήλυθε, καὶ
 περιθρέξαι
 τὴν πύκνα πᾶσαν καὶ τὰς σκηναὶς καὶ τὰς
 διόδους διαθρήσαι.

εἶα δὴ πρώτιστα μὲν χρῆ κοῦφον ἐξορμᾶν πόδα
 καὶ διασκοπεῖν σιωπῇ πανταχῇ· μόνον δὲ χρῆ 660
 μὴ βραδύνειν, ὥς ὁ καιρὸς ἐστὶ μὴ μέλλειν ἔτι,
 ἀλλὰ τὴν πρώτην τρέχειν χρῆν ὡς τάχιστ' ἤδη
 κύκλῳ.

εἶα νυν ἵχνευε καὶ μάτευε πάντ' [ἐρρωμένως,]
 εἴ τις ἐν τόποις ἐδραῖος ἄλλος αὖ λέληθεν ὦν.
 665
 πανταχῇ δὲ ρῖψον ὄμμα,
 καὶ τὰ τῆδε, καὶ τὰ δεῦρο,
 πάντ' ἀνασκόπει καλῶς.

ἦν γάρ με λάθῃ δράσας ἀνόσια, [στρ.
 δώσει τε δίκην, καὶ πρὸς τούτῳ
 τοῖς ἄλλοις ἀνδράσιν ἔσται 670
 παράδειγμ' ὕβρεως ἀδίκων τ' ἔργων
 ἀθέων τε τρόπων· υ-υ-υ-
 φήσει δ' εἶναί τε θεοὺς φανερώς,
 δείξει τ' ἤδη
 πᾶσιν ἀνθρώποις σεβίζειν δαίμονας υ-υ- 675
 δικαίως τ' ἐφέποντας ὅσια, καὶ νόμιμα

^a If the text be right, it means either (1) "if we shall
 188

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 655-676

CH. Light we our torches, my sisters,
 and manfully girding our robes,
Gather them sternly about us,
 and casting our mantles aside
On through the tents and the gangways,
 and up by the tiers and the rows,
Eyeing, and probing, and trying,
 where men would be likely to hide.

Now 'tis time, 'tis time, my sisters,
 round and round and round to go,
 Soft, with light and airy footfall,
 creeping, peeping, high and low.
 Look about in each direction,
 make a rigid, close inspection,
 Lest in any hole or corner,
 other rogues escape detection.
 Hunt with care, here and there,
 Searching, spying, poking, prying,
 up and down, and everywhere

For if once the evil-doer we can see,^a
He shall soon be a prey to our vengeance to-day,
And to all men a warning he shall be
Of the terrible fate that is sure to await
The guilty sin-schemer and lawless blasphemer.
And then he shall find that the Gods are not blind
To what passes below ;
Yea, and all men shall know
It is best to live purely, uprightly, securely,

discover any man, who unperceived by me, has perpetrated this sacrilegious act," or (2) "if we fail to detect him, yet the gods will not leave him unpunished."

ARISTOPHANES

μηδομένους, ποιεῖν ὅ τι καλῶς ἔχει.
 κὰν μὴ ποιῶσι ταῦτα, τοιάδ' ἔσται·
 αὐτῶν ὅταν ληφθῇ τις οὐχ
 ὁσιόν τι δρῶν, μανίαις φλέγων, 680
 λύσση παράκοπος —, —,
 εἴ τι δρώη,
 πᾶσιν ἐμφανῆς δρᾶν ἔσ-
 ται γυναιξὶ καὶ βροτοῖσιν,
 ὅτι τὰ παράνομα τά τ' ἀνόσια θεὸς
 παραχρῆμ' ἀποτίνεται. 685

ἀλλ' ἔοιχ' ἡμῖν ἅπαντά πως διεσκέφθαι καλῶς.
 οὐχ ὁρῶμεν γοῦν ἔτ' ἄλλον οὐδέν' ἐγκαθήμενον.

ΓΓ.Α. ᾄ ᾄ.

ποῖ ποῖ σὺ φεύγεις; οὗτος οὗτος οὐ μενεῖς;
 τάλαιν' ἐγὼ τάλαινα, καὶ τὸ παιδίον 690
 ἐξαρπάσας μοι φροῦδος ἀπὸ τοῦ τιτθίου.
 ΜΝ. κέκραχθι· τοῦτο δ' οὐδέποτε σὺ ψωμίεις,
 ἦν μὴ μ' ἀφῆτ'· ἀλλ' ἐνθάδ', ἐπὶ τῶν μηρίων,
 πληγὴν μαχαίρα τῇδε φοινίας φλέβας
 καθαιματώσει βωμόν.

ΓΓ.Α.

ὦ τάλαιν' ἐγώ. 695
 γυναιῖκες, οὐκ ἀρήξετ'; οὐ πολλὴν βοήην

^a Lines 673 to 685 are literally: "He shall show to all mankind that they should reverence the gods, and following after what is holy, and studying what is lawful, should do the thing that is right. And if they do not so, this shall follow: when one of them is caught doing what is impious, blazing with madness, distraught with frenzy, if he should do aught . . . it shall be manifest to all women and mortals that God suddenly avenges all impious and unlawful acts."

^b Just as the Chorus are concluding their search, Mnesilochus snatches the First Woman's baby from her arms, and takes refuge at the altar.

ARISTOPHANES

στήσεσθε καὶ τροπαῖον, ἀλλὰ τοῦ μόνου
τέκνου με περιόψεσθ' ἀποστερουμένην;

ΧΟ.

ἔα ἔα.

ὦ πότνια Μοῖραι, τί τόδε δέркоμαι 700
νεοχμὸν αὖ τέρας;

ὥς ἅπαντ' ἄρ' ἐστὶ τόλμης ἔργα κἀναισχυντίας.
οἶον αὖ δέδρακεν ἔργον, οἶον αὖ, φίλαι, τόδε.

ΜΝ. οἶον ὑμῶν· ἐξαράξει τὴν ἄγαν αὐθαδίαν.

ΧΟ. ταῦτα δῆτ' οὐ δεινὰ πράγματ' ἐστὶ καὶ περαι- 705
τέρω;

ΓΥ.Α. δεινὰ δῆθ' ὅστις γ' ἔχει μου ῥαπαῖδας τὸ
παιδίον.

ΧΟ. τί ἂν οὖν εἴποι πρὸς ταῦτά τις, ὅτε [ἀντ.
τοιαῦτα ποιῶν ὄδ' ἀναισχυντεῖ;

ΜΝ. κοῦπω μέντοι γε πέπαυμαι.

ΓΥ.Α. ἀλλ' οὖν ἤκεις ὅθεν οὐ φεύξει, 710
φαύλως τ' ἀποδρὰς οὐποτε λέξεις
οἶον δράσας διέδυσ ἔργον,
λήψει δὲ κακόν.

ΜΝ. τοῦτο μέντοι μὴ γένοιτο μηδαμῶς, ἀπεύχομαι.

ΧΟ. τίς οὖν σοι, τίς ἂν σύμμαχος ἐκ θεῶν 715
ἀθανάτων ἔλθοι ξὺν ἀδίκους ἔργοις;

ΜΝ. μάτην λαλεῖτε· τὴν δ' ἐγὼ οὐκ ἀφήσω.

ΧΟ. ἀλλ' οὐ μὰ τῷ θεῷ τάχ' οὐ
χαίρων ἴσως ἔμ' ἐνυβριεῖς,

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 697-719

Charge to the rescue, shout, and rout, and scout
him.

Don't see me lose my baby, my one pet.

CH. Alas ! Alas !

Mercy o' me ! what do I see ?

What can it be ?

What, will deeds of shameless violence

never, never, never, end ?

What's the matter, what's he up to,

what's he doing now, my friend ?

MN. Doing what I hope will crush you

out of all your bold assurance.

CH. Zounds, his words are very dreadful ;

more than dreadful, past endurance.

F.W. Yes, indeed, they're very dreadful,

and he's got my baby too.

CH. Impudence rare ! Look at him there,

Doing such deeds, and I vow and declare

Never minding or caring—

MN.

Or likely to care.

F.W.

Here you are come : here you shall stay,

Never again shall you wander away ;

Wander away, glad to display

All the misdeeds you have done us to-day,

But dear you shall pay.

MN. There at least I'm hoping, ladies,

I shall find your words untrue.

CH. What God do you think his assistance will lend,

You wicked old man, to escort you away ?

MN.

Aha, but I've captured your baby, my friend,

And I shan't let her go, for the best you can say.

CH.

But no, by the Goddesses Twain,

Not long shall our threats be in vain,

ARISTOPHANES

- λόγους τε λέξεις ἀνοσίους· 720
 ἀθέοις ἔρ-
 γοις γὰρ ἀνταμειψόμεσθ' ὅς,
 ὥσπερ εἰκός, ἀντὶ τῶνδε.
 τάχα δὲ μεταβαλοῦσ' ἐπὶ κακὸν ἔτε-
 ρότροπόν σ' ἐπέχει τύχη. 725
 ἀλλὰ τάσδε μὲν λαβεῖν χρῆν' ὅς, ἐκφέρειν τε
 τῶν ξύλων,
 καὶ καταίθειν τὸν πανοῦργον, πυρπολεῖν θ'
 ὅσον τάχος.
- ΓΓ.Α. ἴωμεν ἐπὶ τὰς κληματίδας, ὦ Μανία.
 κἀγὼ σ' ἀποδείξω θυμάλωπα τήμερον.
- MN. ὕφαπτε καὶ κάταιθε· σὺ δὲ τὸ Κρητικὸν 730
 ἀπόδυθι ταχέως· τοῦ θανάτου δ', ὦ παιδίον,
 μόνην γυναικῶν αἰτιῶ τὴν μητέρα.
 τουτὶ τί ἔστιν; ἀσκὸς ἐγένεθ' ἢ κόρη
 οἴνου πλέως, καὶ ταῦτα Περσικὰς ἔχων.
 ὦ θερμόταται γυναικες, ὦ ποτίσταιται, 735
 καὶ παντὸς ὑμεῖς μηχανώμεναι πιεῖν,
 ὦ μέγα καπήλοις ἀγαθὸν ἡμῖν δ' αὖ κακόν,
 κακὸν δὲ καὶ τοῖς σκευαρίοις καὶ τῇ κρόκη.
- ΓΓ.Α. παράβαλλε πολλὰς κληματίδας, ὦ Μανία.
- MN. παράβαλλε δῆτα· σὺ δ' ἀπόκριναί μοι τοδί. 740
 τουτὶ τεκεῖν φής;
- ΓΓ.Α. καὶ δέκα μῆνας αὐτ' ἐγὼ
 ἤνεγκον.
- MN. ἤνεγκας σύ;
- ΓΓ.Α. νῆ τὴν Ἀρτεμιν.
- MN. τρικότυλον ἢ πῶς; εἰπέ μοι.
- ΓΓ.Α. τί μ' ἡργάσω;

^a Lit. "Yes, and I went with her ten months." "You did?" "Yes, by Artemis."

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 720-743

Not long shall you flout at our pain.
 Unholy your deeds, and you'll find
 That we shall repay you in kind,
 And perchance you will alter your mind
 When Fate, veering round like the blast,
 In its clutches has seized you at last,
 Very fast.

Comrades, haste, collect the brushwood :
 pile it up without delay :
 Pile it, heap it, stow it, throw it,
 burn and fire and roast and slay.

F.W. Come, Mania, come ; let's run and fetch the
 fagots.

(To Mn.) Ah, wretch, you'll be a cinder before
 night.

MN. (*Busily engaged in unpacking the baby*)

With all my heart. Now I'll undo these wrappers,
 These Cretan long clothes ; and remember,
 darling,

It's all your mother that has served you thus.
 What have we here ? a flask, and not a baby !
 A flask of wine, for all its Persian slippers.
 O ever thirsty, ever tippling women,
 O ever ready with fresh schemes for drink,
 To vintners what a blessing : but to us
 And all our goods and chattels what a curse !

F.W. Drag in the fagots, Mania ; pile them up.

MN. Aye, pile away ; but tell me, is this baby
 Really your own ?

F.W. My very flesh and blood.^a

MN. Your flesh and blood ?

F.W. By Artemis it is.

MN. Is it a pint ?

F.W. O, what have you been doing ?

ARISTOPHANES

ἀπέδυσας, ὠναίσχυντέ, μου τὸ παιδίον
τυννοῦτον ὄν.

MN. τυννοῦτο;

ΓΓ.Α. μικρὸν νῆ Δία. 745

MN. πόσ' ἔτη δὲ γέγονεν; τρεῖς Χοᾶς ἢ τέτταρας;

ΓΓ.Α. σχεδὸν τοσοῦτον χῶσον ἐκ Διονυσίων.

ἀλλ' ἀπόδος αὐτό.

MN. μὰ τὸν Ἀπόλλω τουτογί.

ΓΓ.Α. ἐμπρήσομεν τοίνυν σε.

MN. πάνυ γ' ἐμπίμπρατε·

αὕτη δ' ἀποσφαγήσεται μάλ' αὐτίκα. 750

ΓΓ.Α. μὴ δῆθ', ἵκετεύω σ'. ἀλλ' ἔμ' ὅ τι χρήξεις ποίει
ὑπέρ γε τούτου.

MN. φιλότεκνός τις εἰ φύσει.

ἀλλ' οὐδὲν ἦττον ἢδ' ἀποσφαγήσεται.

ΓΓ.Α. οἴμοι τέκνον. δός μοι τὸ σφάγιον Μανία,
ἵν' οὖν τό γ' αἷμα τοῦ τέκνου τοῦμοῦ λάβω. 755

MN. ὕπεχ' αὐτό, χαριοῦμαι γὰρ ἔν γε τοῦτό σοι.

ΓΓ.Α. κακῶς ἀπόλοι', ὥς φθονερός εἰ καὶ δυσμενής.

MN. τουτὶ τὸ δέρμα τῆς ἱερείας γίγνεται.

ΓΓ.Α. τί τῆς ἱερείας γίγνεται;

MN. τουτὶ λαβέ.

ΚΡΙΤΤΑΛΛΑ. ταλαντάτη Μίκα, τίς ἐξεκώρησέ σε; 760

τίς τὴν ἀγαπητὴν παῖδά σουζήρησατο;

ΓΓ.Α. ὁ πανοῦργος οὗτος. ἀλλ' ἐπειδήπερ πάρει,

φύλαξον αὐτόν, ἵνα λαβοῦσα Κλεισθένην

τοῖσω πρυτάνεσιν ἃ πεποίηχ' οὗτος φράσω.

MN. ἄγε δὴ τίς ἔσται μηχανὴ σωτηρίας; 765

^a Lit. "About that, adding the time since the last Dionysia," the Pitchers (χοᾶς) being the name of the second day of the Anthesteria.

^b Puts the bottle to his lips and drains every drop; taking
196

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 744-765

O, you have stripped my baby of its clothes.
Poor tiny morsel!

MN. (*holding up a large bottle*) Tiny?

F.W. Yes, indeed.

MN. What is its age? Three Pitcher-feasts or four?

F.W. Well, thereabouts, a little over now.^a

Please give it back.

MN. No thank you, not exactly.

F.W. We'll burn you then.

MN. O, burn me by all means;

But anyhow I'll sacrifice this victim.

F.W. O! O! O!

Make *me* your victim, anything you like;

But spare the child.

MN. A loving mother truly.

But this dear child must needs be sacrificed.

F.W. My child! my child! give me the bason, Mania,

I'll catch my darling's blood at any rate.

MN. And so you shall; I'll not deny you that.^b

F.W. You spiteful man! you most ungenerous man!

MN. This skin, fair priestess, is your perquisite.

F.W. What is my perquisite?

MN. This skin, fair priestess.^c

CRITYLLA. O Mica, who has robbed thee of thy flower,

And snatched thy babe, thine only one, away?^d

F.W. This villain here: but I'm so glad you're come.

You see he doesn't run away, while I

Call the police, with Cleisthenes, to help us.^e

MN. (*soliloquizes*) O me, what hope of safety still remains?

care that none shall fall into the bason which the F.W. is holding underneath. ^c Another woman, Critylla, now enters.

^d ἐξεκόρησε, "swept or cleaned out," with a play on κόρη, as if it meant "robbed you of your child."

^e F.W. goes out.

ARISTOPHANES

τίς πείρα, τίς ἐπίνοι'; ὁ μὲν γὰρ αἴτιος
 κάμ' ἐσκυλίσας ἐς τοιαυτὰ πράγματα
 οὐ φαίνεται οὐπω. φέρε τίν' οὖν ἂν ἄγγελον
 πέμψαιμ' ἐπ' αὐτόν; οἶδ' ἐγὼ καὶ δὴ πόρον
 ἐκ τοῦ Παλαμήδους· ὡς ἐκείνος, τὰς πλάτας 770
 ῥίψω γράφων. ἀλλ' οὐ πάρευσιν αἱ πλάται.
 πόθεν οὖν γένοιτ' ἂν μοι πλάται; πόθεν; πόθεν;
 τί δ' ἂν εἰ ταδὶ τὰγάλαματ' ἀντὶ τῶν πλατῶν
 γράφων διαρρίπτοιμι; βέλτιον πολὺ.
 ξύλον γέ τοι καὶ ταῦτα, κακείν' ἦν ξύλον.

ὦ χεῖρες ἐμαί, 775

ἐγχειρεῖν χρῆν ἔργῳ πορίμῳ.

ἄγε δὴ πινάκων ξεστῶν δέλτοι,

δέξασθε σμίλης ὀλοούς,

κήρυκας ἐμῶν μόχθων· οἶμοι,

τουτὶ τὸ ῥῶ μοχθηρόν· 780

χώρει, χώρει. ποίαν αὐλακα;

βάσκειτ', ἐπείγετε πάσας καθ' ὁδοὺς,

κείνα, ταῦτα· ταχέως χρή.

ΧΟ. ἡμεῖς τοίνυν ἡμᾶς αὐτὰς εὖ λέξωμεν παραβάσαι. 785

καίτοι πᾶς τις τὸ γυναικεῖον φύλον κακὰ πόλλ'

ἀγορεύει,

ὥς πᾶν ἐσμέν κακὸν ἀνθρώποις καὶ ἡμῶν

ἐστὶν ἅπαντα,

ἔριδες, νείκη, στάσις ἀργαλέα, λύπη, πόλεμος.

φέρει δὴ νυν,

^a Palamede was put to death before Troy; and his brother Oeax, wishing to send the news to his father in Euboea, wrote it upon oar-blades which he cast into the sea. The "votive slabs" are tablets with votive inscriptions.

^b Writes, and sings to himself as he writes.

^c "He flings the tablets about, in the hope that some or

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 766-788

What plan? what stratagem? My worthy cousin,
Who first involved me in this dreadful scrape,
"He cometh not." Suppose I send him word.
But how to send it? Hah, I know a trick
Out of his *Palamede*.^a I'll send a message
Written on oar-blades. Tush! I've got no oar-
blades.

What shall I do for oar-blades? Why not send
These votive slabs instead? The very thing.
Oar-blades are wood, and slabs are wood. I'll try.^b

Now for the trick; fingers be quick;
Do what you can for my notable plan.
Slab, have the grace to permit me to trace
Grooves with my knife on your beautiful face.
The tale of my woe it is yours for to show.
O, o, what a furrow! I never did see
Such a horrible "r" as I've made it to be.
Well, that must do; so fly^c away you,
Hither and thither, off, off, and away.
Do not delay for a moment, I pray.^d

CH. Now let us turn to the people,
our own panegyric to render.
Men never speak a good word,
never one, for the feminine gender,
Every one says we're a Plague,
the source of all evils to man,
War, dissension, and strife.
Come, answer me this, if you can;

one of them may reach Euripides. It is, of course, a parody
on that poet's *Palamede*: R. *χρῆσι* is addressed to the
chisel: "move on."

^a Here follows the PARABASIS. As a rule, all the actors
leave the stage before the Parabasis begins: but Mnesilochus
is unable to leave, and Critylla remains to keep watch.

ARISTOPHANES

εἰ κακὸν ἔσμεν, τί γαμείθ' ἡμᾶς, εἴπερ ἀληθῶς κακὸν
 ἔσμεν,
 καπαγορεύετε μήτ' ἐξελθεῖν μήτ' ἐκκύψασαν ἀλῶναι, 790
 ἀλλ' οὕτωςι πολλῇ σπουδῇ τὸ κακὸν βούλεσθε
 φυλάττειν;
 κἂν ἐξέλθῃ τὸ γύναιόν ποι, κἄθ' εὖρητ' αὐτὸ θύρασι,
 μανίας μαίνεσθ', οὓς χρῆν σπένδειν καὶ χαίρειν,
 εἴπερ ἀληθῶς
 ἔνδοθεν εὖρετε φροῦδον τὸ κακὸν καὶ μὴ κατελαμ-
 βάνετ' ἔνδον.
 κἂν καταδάρθωμεν ἐν ἀλλοτρίων παίζουσαι καὶ
 κοπιῶσαι,
 πᾶς τις τὸ κακὸν τοῦτο ζητεῖ περὶ τὰς κλῖνας 795
 περνοστών.
 κἂν ἐκ θυρίδος παρακύπτωμεν, τὸ κακὸν ζητεῖτε
 θεᾶσθαι.
 κἂν αἰσχυνθεῖσ' ἀναχωρήσῃ, πολὺ μᾶλλον πᾶς
 ἐπιθυμεῖ
 αὐθις τὸ κακὸν παρακύψαν ἰδεῖν. οὕτως ἡμεῖς
 ἐπιδήλως
 ὑμῶν ἔσμεν πολὺ βελτίους, βάσανός τε πάρεστιν 800
 ἰδέσθαι.
 βάσανον δῶμεν πότεροι χείρους. ἡμεῖς μὲν γάρ
 φάμεν ὑμᾶς,
 ὑμεῖς δ' ἡμᾶς. σκεψώμεθα δὴ κἀντιτιθῶμεν πρὸς
 ἕκαστον,
 παραβάλλουσαι τῆς τε γυναικὸς καὶ τἀνδρὸς τοῦνομι'
 ἑκάστου.
 Ναυσιμάχης μὲν γ' ἦττων ἐστὶν Χαρμῖνος· δῆλα
 δὲ τάργα.

* Charminus a short time before had been defeated by a
 Peloponnesian fleet off Tyre: Thuc. viii. 41-42. The name
 200

800

800

201

ARISTOPHANES

καὶ μὲν δὴ καὶ Κλεοφῶν χείρων πάντως δήπου
 Σαλαβακχοῦς. 805
 πρὸς Ἀριστομάχην δὲ χρόνου πολλοῦ, πρὸς ἐκείνην
 τὴν Μαραθῶνι,
 καὶ Στρατονίκην, ὧμων οὐδεὶς οὐδ' ἐγγχειρεῖ πολεμί-
 ζειν.
 ἀλλ' Εὐβούλης τῶν πέρυσιν τις βουλευτῆς ἐστὶν
 ἀμείνων
 παραδοὺς ἐτέρῳ τὴν βουλείαν; οὐδ' αὐτὸς τοῦτό γε
 φήσεις.
 οὗτος ἡμεῖς πολὺ βελτίους τῶν ἀνδρῶν εὐχόμεθ'
 εἶναι. 810
 οὐδ' ἂν κλέψασα γυνὴ ζεύγει κατὰ πεντήκοντα
 τάλαντα
 ἐς πόλιν ἔλθοι τῶν δημοσίων· ἀλλ' ἦν τὰ μέγισθ'
 ὑφέληται
 φορμὸν πυρῶν τάνδρὸς κλέψας, αὐθημερὸν αὐτ'
 ἀπέδωκεν.
 ἀλλ' ἡμεῖς ἂν πολλοὺς τούτων
 ἀποδείξαμεν ταῦτα ποιούντας. 815
 καὶ πρὸς τούτοις γάστριδας ἡμῶν
 ὄντας μᾶλλον καὶ λωποδύτας
 καὶ βωμολόχους κἀνδραποδιστάς.

^a The Council of Five Hundred had surrendered their office to the usurping Four Hundred. Eubule was the name of one of the three daughters of Leos, who died to save Athens, to whom the Leocorion was erected; Aelian, *V.H.* xii. 28. The speaker then cites five names of women which suggest superiority to men. Charminus, who was defeated in a naval engagement off Syme about a year before this play was exhibited (Thuc. viii. 41, 42), is therefore *Νανσιμάχης ἦττων*; Cleophon cannot cope with the notorious Salabaccho in vileness; *Ἀριστομάχη*, "best in battle," and *Στρατονίκη*, "conquering in war," cannot be matched; *Εὐβούλη* is "wise in counsel."

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 805-818

Is not Cleophon viler
 than vile Salabaccho by far?
 Is there a Man who can equal,
 in matters of glory and war,
 Lady Victoria, Mistress
 of Marathon, queen of the Sea?
 Is not Prudence a Woman,
 and who is so clever as she?
 Certainly none of your statesmen,
 who only a twelvemonth ago
 Gave up their place and their duty.^a
 Would women demean themselves so?
 Women don't ride in their coaches,
 as Men have been doing of late,
 Pockets and purses distended
 with cash they have filched from the State.
 We, at the very outside,
 steal a wee little jorum of corn,
 Putting it back in the even,
 whatever we took in the morn.^b

(*The Strophe.*)

But this is a true description of you.^c
 Are ye not gluttonous, vulgar, perverse,
 Kidnappers, housebreakers, footpads, and worse?

^b "The passage seems rather to mean, 'A woman does not steal the public money by the fifty talents, and spend it in sumptuous equipages; however much of the public money she may steal, she replaces it the same day, having (for the purpose of replacing it) purloined a basketful of wheat from her husband': R.

^c Lit. "but we could show that many of them do these things."

ARISTOPHANES

καὶ μὲν δήπου καὶ τὰ πατρῷά γε
χείρους ἡμῶν εἰσὶν σῶζεν·

820

ἡμῖν μὲν γὰρ σῶν ἔτι καὶ νῦν
τάντιον, ὁ κανὼν, οἱ καλαθίσκοι,
τὸ σκιάδειον·

τοῖς δ' ἡμετέροις ἀνδράσι τούτοις
ἀπόλωλεν μὲν πολλοῖς ὁ κανὼν

825

ἐκ τῶν οἴκων αὐτῇ λόγχῃ,
πολλοῖς δ' ἑτέροις

ἀπὸ τῶν ὤμων ἐν ταῖς στρατιαῖς
ἔρριπται τὸ σκιάδειον.

πόλλ' ἂν αἱ γυναῖκες ἡμεῖς ἐν δίκη μεμψαίμεθ' ἂν 830

τοῖσιν ἀνδράσιν δικαίως, ἐν δ' ὑπερφυέστατον.

χρῆν γάρ, ἡμῶν εἰ τέκοι τις ἄνδρα χρηστὸν τῇ πόλει,

ταξίαρχον ἢ στρατηγόν, λαμβάνειν τιμὴν τινα,

προεδρίαν τ' αὐτῇ δίδοσθαι Στηνίοισι καὶ Σκίροις,

835

ἐν τε ταῖς ἄλλαις ἐορταῖς αἷσιν ἡμεῖς ἡγομεν·

εἰ δὲ δειλὸν καὶ πονηρὸν ἄνδρα τις τέκοι γυνή,

ἢ τρυήραρχον πονηρόν, ἢ κυβερνήτην κακόν,

υστέραν αὐτὴν καθῆσθαι, σκάφιον ἀποκεκαρμένην,

^a The women wish to show their superiority to men by showing how much more carefully they have preserved their mothers' belongings, than the men have preserved what their fathers left them. They are still using the *άντιον*, or bar at the top of the loom from which the threads hung; the *κανών*, or weaving-rod; the *καλαθίσκοι*, or wool-baskets; and the *σκιάδειον*, or sunshade. But with the men, the *κανών* is the spearshaft, and the *σκιάδειον*, under the shadow of which the warrior fights, is the shield: these the men have thrown away. The climax of the whole passage is the *σκιάδειον*, 823, 828.

^b Stenia and Scira were women's feasts. See *E.* 18.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 819-838



And we in domestic economy too
 Are thriftier, shifter, wiser than you.^a
 For the loom which our mothers
 employed with such skill,
 With its Shafts and its Thongs,—
 we are working it still.
 And the ancient umbrella by no means is done,
 We are wielding it yet,
 as our Shield from the Sun.
 But O for the Shafts,
 and the Thong of the Shield,
 Which your Fathers in fight
 were accustomed to wield.
 Where are they to-day ?
 Ye have cast them away
 As ye raced, in hot haste,
 and disgraced, from the fray !
 (*The Epirrhema.*)
 Many things we have against you,
 many rules we justly blame ;
 But the one we now will mention
 is the most enormous shame.
 What, my masters ! ought a lady,
 who has borne a noble son,
 One who in your fleets and armies
 great heroic deeds has done,
 Ought she to remain unhonoured ?
 ought she not, I ask you, I,
 In our Stenia and our Scira^b
 still to take precedence high ?
 Whoso breeds a cowardly soldier,
 or a seaman cold and tame,
 Crop her hair, and seat her lowly ;
 brand her with the marks of shame ;

ARISTOPHANES

τῆς τὸν ἀνδρεῖον τεκούσης. τῷ γὰρ εἰκός, ὦ
πόλις,
τὴν Ὑπερβόλου καθῆσθαι μητέρ' ἡμφιεσμένην 840
λευκὰ καὶ κόμας καθεῖσαν πλησίον τῆς Λαμά-
χου,
καὶ δανείζειν χρήμαθ', ἥ χρῆν, εἰ δανείσειεν τινι
καὶ τόκον πρᾶττοιο, διδόναι μηδέν' ἀνθρώπων
τόκον, 845
ἀλλ' ἀφαιρεῖσθαι βία τὰ χρήματ', εἰπόντας τοδί,
"ἀξία γοῦν εἰ τόκου, τεκούσα τοιοῦτον τόκον."

MN. ἰλλὸς γεγένημαι προσδοκῶν· ὁ δ' οὐδέπω.
τί δῆτ' ἂν εἴη τοῦμποδῶν; οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως
οὐ τὸν Παλαμήδην ψυχρὸν ὄντ' αἰσχύνεται.
τῷ δῆτ' ἂν αὐτὸν προσαγαγοίμην δράματι;
ἐγῶδα· τὴν καινὴν Ἑλένην μιμήσομαι. 850
πάντως ὑπάρχει μοι γυναικεῖα στολή.

KP. τί αὖ σὺ κυρκανᾶς; τί κοικύλλεις ἔχων;
πικρὰν Ἑλένην ὄψει τάχ', εἰ μὴ κοσμίως
ἔξεις, ἕως ἂν τῶν πρυτάνεων τις φανῇ.

MN. (ὡς Ἑλένη) Νείλου μὲν αἶδε καλλιπάρθενοι ῥοαί, 855

^a Lamachus, the distinguished soldier who fell before Syracuse.

^b The close of the Parabasis finds the position of Mnesilochus unaltered. The dispatch of the tablets has, so far, produced no result.

^c Lit. "Why are you so restless? Why are you staring about?"

^d "We have had a short caricature of the *Palamede*. We are about to have a more elaborate caricature of the *Helen*, which is still extant. Almost all the speeches of Euripides and Mnesilochus in the ensuing scene are taken, with occasional comic perversions, from that play." R. Euripides followed a version of the story which sent merely a phantom Helen to Ilium, while the real Helen, a pure and stainless

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 839-855

Set the nobler dame above her.

Can it, all ye Powers, be right
That Hyperbolus's mother,

flowing-haired, and robed in white,
Should in public places sit by

Lamachus's^a mother's side,
Hoarding wealth, and lending monies,

gathering profits far and wide ?
Sure 'twere better every debtor,

calm, resolving not to pay,
When she comes exacting money,

with a mild surprise should say,
Keeping principal and income, *You to claim per-
centage due !*

Sure a son so capital is CAPITAL enough for you.^b

MN. I've strained my eyes with watching ; but my
poet,

"He cometh not." Why not ? Belike he feels
Ashamed of his old frigid *Palamede*.

Which is the play to fetch him ? O, I know ;

Which but his brand-new *Helen* ? I'll be Helen.

I've got the woman's clothes, at all events.

CR. What are you plotting ? What is that you're
muttering ?^c

I'll Helen you, my master, if you don't

Keep quiet there till the policeman comes.

MN.^d (*as Helen*) These are the fair-nymphed waters
of the Nile,

wife, was wafted by Hermes into Egypt and entrusted to the
charge of the good king Proteus. After the king's death,
his son Theoclymenus sought to make Helen his wife ; and
in the play she is discovered sitting upon the tomb of Proteus.
For a detailed analysis of the allusions in this play the reader
is referred to Mr. Rogers's Introduction.

ARISTOPHANES

ὅς, ἀντὶ δίας ψακάδος, Αἰγύπτου πέδον
λευκῆς νοτίζει, μελανοσυρμαῖον λεών.

KP. πανοῦργος εἰ νῆ τὴν Ἑκάτην τὴν φωσφόρον.

MN. ἐμοὶ δὲ γῇ μὲν πατρίς οὐκ ἀνώνυμος
Σπάρτη, πατὴρ δὲ Τυνδάρεως.

KP. σοί γ', ὦλεθρε, 860

πατὴρ ἐκεῖνός ἐστι; Φρυνώνδας μὲν οὖν.

MN. Ἑλένη δ' ἐκλήθην.

KP. αἰθις αἶ γίγναι γυνή,
πρὶν τῆς ἐτέρας δοῦναι γυναικίσεως δίκην;

MN. ψυχαὶ δὲ πολλαὶ δι' ἔμ' ἐπὶ Σκαμανδρίαις
ροαῖσιν ἔθανον.

KP. ὦφελες δὲ καὶ σύ γε. 865

MN. καγὼ μὲν ἐνθάδ' εἴμ'. ὁ δ' ἄθλιος πόσις
οὐμὸς Μενέλαος οὐδέπω προσέρχεται.

τί οὖν ἔτι ζῶ τῶν κοράκων πονηρία;

ἀλλ' ὥσπερ αἰκάλλει τι καρδίαν ἐμήν.

μὴ ψεύσον, ὦ Ζεῦ, τῆς ἐπιούσης ἐλπίδος. 870

ET. (ὡς Μενέλαος) τίς τῶνδ' ἐρμυνῶν δωμάτων ἔχει
κράτος,

ὅστις ξένους δέξαιτο ποντίῳ σάλῳ

κάμνοντας ἐν χειμῶνι καὶ ναυαγίαις;

MN. Πρωτέως τάδ' ἐστὶ μέλαθρα.

ET. ποίου Πρωτέως;

KP. ὦ τρισκακόδαιμον, ψεύδεται νῆ τῷ θεῷ, 875
ἐπεὶ τέθνηκε Πρωτέας ἔτη δέκα.

^a From Eur. *Helen*, 1-3 (as far as λευκῆς). There is a play upon *σῆμα*, "a robe," and *συρμαία*, "an emetic," which the Egyptians were notorious for taking; Herod. i. 71, P. 1254.

^b *Helen*, 16-17.

^c "A rogue of such superior and notable rascality that to

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 856-876

Whose floods bedew, in place of heavenly showers,
Egypt's white plains and black-dosed citizens.^a

CR. Sweet-shining Hecate, what a rogue it is.

MN. Ah, not unknown my Spartan fatherland,
Nor yet my father Tyndareus.^b

CR. My gracious !

Was *he* your father ? Sure, Phrynonidas^c was.

MN. And I was Helen.

CR. What, again a woman ?

You've not been punished for your first freak yet.

MN. Full many a soul, by bright Scamander's stream,
Died for my sake.^d

CR. Would yours had died among them !

MN. And now I linger here ; but Menelaus,
My dear, dear lord, ah wherefore comes he not ?

O sluggish crows, to spare my hapless life !

But soft ! some hope is busy at my heart,
A laughing hope—O Zeus, deceive me not.^e

EU. Who is the lord of this stupendous pile ?^f

Will he extend his hospitable care

To some poor storm-tossed, shipwrecked mariners ?

MN. These are the halls of Proteus.

EU. Proteus, are they ?

CR. O, by the Twain, he lies like anything.

I knew old Protteas^g ; he's been dead these
ten years.

call a man a Phrynonidas was equivalent to calling him a
cheat : " R.

^a *Helen*, 52-53.

^b *Euripides enters disguised as Menelaus*.

^c *Helen*, 63. The dialogue between Mn. and E. is adopted
from a dialogue in the *Helen* between Menelaus and an old
woman, 441 foll.

^d Commonly supposed to be a general mentioned by
Thucydides, i. 45, ii. 23.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΕΥ. ποίαν δὲ χώραν εἰσεκέλαμεν σκάφει;
 ΜΝ. Αἴγυπτον.
 ΕΥ. ὦ δύστηνος, οἱ πεπλώκαμεν.
 ΚΡ. πείθει τι τούτῳ, τῷ κακῶς ἀπολουμένῳ
 ληροῦντι λήρον; Θεσμοφόριον τουτογί. 880
 ΕΥ. αὐτὸς δὲ Πρωτεύς ἔνδον ἔστ' ἢ ἔξωπιος;
 ΚΡ. οὐκ ἔστ' ὅπως οὐ ναυτιᾶς ἔτ', ὦ ξέने,
 ὅστις γ' ἀκούσας ὅτι τέθνηκε Πρωτέας
 ἔπειτ' ἐρωτᾶς "ἔνδον ἔστ' ἢ ἔξωπιος;"
 ΕΥ. αἰαῖ· τέθνηκε; ποῦ δ' ἐτυμβεύθη τάφῳ; 885
 ΜΝ. τὸδ' ἐστὶν αὐτοῦ σῆμ', ἐφ' ᾧ καθήμεθα.
 ΚΡ. κακῶς ἄρ' ἐξόλοιο κάξολεῖ γέ τοι,
 ὅστις γε τολμᾶς σῆμα τὸν βωμὸν καλεῖν.
 ΕΥ. τί δαί σὺ θάσσεις τάσδε τυμβήρεις ἔδρας
 φάρει καλυπτὸς, ὦ ξένη;
 ΜΝ. βιάζομαι 890
 γάμοισι Πρωτέως παιδὶ συμμῖξαι λόχος.
 ΚΡ. τί, ὦ κακόδαιμον, ἐξαπατᾶς αὐτὸν ξένον;
 οὗτος πανουργῶν δεῦρ' ἀνήλθεν, ὦ ξέने,
 ὡς τὰς γυναῖκας ἐπὶ κλοπῇ τοῦ χρυσίου.
 ΜΝ. βάῃζε, τοῦμὸν σῶμα βάλλουσα ψόγῳ. 895
 ΕΥ. ξένη, τίς ἢ γραῦς ἢ κακορροθοῦσά σε;
 ΜΝ. αὕτη Θεονόη Πρωτέως.
 ΚΡ. μὰ τὸν θεῶ,
 εἰ μὴ Κρίτυλλά γ' Ἀντιθέου Γαργηττόθεν·
 σὺ δ' εἰ πανούργος.
 ΜΝ. ὅποσα τοι βούλει λέγε.
 οὐ γὰρ γαμοῦμαι σὺ κασιγνήτῳ ποτέ, 900
 προδοῦσα Μενέλαον ἐμὸν ἐν Τροίᾳ πόσιν.
 ΕΥ. γύναι, τί εἶπας; στρέψον ἀνταυγείς κόρας.

^a Cf. *Helen*, 466.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 877-902

EU. Then whither, whither have we steered our bark ?

MN. To Egypt.

EU. O, the weary, weary way !

CR. Pray don't believe one single word he says.

This is the holy temple of the Twain.

EU. Know you if Proteus be at home or not ?

CR. Why, don't I tell you, he's been dead these ten years !

You can't have quite got over your sea-sickness,

Asking if Protteas be at home or not.

EU. Woe's me ! is Proteus dead ? and where's he buried ?

MN. This is his tomb whereon I'm sitting now.^a

CR. O, hang the rascal ; and he *shall* be hanged !

How dare he say this altar is a tomb ?

EU. And wherefore sitt'st thou on this monument, Veiled in thy mantle, lady ?

MN. They compel me,

A weeping bride, to marry Proteus' son.

CR. Why do you tell the gentleman such fibs ?

Good gentleman, he's a bad man ; he came

Among the women here, to steal their trinkets.

MN. Aye, aye, rail on : revile me as you list.

EU. Who is the old woman who reviles you, lady ?

MN. Theonoë, Proteus' daughter.

CR. What a story !

Why, I'm Critylla, of Gargettus, sir,

A very honest woman.

MN. Aye, speak on.

But never will I wed thy brother, no,

I won't be false to absent Menelaus.

EU. What, lady, what ? O, raise those orbs to mine.

ARISTOPHANES

- MN. αἰσχύνομαι σε, τὰς γνάθους ὕβρισμένη.
 ET. τουτὶ τί ἔστιν; ἀφασία τίς τοί μ' ἔχει.
 ὦ θεοί, τίν' ὄψιν εἰσορῶ; τίς εἰ, γύναι; 905
 MN. σὺ δ' εἰ τίς; αὐτὸς γὰρ σέ κ' αἶμ' ἔχει λόγος.
 ET. Ἑλληνὶς εἰ τις ἢ πεχωρία γυνή;
 MN. Ἑλληνίς. ἀλλὰ καὶ τὸ σὸν θέλω μαθεῖν.
 ET. Ἑλένη σ' ὁμοίαν δὴ μάλιστ' εἶδον, γύναι.
 MN. ἐγὼ δὲ Μενελάω σ' ὅσα γ' ἐκ τῶν ἰφύων. 910
 ET. ἔγνωσ ἄρ' ὀρθῶς ἄνδρα δυστυχέστατον.
 MN. ὦ χρόνιος ἐλθὼν σῆς δάμαρτος ἐς χέρας,
 λαβέ με λαβέ με πόσι, περίβαλε δὲ χέρας.
 φέρε σέ κύσω. ἄπαγέ μ' ἄπαγ' ἄπαγ'
 ἄπαγέ με 915
 λαβὼν ταχὺ πάνυ.
 KP. κλαύσεται ἄρα νῆ τὼ θεῶ
 ὅστις σ' ἀπάξει, τυπτόμενος τῇ λαμπάδι.
 ET. σὺ τὴν ἐμήν γυναικα κωλύεις ἐμέ,
 τὴν Τυνδάρειον παῖδ', ἐπὶ Σπάρτην ἄγειν;
 KP. οἴμ' ὥς πανοῦργος καὶ τοὺς εἶναί μοι δοκεῖς, 920
 καὶ τοῦδ' εἰς τίς ξύμβουλος. οὐκ ἐτὸς πάλαι
 ἡγυπτιάζετ'. ἀλλ' ὅδε μὲν δώσει δίκην.
 προσέρχεται γὰρ ὁ πρύτανις χὼ τοξότης.
 ET. τουτὶ πονηρόν· ἀλλ' ὑπαποκινητέον.
 MN. ἐγὼ δ' ὁ κακοδαίμων τί δρῶ;
 ET. μὲν' ἥσυχος. 925
 οὐ γὰρ προδώσω σ' οὐδέ ποτ', ἤνπερ ἐμπνέω,

^a "He remembers, for the moment, that Helen is the shaved and singed Mnesilochus, just as he remembers, seven lines below, that Menelaus is really the market-gardener's son." R.

MN.
EU.

MN.
EU.

MN.
EU.

MN.
EU.

MN.
EU.

CR.

EU.

CR.

EU.

MN.

EU.

Ar.
γε σ
of la
387,

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 903-926

- MN. O sir, I blush to raise them, with these cheeks.^a
 EU. O dear, O dear, I cannot speak for trembling.
 Ye Gods, is't possible? Who art thou, lady?^b
 905 MN. O, who art thou? I feel the same myself.
 EU. Art thou Hellenic, or a born Egyptian?
 MN. Hellenic I: O, tell me what art thou.
 EU. O surely, surely, thou art Helen's self.
 MN. O, from the greens thou must be Menelaus.
 910 EU. Yes, yes, you see that miserable man.
 MN. O, long in coming to these longing arms,
 O, carry me, carry me, from this place,
 O, wrap me in thy close embrace,
 O, carry me, carry me, carry me home,
 by this fond and loving kiss,
 O, take me, take me, take me hence.
 CR. I say now, none of this.
 Let go there, or I'll strike you with this link!
 EU. Let go my wife, the child of Tyndareus,
 Not take her home to Sparta? O, what mean
 you?
 CR. O, that's it, is it? You're a bad one too!
 Both of one gang. That's what your gipsying
 meant!
 But he at any rate shall meet his due.
 Here's the policeman, and the Scythian coming.
 EU. Ah, this won't do: I must slip off awhile,
 MN. And what am I to do?
 EU. Keep quiet here,
 Be sure I'll never fail you while I live;

^b Lines 906-912 are from the *Helen* 558 and 561-566, but Aristophanes substitutes for the end of 564 (ἐγὼ δὲ Μενέλεω γε σέ· οὐδ' ἔγω τι φῶ) the words "to judge from these sprigs of lavender" to make a hit at the mother of Euripides; cf. 387, 456.

ARISTOPHANES

- ἦν μὴ προλίπωσ' αἱ μυρίαί με μηχαναί.
 MN. αὕτη μὲν ἢ μήρινθος οὐδὲν ἔσπασεν.
 ΠΡΥΤΑΝΙΣ. ὅδ' ἔσθ' ὁ πανοῦργος ὃν ἔλεγ' ἡμῖν Κλει-
 σθένης;
 οὗτος, τί κύπτεις; δῆσον αὐτὸν εἰσάγων 930
 ὦ τοξότ' ἐν τῇ σανίδι, κάππειτ' ἐνθαδὶ
 στήσας φύλαττε καὶ προσιέναι μηδένα
 ἔα πρὸς αὐτόν, ἀλλὰ τὴν μάστιγ' ἔχων
 παῖ', ἦν προσίη τις.
 ΚΡ. νῆ Δί' ὥς νῦν δὴ γ' ἀνὴρ
 ὀλίγου μ' ἀφείλετ' αὐτὸν ἱστιορράφος. 935
 MN. ὦ πρύταμι πρὸς τῆς δεξιᾶς, ἦνπερ φιλεῖς
 κοίλην προτείνειν, ἀργύριον ἦν τις διδῶ,
 χάρισαι βραχὺ τί μοι καίπερ ἀποθανουμένῳ.
 ΠΡ. τί σοι χαρίζομαι;
 MN. γυμνὸν ἀποδύσαντά με
 κέλευε πρὸς τῇ σανίδι δεῖν τὸν τοξότην, 940
 ἵνα μὴ ἔν κροκωτοῖς καὶ μίτραις γέρων ἀνὴρ
 γέλωτα παρέχω τοῖς κόραξιν ἐστιῶν.
 ΠΡ. ἔχοντα ταῦτ' ἔδοξε τῇ βουλῇ σε δεῖν,
 ἵνα τοῖς παριοῦσι δῆλος ᾖς πανοῦργος ὢν.
 MN. ἱατταταιάξ· ὦ κροκώθ' οἷ' εἵργασαι· 945
 κοῦκ ἔστ' ἔτ' ἐλπίς οὐδεμία σωτηρίας.
 XO. ἄγε νυν ἡμεῖς παίσωμεν ἅπερ νόμος ἐνθάδε
 ταῖσι γυναιξίν,
 ὅταν ὄργια σεμνὰ θεᾶν ἱεραῖς ὥραις ἀνέχωμεν,
 ἅπερ καὶ

^a The high official, who is here inadequately called "a Policeman," now enters upon the stage, attended by one of the Scythian archers.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 927-948

I have ten thousand tricks to save you yet.

MN. Well, you caught nothing by *that* haul, I think.^a

POLICEMAN. O archer, here's the vagabond, of whom Cleisthenes told us.

(*To Mn.*) Why do you hang your head ?

(*To Sc.*) Take him within ; there tie him on the plank ;

Then bring him here and watch him. Let not any Approach too near him : should they try to, take The whip, and smite them.

CR. Aye, one came but now Spinning his yarns, and all but got him off.

MN. O sir ! policeman ! grant me one request, O, by that hand I pray you, which you love To hold out empty, and to draw back full.

PO. What should I grant you ?

MN. Don't expose me thus ; Do tell the Scythian he may strip me first ; Don't let a poor old man, in silks and snoods, Provoke the laughter of the crows that eat him.

PO. Thus hath the Council ordered it, that so The passers-by may see the rogue you are.

MN. Alas ! alas ! O yellow silk, I hate ye ! O, I've no hope, no hope of getting free.^b

CH.^c Now for the revels, my sisters,
which we to the great Twain Powers
Prayerfully, carefully raise,
in the holy festival hours.

^b *All the actors leave the stage. And the Chorus commence their great ceremonial worship of dance and song.*

^c Lines 947-8: lit. "come now, let us disport ourselves, as we women are wont to do, when in the holy seasons we celebrate the noble solemnities of the Twain."

ARISTOPHANES

Πάυσων σέβεται καὶ νηστεύει,
πολλάκις αὐτῶν ἐκ τῶν ὥρων
ἐς τὰς ὥρας ξυνεπυχόμενος 950
τοιαῦτα μέλειν θάμ' ἑαυτῷ.

ὄρμα, χώρει·
κουῖφα ποσὶν ἄγ' ἐς κύκλον,
χειρὶ σύναπτε χεῖρα, ῥυθ- 955
μὸν χορείας ὑπαγε πάσα,
βαῖνε καρπαλίμοιιν ποδοῖν.

ἐπισκοπεῖν δέ,
πανταχῇ κυκλοῦσαν ὄμμα, χρή Χοροῦ κατάστασιν.

ἄμα δὲ καὶ 960
γένος Ὀλυμπίων θεῶν
μέλπε καὶ γέραيره φωνῇ πᾶσα χορομανεῖ τρόπῳ.

εἰ δέ τις
προσδοκᾷ κακῶς ἐρεῖν
ἐν ἱερῷ γυναικῇ μ' οὔσαν ἄνδρας, οὐκ ὀρθῶς φρονεῖ. 965

ἀλλὰ χρῆν,
[ὥς ἐπ' ἔργον ὠδिकόν,]
πρῶτον εὐκύκλου χορείας εὐφυνᾷ στήσαι βάσιν.

πρόβαινε ποσὶ τὸν Εὐλύραν [στρ.
μέλπουσα καὶ τὴν τοξοφόρον 970
Ἄρτεμιν ἀνασσαν ἀγνήν.

^a An animal-painter, poor and of bad character. He is such a devotee of fasting that he will pray for many such fasts.

^b Lines 960-8: lit. "at the same time, each sing and honour the Olympian gods with voice and mad dances. And if anyone expects me, a woman, to abuse men in the sanctuary, he is mistaken. But we must needs stay the

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 949-971

And Pauson^a will join in our worship to-day,
And Pauson will join in the fasting,
And, keen for the fast, to the Twain he will pray
For the rite to be made everlasting, I ween,
For the rite to be made everlasting.

Now advance
In the whirling, twirling dance,
With hand linked in hand, as we deftly trip along,
Keeping time to the cadence
of the swiftly-flowing song ;
And be sure as we go
That we dart careful glances,
up and down, and to and fro.

Now 'tis ours^b
To entwine our choicest flowers,
Flowers of song and adoration
to the great Olympian Powers.

Nor expect
That the garland will be flecked
With abuse of mortal men ;
such a thought is incorrect.

For with prayer
And with sacred loving care,
A new and holy measure we will heedfully prepare.

To the high and holy Minstrel^c
Let the dancers onward go,
And to Artemis, the maiden
Of the quiver and the bow ;

graceful movement of the prettily circling dance, in preparation for the business of the odes."

^c Eulyras=Apollo.

ARISTOPHANES

χαῖρ' ὦ Ἑκάεργε,
 ὄπαζε δὲ νύκην·
 Ἦσαν δὲ τὴν τελείαν
 μέλψωμεν ὥσπερ εἰκός,
 ἢ πᾶσι τοῖς χοροῖσιν ἐμπαίξει τε καὶ 975
 κλῆδας γάμου φυλάττει.

Ἑρμῆν τε Νόμιον ἄντομαι [ἀντ.
 καὶ Πᾶνα καὶ Νύμφας φίλας
 ἐπιγελάσαι προθύμως
 ταῖς ἡμετέραισι 980
 χαρέντα χορείαις.
 ἔξαιρε δὴ προθύμως
 διπλὴν χάριν χορείας.
 παίσωμεν ὦ γυναῖκες οἵάπερ νόμος,
 πάντως δὲ νηστεύωμεν.

ἄλλ' εἰ' ἐπ' ἄλλ' ἀνάστρεφ' εὐρύθμῳ ποδί, 985
 τόρευε πᾶσαν ᾧδὴν·
 ἡγοῦ δέ γ' ᾧδῆς αὐτός,
 σὺ κισσοφόρε Βάκχει
 δέσποτ'· ἐγὼ δὲ κώμοις
 σὲ φιλοχόροισι μέλψω.

Εὖιον ὦ Διός τε [στρ. 990
 Βρόμιε καὶ Σεμέλας παῖ,
 χοροῖς τερπόμενος
 κατ' ὄρεα νυμφᾶν ἐρατοῖς ἐν ὕμνοις,
 ὦ Εὖι' Εὖι' εὐοῖ
 ὦ Εὖι' ἀναχορεύων.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 972-994

O, hear us, Far-controller, and the victory bestow.
And we trust our merry music
Will the matron Hera please,^a
For she loves the pleasant Chorus
And the dances such as these,
—Wearing at her girdle
The holy nuptial keys.

To Pan and pastoral Hermes
And the friendly Nymphs we pray,
That they smile with gracious favour
On our festival to-day,
With their laughter-loving glances
 beaming brightly on our Play,
As we dance the Double chorus
To the old familiar strain,
As we weave our ancient pastime
On our holy day again,
—Keeping fast and vigil
In the Temple of the Twain.

Turn the step, and change the measure,
Raise a loftier music now ;
Come, the Lord of wine and pleasure,
Evoi, Bacchus, lead us thou !

Yea, for Thee we adore !
Child of Semele, thee
With thy glittering ivy-wreaths,
Thee with music and song
Ever and ever we praise.
Thee with thy wood-nymphs delightedly singing,
Evoi ! Evoi ! Evoi !

^a Zeus Telcius and Hera Teleia were patrons of marriage.

ARISTOPHANES

ἀμφὶ δὲ σοὶ κτυπεῖται [αντ. 995
 Κιθαιρώνιος ἡχώ,
 μελάμφυλλά τ' ὄρη
 δάσκια πετρώδεις τε νάπαι βρέμονται·
 κύκλω δὲ περὶ σέ κισσός
 εὐπέταλος ἔλικι θάλλει. 1000

ΣΚΤΘΗΣ. ἐνταῦτα νῦν οἰμῶξι πρὸς τὴν αἰτρίαν.
 ΜΝ. ὦ τοξόθ' ἱκετεύω σε.
 ΣΚ. μή μ' ἱκετεῦσι σύ.
 ΜΝ. χάλασον τὸν ἥλον.
 ΣΚ. ἀλλὰ ταῦτα δρᾶς' ἐγώ.
 ΜΝ. οἴμοι κακοδαίμων, μᾶλλον ἐπικρούεις σύ γε.
 ΣΚ. ἔτι μᾶλλο βούλεις;
 ΜΝ. ἄτταταῖ ἱατταταῖ. 1005
 κακῶς ἀπόλοιο.
 ΣΚ. σίγα κακοδαίμων γέρον.
 πέρ', ἐγὼ ἑξενίγκι πορμός, ἵνα πυλάξῃ σοι.
 ΜΝ. ταυτὶ τὰ βέλτιστ' ἀπολέλανκ' Εὐριπίδου.
 ἕα· θεοί, Ζεῦ σῶτερ, εἰσὶν ἐλπίδες.
 ἀνὴρ ἔοικεν οὐ προδώσειν, ἀλλὰ μοι 1010
 σημείον ὑπεδήλωσε Περσεὺς ἐκδραμῶν,
 ὅτι δεῖ με γίγνεσθ' Ἀνδρομέδαν· πάντως δέ μοι
 τὰ δέσμ' ὑπάρχει. δῆλον οὖν ἔτ' ἔσθ' ὅτι
 ἥξει με σώσων· οὐ γὰρ ἂν παρέπτατο.

^a The Scythian brings Mnesilochus in, fastened to his plank, and sets it up on the stage.

^b ἐνταῦθα, οἰμῶξε, αἰθρίαν, (1002) ἱκετεύσης, (1003) δρῶ, (1005) μᾶλλον βούλη, (1007) φέρε ἐξενέγκω φορμὸν, ἵνα φυλάξω σε.

^c Euripides makes a momentary appearance in the character of Perseus. The third play to be caricatured is the famous

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 995-1014

Over the joyous hills

the sweet strange melody ringing.

Hark ! Cithaeron resounds,

Pleased the notes to prolong ;

Hark ! the bosky ravines

And the wild slopes thunder and roar,

Volleying back the song.

Round thee the ivy fair

With delicate tendril twines.^a

SCYTHIAN. Dere now bemoany to de oulder air.^b

MN. O, I entreat you.

SC. Nod endread me zu.

MN. Slack it a little.

SC. Dat is vat I does.

MN. O mercy ! mercy ! O, you drive it tighter.

SC. Dighder zu wiss him ?

MN. Miserable me !

Out on you, villain.

SC. Zilence, bad ole man.

I'se fetch de mad, an' vatch zu comfibly.

MN. These are the joys Euripides has brought me !^c

O Gods ! O Saviour Zeus ! there's yet a hope.

Then he won't fail me ! Out he flashed as Perseus.

I understand the signals, I'm to act

The fair Andromeda in chains. Ah, well,

Here are the chains, worse luck, wherewith to
act her.

He'll come and succour me ; he's in the wings.^d

Andromeda ; see Introduction. Andromeda, bound to the rock, laments to her friends, who answer her.

^a Lit. " or he would not have flitted by." He probably does not enter until 1098, and the song given to E. in the translation belongs properly to Mn.

Euripides enters singing airily.

ARISTOPHANES

- (ὥς Ἀνδρομέδα)
- φίλαι παρθένοι φίλαι, 1015
 πῶς ἂν ἀπέλθοιμι, καὶ
 τὸν Σκύθην λάθοιμι;
 κλύεις, ᾧ προσάδουσα ταῖς ἐν ἄντροις,
 κατάνευσον, ἕασον ὥς 1020
 τὴν γυναῖκά μ' ἔλθεῖν.
 ἄνοικτος ὅς μ' ἔδῃσε τὸν
 πολυπονώτατον βροτῶν·
 μόλις δὲ γραῖαν ἀποφυγῶν
 σαπρὰν, ἀπωλόμην ὅμως. 1025
 ὅδε γὰρ ὁ Σκύθης φύλαξ
 πάλαι ἐφέστηκ', ὁλοὸν ἀφίλον
 ἐκρέμασεν κόραξιν δέῖπνον.
 ὄρας; οὐ χοροῖσιν, οὐδ' ὑφ' 1030
 ἡλίκων νεανίδων [κη-
 μῶ 'φέστηκ'] ἔχουσα ψῆφον,
 ἀλλ' ἐν πυκνοῖς δεσμοῖσιν ἐμ-
 πεπλεγμένη κήτει βορὰ
 Γλαυκέτῃ πρόκειμαι.
 γαμηλίῳ μὲν οὐ ξύν 1035
 παιῶνι, δεσμίῳ δέ,
 γοᾶσθέ μ', ᾧ γυναῖκες,—ὥς
 μέλεα μὲν πέπονθα μέλεος,
 ᾧ τάλας ἐγώ, τάλας,
 ἀπὸ δὲ συγγόνων ἄλλ' ἄνομα

^a ἐξ Ἀνδρομέδας Εὐριπίδου φίλαι παρθένοι, φίλαι μοι: Schol.

^b 1019-21 are taken from the *Andromeda*, but the exact words cannot be restored (fr. 119, Nauck).

Euripides retires, and Mnesilochus commences a Euripidean monody, mostly composed of quotations from the "Andromeda," adapted to his own position.

^c ἄνοικτος ὅς τεκὼν σε τὴν πολυπονωτάτην βροτῶν μεθήκεν Ἀἰδὰ πατὴρ ὑπερθανεῖν, *Androm.* fr. 118.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 1015-1039

- EU. Now to peep, now to creep
 Soft and slily through.
 Maidens, pretty maidens,^a
 Tell me what I am to do.
 Tell me how to glide
 By the Scythian Argus-eyed,
 And to steal away my bride.
 Tell me, tell me, tell me, tell me,
 tell me, tell me, tell me, tell,
 Echo, always lurking in the cavern and the dell.^b
- MN. A cold unpitying heart had he
 Who bound me here in misery.^c
 Hardly escaped from mouldy dame,
 I'm caught and done for, just the same.
 Lo, the Scythian guard beside me,
 Friendless, helpless, here he tied me ;
 Soon upon these limbs of mine
 Shall the greedy ravens dine.
 Seest thou ? not to me belong
 Youthful pleasures, dance and song,
 Never, never more shall I
 With my friends sweet law-suits try,^d
 But woven chains with many a link surround me,
 Till Glaucetes,^e that ravening whale, has found me.
 Home I nevermore shall see ;
 Bridal songs are none for me,
 Nought but potent incantations ;
 Sisters, raise your lamentations,
 Woe, woe, woeful me,
 Sorrow, and trouble, and misery.
 Weeping, weeping, endless weeping,

^a ὄψις . . . πειριδων, *Androm.* fr. 122. So also 1034, 1039
 and probably most of the ode.

^e A glutton, cf. *P.* 1008.

ARISTOPHANES

- πάθεα—φῶτα λιτομέναν, πολυ- 1040
 δάκρυτον Ἀίδα γόνον φεύζουσιν
 αἶ αἶ αἶ αἶ, ἔ, ἔ,
 ὃς ἔμ' ἀπεξύρησε πρῶτον,
 ὃς ἐμὲ κροκοέν εἴτ' ἐνέδυσεν,
 ἐπὶ δὲ τοῖσδ', ἐς τόδ' ἀνέπεμψεν 1045
 ἱερόν, ἐνθα γυναῖκες.
 ἰὼ μοι μοίρας ἀτεγκτε δαίμων·
 ὦ κατάρατος ἐγώ.
 τίς ἐμὸν οὐκ ἐπόψεται
 πάθος ἀμέγαρτον ἐπὶ κακῶν παρουσία;
 εἴθε με πυρφόρος αἰθέρος ἀστήρ 1050
 τὸν βάρβαρον ἐξολέσειεν.
 οὐ γὰρ ἔτ' ἀθανάταν φλόγα λεύσσειν
 ἐστὶν ἐμοὶ φίλον, ὥς ἐκρεμάσθην,
 λαιμότμητ' ἄχῃ δαιμόνων, αἰόλαν
 νέκυσιν ἐπὶ πορείαν. 1055
 ΗΧΩ. χαῖρ', ὦ φίλη παῖ· τὸν δὲ πατέρα Κηφέα,
 ὃς σ' ἐξέθηκεν, ἀπολέσειαν οἱ θεοί.
 ΜΝ. σὺ δ' εἰ τίς, ἥτις τοῦμὸν ὥκτειρας πάθος;
 ΗΧΩ. Ἦχώ, λόγων ἀντωδὸς ἐπικοκκάστρια,
 ἥπερ πέρυσιν ἐν τῷδε ταυτῷ χωρίῳ 1060
 Εὐριπίδῃ καυτῇ ξυνηγωνιζόμεν.
 ἀλλ', ὦ τέκνον, σέ μὲν τὸ σαντῆς χρηὶ ποιεῖν,
 κλαίειν ἐλεινῶς.
 ΜΝ. σέ δ' ἐπικλαίειν ὕστερον.
 ΗΧΩ. ἐμοὶ μελήσει ταυτά γ'. ἀλλ' ἄρχου λόγων.
 ΜΝ. ὦ νύξ ἱερά 1065

^a The Scythian (βάρβαρον) is a surprise, diverting the curse from the speaker to his jailer.

^b A voice is heard from behind the scenes. It is the voice of Echo.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 1040-1065

1040

Far from home and all I know,
Praying him who wronged me so.

O ! O ! Woe ! woe !

1045

First with razor keen he hacks me,
Next in yellow silk he packs me,
Sends me then to dangerous dome,
Where the women prowl and roam.
O heavy Fate ! O fatal blow !
O woeful lot ! and lots of woe !

O, how they will chide me,

and gibe, and deride me !

1050

And O that the flashing, and roaring, and dashing
Red bolt of the thunder

might smite me in sunder—

The Scythian ^a who lingers beside me !

1055

For where is the joy of the sunshine and glow
To one who is lying, distracted and dying,
With throat-cutting agonies

riving him, driving him

Down, down to the darkness below.^b

ECHO. O welcome, daughter ; but the Gods destroy
Thy father Cepheus, who exposed thee thus.

1060

MN. O, who art thou that mournest for my woes ?

EC. Echo, the vocal mocking-bird of song,
I who, last year, in these same lists contended,
A faithful friend, beside Euripides.^c
And now, my child, for thou must play thy part,
Make dolorous wails.

MN. And you wail afterwards ?

1065

EC. I'll see to that ; only begin at once.

MN. ^d O Night most holy,

^e When the *Andromeda* was exhibited. *Andromeda* in
that play addressed her laments to Night (1065), and Echo
answered her. Thus she "helped Euripides."

^d This stanza comes from the *Andromeda* ; so 1070.

ARISTOPHANES

ὥς μακρὸν ἵππευμα διώκεις,
ἀστεροειδέα νῶτα διφρεύουσ'
αἰθήρος ἱερᾶς,
τοῦ σεμνοτάτου δι' Ὀλύμπου.
δι' Ὀλύμπου.

ΗΧΩ.

ΜΝ. τί ποτ' Ἀνδρομέδα περίαλλα κακῶν
μέρος ἐξέλαχον;

1070

ΗΧΩ.

μέρος ἐξέλαχον;

ΜΝ. θανάτου τλήμων.

ΗΧΩ.

θανάτου τλήμων.

ΜΝ. ἀπολεῖς μ', ὦ γραῦ, στωμυλλομένη.

ΗΧΩ. στωμυλλομένη.

ΜΝ. νῆ Δί' ὀχληρά γ' εἰσήρρηκας
λίαν.

1075

ΗΧΩ.

λίαν.

ΜΝ. ὦγάθ', ἔασόν με μονωδῆσαι,
καὶ χαριεῖ μοι. παῦσαι.

ΗΧΩ.

παῦσαι.

ΜΝ. βάλλ' ἐς κόρακας.

ΗΧΩ.

βάλλ' ἐς κόρακας.

ΜΝ. τί κακόν;

ΗΧΩ.

τί κακόν;

ΜΝ.

ληρεῖς.

ΗΧΩ.

ληρεῖς.

ΜΝ. οἴμωζ'.

1080

ΗΧΩ.

οἴμωζ'.

ΜΝ.

ὁτότυζ'.

ΗΧΩ.

ὁτότυζ'.

ΞΚ. οὔτος σί λαλῖς;

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 1066-1082

- O'er dread Olympus, vast and far,
 In thy dark car
 Thou journeyest slowly
 Through Ether ridged with many a star.
 With many a star.
 Why on Andromeda ever must flow
 Sorrow and woe ?
 Sorrow and woe ?
 Heavy of fate.
 Heavy of fate.
 Old woman, you'll kill me, I know, with your prate.
 Know with your prate.
 Why, how tiresome you are : you are going too far.
 You are going too far.
 Good friend, if you kindly will leave me in peace,^a
 You'll do me a favour, O prithee, cease.
 Cease.
 O, go to the crows !
 O, go to the crows !
 Why can't you be still ?
 Why can't you be still ?
 (spitefully) Old gossip !
 (spitefully) Old gossip !
 Lackaday !
 Lackaday !
 And alas !
 And alas !^b
 O, vat does zu say ?^c

^a In the tragedy, Andromeda says : ἔασον, Ἄχαιοί, με σὺν φίλαις γόου πόθον λαβεῖν.

^b The Scythian suddenly awakes to the fact that his prisoner is taking part in a conversation.

^c τί λαλεῖς, 1086 πόθον ἢ φωνή, 1089 κακκάσκι καταγελᾷς (Schol.), 1092 φεύγει χαιρήσεις.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΗΧΩ. οὗτος σί λαλῆς;
 ΣΚ. πρυτάνεις καλέσω.
 ΗΧΩ. πρυτάνεις καλέσω.
 ΣΚ. σί κακόν;
 ΗΧΩ. σί κακόν; 1085
 ΣΚ. πῶτε τὸ πωνή;
 ΗΧΩ. πῶτε τὸ πωνή;
 ΣΚ. σὺ λαλῆς;
 ΗΧΩ. σὺ λαλῆς;
 ΣΚ. κλαύσαι.
 ΗΧΩ. κλαύσαι.
 ΣΚ. κακκάσκι μοι;
 ΗΧΩ. κακκάσκι μοι;
 ΜΝ. μὰ Δί', ἀλλὰ γυνὴ πλησίον αὐτῇ. 1090
 ΗΧΩ. πλησίον αὐτῇ.
 ΣΚ. ποῦ 'στ' ἡ μιανὰ; καὶ δὴ πεύγει.
 ποῖ ποῖ πεύγεις; οὐ καιρήσεις.
 ΗΧΩ. οὐ καιρήσεις.
 ΣΚ. ἔτι γὰρ γρύζεις;
 ΗΧΩ. ἔτι γὰρ γρύζεις; 1095
 ΣΚ. λαβὲ τὴ μιανὰ.
 ΗΧΩ. λαβὲ τὴ μιανὰ.
 ΣΚ. λάλο καὶ κατάρατο γύναικο.
 ΕΤ. (ὡς Περσεύς) ὦ θεοὶ τίν' ἐς γῆν βαρβάρων
 ἀφίγμεθα
 ταχεὶ πεδίλῳ; διὰ μέσου γὰρ αἰθέρος
 τέμνων κέλευθον, πόδα τίθημι ὑπόπτερον, 1100
 Περσεύς, πρὸς Ἄργος ναυστολῶν, τὸ Γοργόνος
 κάρα κομίζων.
 ΣΚ. σί λέγι; τὴ Γόργος πέρι

^a Euripides enters in the guise of Perseus.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 1083-1102

- EC. O, vat does zu say ?
 SC. I'se calls de police.
 EC. I'se calls de police.
 SC. Vat nosense is dis ?
 EC. Vat nosense is dis ?
 SC. Vy, vere is de voice ?
 EC. Vy, vere is de voice ?
 SC. (to Mn.) Vos id zu ?
 EC. Vos id zu ?
 SC. Zu'll catch id.
 EC. Zu'll catch id.
 SC. Does zu mocksh ?
 EC. Does zu mocksh ?
 MN. 'Tisn't I, I declare : it is that woman there.
 EC. It is that woman there.
 SC. Vy, vere is de wretch ?
 Me mush catch, me mush catch.
 Her's a gone, her's a fled.
 EC. Her's a gone, her's a fled.
 SC. Zu'll a suffer for dis.
 EC. Zu'll a suffer for dis.
 SC. Vat again ?
 EC. Vat again ?
 SC. Zeege ole o' de mix.
 EC. Zeege ole o' de mix.
 SC. Vat a babbled an' talketing ooman.^a
 EU. ^bAh me, what wild and terrible coast is this ?
 Plying the pathless air with wingèd feet,
 Steering for Argos, bearing in my hand
 The Gorgon's head—
 SC. Vat dat zu say o' Gorgo ?
^b All E.'s speech comes from the *Andromeda*; so 1105
 (fr. 124-125). In the *Andromeda*, Perseus sees the maiden
 and a dialogue ensues. Doubtless he attempts to loose her
 after slaying the monster.

ARISTOPHANES

τὸ γραμματέο σὺ τῇ κεφαλῇ;

ΕΤ. ἔγωγε φημί. τὴν Γοργόνος

ΣΚ. Γοργό τοι καγὼ λέγι.

ΕΤ. ἔα· τίν' ὄχθον τόνδ' ὀρῶ καὶ παρθένον 1105
θεαῖς ὁμοίαν ναῦν ὅπως ὠρμισμένην;

ΜΝ. ὦ ξένε, κατοίκτηιρόν με τὴν παναθλίαν,
λῦσον με δεσμῶν.

ΣΚ. οὐκὶ μὲ λαλήσι σύ;
κατάρατο τολμᾶς ἀποτανουμένη λαλᾶς;

ΕΤ. ὦ παρθέν' οἰκτεῖρω σέ κρεμαμένην ὀρών. 1110

ΣΚ. οὐ παρτέν' ἐστίν, ἀλλ' ἀμαρτωλὴ γέρων,
καὶ κλέπτο καὶ πανούργο.

ΕΤ. ληρεῖς ὦ Σκύθα.
αὕτη γάρ ἐστιν Ἀνδρομέδα παῖς Κηφέως.

ΣΚ. σκέψαι τὸ κύστο· μὴ τι μικτὸν παίνεται;

ΕΤ. φέρε δευρό μοι τὴν χεῖρ', ἵν' αἰψωμαι κόρης· 1115
φέρε, Σκύθ'. ἀνθρώποισι γὰρ νοσήματα
ἅπασιν ἐστίν· ἐμέ δὲ καὐτὸν τῆς κόρης
ταύτης ἔρωσ ἐῖληφεν.

ΣΚ. οὐ ζηλώσῃ σε·

ἀτὰρ εἰ τὸ πρωκτὸ δεῦρο περιεστραμμένον,
οὐκ ἐπτόνησά σ' αὐτὸ πυγίσεις ἄγων. 1120

ΕΤ. τί δ' οὐκ ἔας λύσαντά μ' αὐτήν, ὦ Σκύθα,
πεσεῖν ἐς εὐνὴν καὶ γαμήλιον λέχος;

ΣΚ. εἰ σπόδρ' ἐπιτυμεῖς τῇ γέροντο πύγισο,
τῇ σανίδο τρήσας ἐξόπιστο πρῶκτισον.

ΕΤ. μὰ Δι', ἀλλὰ λύσω δεσμά.

^a τί λέγεις; τοῦ Γόργου φέρεις τοῦ γραμματέως τὴν κεφαλὴν.
For Gorgon's head he substitutes "the head of Gorgias the
writer," that is, the famous rhetorician of Leontini, who was
then living at Athens. Cf. Plato, *Symposium*, ch. xx.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 1103-1125

Dat zu has gots de writer Gorgo's head ? ^a

EU. "Gorgon," I say.

SC. An' me says "Gorgo" too.

EU. Alas, what crag is this, and lashed upon it
What maiden, beautiful as shapes divine,
A lovely craft too rudely moored ?

MN. ^b O stranger,

Pity the sorrows of a poor young woman,
And loose my bonds.

SC. ^c Vat, vill zu no be quiet ?

Vat, talkee, talkee, ven zu're goin' to die ?

EU. Fair girl, I weep to see thee hanging there.

SC. Disn't von gal : dis von ole villain man,
Von vare bad rascal fellow.

EU. Scythian, peace !

This is Andromeda, King Cepheus' daughter.

SC. Von dawder ! Dis ? Vare obvious man, metinks. ^d

EU. O, reach thy hand, and let me clasp my love ;
O Scythian, reach. Ah me, what passionate storms
Toss in men's souls ; and as for mine, O lady,
Thou art my love !

SC. ^e Me nod admire zure dasde.

Scdill zu may tiss her, if zu wiss id, dere.

EU. Hard-hearted Scythian, give me up my love,
And I will take her,—take her aye to wife.

SC. ^f Tiss her, me says ; me nod objex to dat.

EU. Ah me, I'll loose her bonds.

^b *Andromeda*, fr. 128.

^c οὐχὶ μὴ λαλήσεις, λαλήσαι, 1114 τὸν κύσθον, μικρὸν φαίνεται.

^d Lit. specta penem hunc : num tibi parvus videtur ?

^e εἰ μὴ τὸ νῦτον ἦν πρὸς τῇ σανίδι, ἀλλὰ πρὸς ἡμᾶς ἐτέτραπτο, οὐκ ἂν σοι ἐφθόνησα ἀπαγαγόντι περαινείν : Schol. Lines 1119-20 : si podex huc conversus esset, non tibi inviderem, quin praecideres.

^f εἰ σφόδρα ἐπιθυμῆς τὸν γέροντα πυνγίσαι, τὴν σανίδα τρήσας ἐξόπισθε πρῶκτισον : tabula perforata a tergo culum divide.

ARISTOPHANES

ΣΚ. μαστιγῶ σ' ἄρα. 1125

ΕΥ. καὶ μὴν ποιήσω τοῦτο.

ΣΚ. τὸ κεφαλὴ σ' ἄρα

τὸ ξιπομάκαιραν ἀποκεκόψω τουτοῦ.

ΕΥ. αἰ αἰ τί δράσω; πρὸς τίνας στρεφθῶ λόγους;

ἀλλ' οὐκ ἂν ἐνδέξαιτο βάρβαρος φύσις.

σκαιοῖσι γάρ τοι καινὰ προσφέρων σοφὰ 1130

μάτην ἀναλίσκοις ἂν, ἀλλ' ἄλλην τινὰ

τούτῳ πρέπουσαν μηχανὴν προσοιστέον.

ΣΚ. μιὰρὸς ἀλώπηξ, οἷον ἐπιτήκιζέ μοι.

ΜΝ. μέμνησο Περσεῦ μ' ὥς καταλείπεις ἀθλίαν.

ΣΚ. ἔτι γὰρ σὺ τῇ μάστιγαν ἐπιτυμεῖς λαβεῖν; 1135

ΧΟ. Παλλάδα τὴν φιλόχορον ἐμοὶ

δεῦρο καλεῖν νόμος ἐς χορόν,

παρθένον ἄζυγα κούρην,

ἣ πόλιν ἡμετέραν ἔχει

[στρ. α 1140

καὶ κράτος φανερόν μόνῃ

κληδοῦχός τε καλεῖται.

φάνηθ' ὧς τυράννους

στυγοῦς' ὥσπερ εἰκός.

δῆμός τοί σε καλεῖ γυναι-

[ἀντ. α 1145

κῶν· ἔχουσα δέ μοι μόλοις

εἰρήνην φιλέορτον.

ἥκετέ τ' εὐφρονες ἴλαοι,

[στρ. β

πότνιαι, ἄλσος ἐς ὑμέτερον,

οὐδ' ἄνδράσιν οὐ θέμις εἰσορᾶν

1150

ὄργια σεμνὰ θεαῖν, ἵνα λαμπάσι

^a τὴν κεφαλὴν σου τῇ ξιφομαχαίρᾳ ἀποκόψω ταύτῃ.

^b Line 1130 is from Eur. *Medea*, 299.

^c ἐπιθήκιζε.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 1125-1151

- SC. Zu bedder nod.
- EU. Ah me, I will.
- SC.^a Den, me'se cut off zure head.
Me draw de cudless, and zu die, zu dead.
- EU. Ah, what avails me ? Shall I make a speech ?
His savage nature could not take it in.
True wit and wisdom were but labour lost
On such a rude barbarian.^b I must try
Some more appropriate, fitter stratagem.
- (He goes out.)
- SC. O, de vile vox ! He jocket me vare near.^c
- MN. O, Perseus, Perseus, wilt thou leave me so ?
- SC. Vat, does zu askin' for de vip again ?
- CH. Pallas we call upon,
Chastest and purest one,
Maiden and Virgin, our
Revels to see :
Guarding our portals
Alone of Immortals,
Mightily, potently,
Keeping the key.
Hater of Tyranny,
Come, for we call thee, we
Women in Chorus.
Bring Peace again with thee,
Jocundly, merrily,
Long to reign o'er us.
- Sacred, unearthly ones,
Awfullest Shades,
Graciously, peacefully,
Come to your glades.
Man must not gaze on the
Rites at your shrine,

ARISTOPHANES

φαίνεταιον ἄμβροτον ὄψιν.
 μόλετον ἔλθετον, ἀντόμεθ' ὦ [ἀντ. β 1155
 Θεσμοφόρῳ πολυποτνία,
 εἰ καὶ πρότερόν ποτ' ἐπηκόω
 ἦλθετον, ἔλθετε νῦν, ἀφίκεσθ' ἵκε-
 τεύομεν ἐνθάδε χήμῳ.

- ΕΥ. γυναῖκες εἰ βούλεσθε τὸν λοιπὸν χρόνον 1160
 σπονδὰς ποιήσασθαι πρὸς ἐμέ, νυνὶ πάρα,
 ἐφ' ᾧτ' ἀκοῦσαι μηδὲν ὑπ' ἐμοῦ μηδαμὰ
 κακὸν τὸ λοιπόν. ταῦτ' ἐπικηρυκεύομαι.
 ΧΟ. χρεῖα δὲ ποία τόνδ' ἐπεισφέρεις λόγον;
 ΕΥ. ὁδ' ἐστίν, οὖν τῇ σανίδι, κηδεστὴς ἐμός. 1165
 ἦν οὖν κομίσωμαι τοῦτον, οὐδὲν μοῦ ποτε
 κακῶς ἀκούσεται· ἦν δὲ μὴ πίθησθέ μοι,
 ἂ νῦν ὑποικουρεῖτε, τοῖσιν ἀνδράσιν
 ἀπὸ τῆς στρατιᾶς παροῦσιν ὑμῶν διαβαλῶ.
 ΧΟ. τὰ μὲν παρ' ἡμῶν ἴσθι σοι πεπεισμένα· 1170
 τὸν βάρβαρον δὲ τοῦτον αὐτὸς πείθε σύ.
 ΕΥ. ἐμὸν ἔργον ἐστίν· καὶ σόν, ὠλάφιον, ἃ σοι
 καθ' ὁδὸν ἔφραζον ταῦτα μεμνήσθαι ποιεῖν.
 πρῶτον μὲν οὖν διέελθε κἀνακόλπασον.
 σὺ δ', ὦ Τερηδών, ἐπαναφύσα Περσικόν. 1175
 ΣΚ. τί τὸ βόμβο τοῦτο; κῶμο τίς ἀνεγείρι μοι;
 ΕΥ. ἡ παῖς ἔμελλε προμελετᾶν, ὦ τοξότα.
 ὀρχησομένη γὰρ ἔρχεθ' ὡς ἄνδρας τινάς.
 ΣΚ. ὀρκῆσι καὶ μελετῇσι, οὐ κωλύσ' ἐγώ.

^a Euripides comes in, dressed as an old music-woman.

^b The name of some piper. ^c ὁ βόμβος, κῶμον ἀνεγείρει.

^d (1179) ὀρχησάσθω καὶ μελετῇσάτω· οὐ κωλύσω ἐγώ. ὡς ἐλαφρά, ὥσπερ ψύλλα κατὰ τὸ κώδιον. (1183) ναυχί, κἀθησο θυγάτριον· ὡς στέριφον τὸ τιτθίον. (1187) κλαΐσῃ, ἀνακῦπτει

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 1154-1179

Torch-glimmer flashing o'er
Features divine.
Come, for we're pouring
Imploring, adoring,
Intense veneration ;
Dawn on your worshippers,
Givers of Home and our
Civilization.^a

EU. Ladies, I offer terms. If well and truly
Your honourable sex befriend me now,
I won't abuse your honourable sex
From this time forth for ever. This I offer.

CH. (*suspiciously*) But what's your object in proposing
this ?

EU. That poor old man there, he's my poor old cousin.
Let him go free, and nevermore will I
Traduce your worthy sex ; but if you won't,
I'll meet your husbands coming from the Wars,
And put them up to all your goings-on.

CH. We take your terms, so far as we're concerned,
But you yourself must manage with the Scythian.

EU. I'll manage *him*. Now, Hop-o'-my-thumb, come
forward,

(*A dancing-girl enters.*)

And mind the things I taught you on the way.
Hold up your frock : skip lightly through the
dance.

The Persian air, Teredon,^b if you please.

SC.^c Vy, vat dis buzbuzz ? revels come dis vay ?

EU. She's going to practise, Scythian, that is all.

She's got to dance in public by-and-by.

SC.^d Yesh, practish, yesh. Hoick ! how se bobs about !

καὶ παρακίπτει ἀπειρωδημένον. εἰνὲν καλὸν τὸ σχῆμα περὶ τὸ
πᾶσθιον.

ARISTOPHANES

- ὥς ἐλαπρός, ὥσπερ ψύλλο κατὰ τὸ κώδιο. 1180
- ΕΥ. φέρε, θοῖμάτιον κατάθου μὲν, ὦ τέκνον, τοδί·
καθιζομένη δ' ἐπὶ τοῖσι γόνασι τοῦ Σκύθου,
τῷ πόδε πρότεινον, ἵν' ὑπολύσω.
- ΣΚ. ναῖκι ναὶ
κάτησο κάτησο, ναῖκι ναί, τυγάτριον.
οἷμ' ὥς στέριπο τὸ τιττί', ὥσπερ γογγύλη. 1185
- ΕΥ. αὖλει σὺ θᾶπτον· ἔτι δέδοικας τὸν Σκύθην;
- ΣΚ. καλό γε τὸ πυγή. κλαυσί γ' ἂν μὴ ἔνδον
μένης.
ἀνακύπτει καὶ παρακύπτει ἀπεψωλημένος·
εἶεν· καλὴ τὸ σκῆμα περὶ τὸ πόστιον.
- ΕΥ. καλῶς ἔχει. λαβὲ θοῖμάτιον· ὦρα ὅτι νῶν
ἤδη βαδίζειν.
- ΣΚ. οὐκὶ πилήσι πρῶτά με; 1190
- ΕΥ. πάνυ γε· φίλησον αὐτόν.
- ΣΚ. ὃ ὃ ὃ παπαπαπαῖ,
ὥς γλυκερὸ τὸ γλῶσσ', ὥσπερ Ἀττικὸς μέλις.
τί οὐ κατεύδει παρ' ἐμέ;
- ΕΥ. χαῖρε τοξότα,
οὐ γὰρ γένοιτ' ἂν τοῦτο.
- ΣΚ. ναὶ ναὶ γράδιον.
ἔμοι κάρισσο σὺ τοῦτο.
- ΕΥ. δώσεις οὖν δραχμήν; 1195
- ΣΚ. ναὶ ναῖκι δῶσι.
- ΕΥ. τὰργύριον τοίνυν φέρε.
- ΣΚ. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἔκωδέν· ἀλλὰ τὸ συμβήνην λαβέ.
ἔπειτα κομίζεις αὐτίς; ἀκολουτί, τέκνον.
σὺ δὲ τοῦτο τήρει τῇ γέροντο, γράδιον.
ὄνομα δέ σοι τί ἔστιν;
- ΕΥ. Ἀρτεμισία. 1200
- ΣΚ. μεμνήσι τοίνυν τοῦνομ'. Ἀρταμουξία.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 1180-1201

Now here, now dere : von vlea upon de planket.

eu. Just stop a moment ; throw your mantle off ;
Come, sit you down beside the Scythian here,
And I'll unloose your slippers. That will do.
We must be moving homeward.^a

sc.^b May I tiss her ?

eu. Once, only once.

sc. (*kissing her*) O, O, vat vare sweet tiss !
Dat's vare moche sweeter dan zure Attish honies.
Dooze let me tiss her tecon time, ole lady.

eu. No, Scythian, no ; we really can't allow it.

sc. O doozy, doozy, dear ole lady, doozy.

eu. Will you give silver for one kiss ?

sc.^c Yesh ! yesh !

eu. Well, p'raps on that consideration, Scythian,
We won't object ; but give the silver first.

sc.^d Silver ? Vy, vere ? I'se got none. Take dis
bow-cus.

Zu, vat I call zu ?

eu. Artemisia.

sc. Yesh. Hartomixer.

^a Lines 1183-1189. sc. Nae, sede, sede, nae, filiola. Hei mihi, quam firmæ sunt papillae, instar rapae! eu. Cane tu ocus. An adhuc Scytham times? sc. Pulchrae hercle sunt nates. (*Mutonem ipsum allocutus*) Male tibi erit, nisi sub veste manebis. Sursum deorsum movetur nudatus. Esto: pulchra est species mentulae. eu. Recte est: cape vestem, tempus est iam nobis abeundi.

^b φιλήσεις.

^c δώσω.

^d ἔχω οὐδέν, σιγῶνην "bow-case," κομίζεις, ἀκολούθει, (1201) μεμνήσομαι.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΕΥ. Ἐρμῇ δόλιε, ταυτὶ μὲν ἔτι καλῶς ποιεῖς.
 σὺ μὲν οὖν ἀπότηρεχε, παιδάριον τουτὶ λαβὼν·
 ἐγὼ δὲ λύσω τόνδε. σὺ δ' ὅπως ἀνδρικῶς
 ὅταν λυθῇς τάχιστα, φεύξει, καὶ τενεῖς 1205
 ὡς τὴν γυναικα καὶ τὰ παιδί' οὔκαδε.
- ΜΝ. ἐμοὶ μελήσει ταυτά γ', ἣν ἅπαξ λυθῶ.
- ΕΥ. λέλυσο. σὸν ἔργον, φεύγε πρὶν τὸν τοξότην
 ἤκοντα καταλαβεῖν.
- ΜΝ. ἐγὼ δὴ τοῦτο δρῶ.
- ΣΚ. ὦ γράδι' ὡς καρίεντό σοι τὸ τυγάτριον, 1210
 κοῦ δύσκολ' ἀλλὰ πρᾶο. ποῦ τὸ γράδιο;
 οἴμ' ὡς ἀπόλωλο· ποῦ τὸ γέροντ' ἐντευτενί;
 ὦ γράδι', ὦ γρά'. οὐκ ἐπαινῶ γράδιο.
 Ἄρταμουξία.
 διεβαλλέμ' ὁ γραῦς. ἀπότηρεκ' ὡς τάχιστα σύ·
 ὀρτῶς δὲ συβήγη' στί· καταβηνῆσι γάρ. 1215
 οἴμοι,
 τί δρᾶσι; ποῖ τὸ γράδι'; Ἄρταμουξία.
- ΧΟ. τὴν γραῦν ἐρωτᾷς ἢ φερεν τὰς πηκτίδας;
- ΣΚ. ναὶ ναίκι. εἶδες αὐτό;
- ΧΟ. ταύτη γ' οἴχεται
 αὐτὴ τ' ἐκείνη καὶ γέρων τις εἶπετο.
- ΣΚ. κροκῶτ' ἔκοντο τῇ γέροντο;
- ΧΟ. φήμ' ἐγώ. 1220
 ἔτ' ἂν καταλάβοις, εἰ διώκοις ταυτηί.
- ΣΚ. ὦ μιὰρὸ γράο· πότῃ τρέξι τὴν ὁδό;
 Ἄρταμουξία.

^a Hop-o'-my-thumb runs out. The Scythian flings his bow-case to Euripides and runs after her.

^b Euripides and Mnesilochus leave the stage. They are hardly out of sight when the Scythian returns.

ARISTOPHANES

ΧΟ. ὀρθὴν ἄνω δίωκε. ποῖ θεῖς; οὐ πάλιν.
 τηδὶ διώξεις; τοῦμπαλιν τρέχεις σύ γε.

ΣΚ. κακόδαιμον, ἀλλὰ τρέξι Ἀρταμουξία.

ΧΟ. τρέχε νυν, τρέχε νυν, κατὰ τοὺς κόρακας,
 ἐπουρίσας. 1225

ἀλλὰ πέπαισται μετρίως ἡμῖν.

ὥσθ' ὥρα δῆτ' ἐστὶ βαδίξεν

οἴκαδ' ἐκάστη.

τὼ Θεσμοφόρῳ δ' ἡμῖν ἀγαθὴν
 τούτων χάριν ἀνταποδοίτην. 1230

^a They are of course misdirecting him; notwithstanding which, he seems likely, in his flurry, to stumble on the right road.

THE THESMOPHORIAZUSAE, 1223-1231

225 ch. Straight up the hill; no, no, not that direction.^a

You're going wrong: see, that's the way she went.

sc. O dear, O dear, but Hartomixer runnish.

(He runs out the wrong way.)

ch. Merrily, merrily, merrily on

to your own confusion go.

But we've ended our say,

and we're going away,

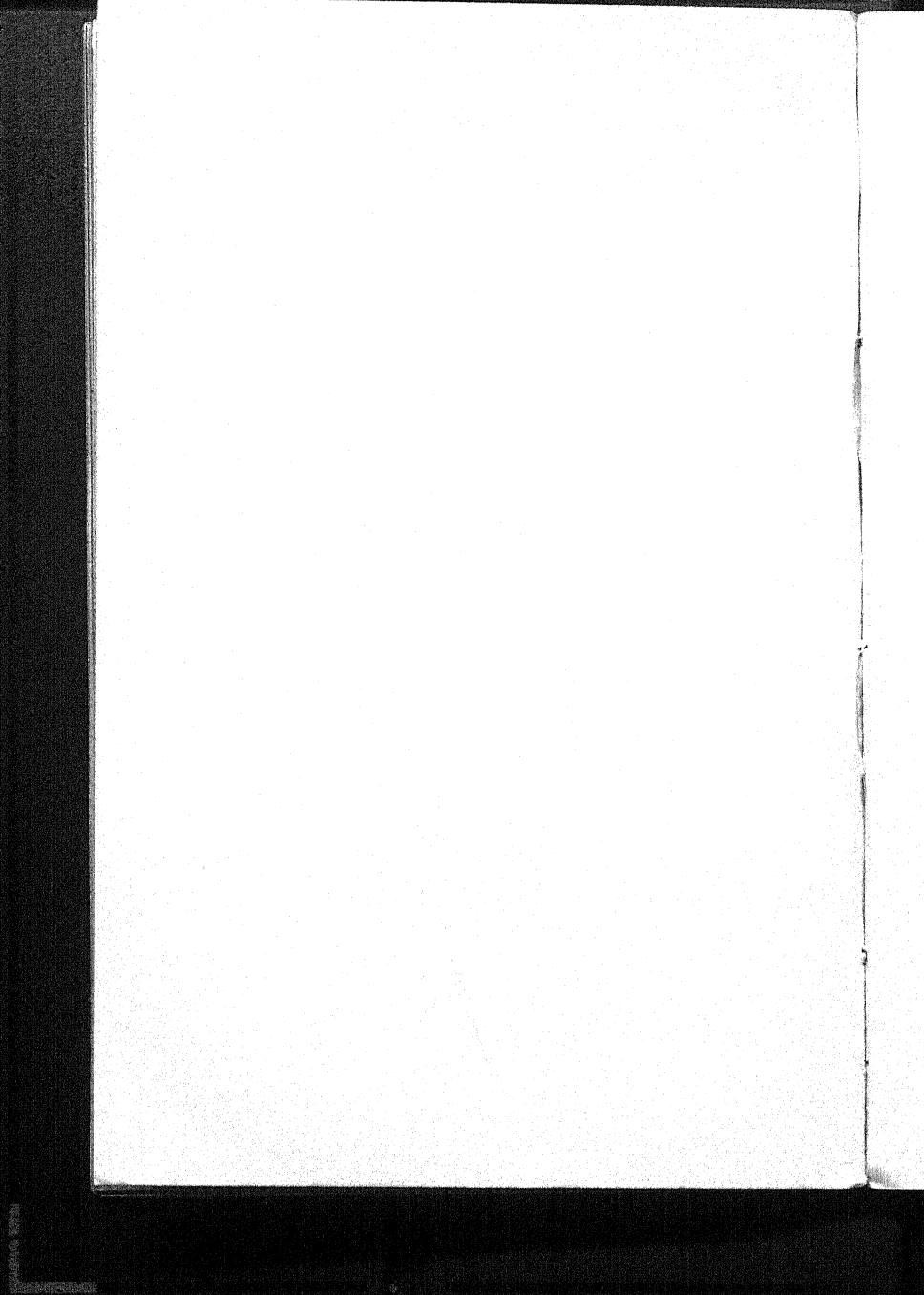
Like good honest women,

straight home from the Play.

And we trust that the twain-

Home-givers will deign

To bless with success our performance to-day.



THE ECCLESIAZUSAE

INTRODUCTION

THERE is no direct evidence of the date of this Comedy ; but the allusions made in the play itself, and the Scholiasts' comments, make it clear that it was exhibited in 393 B.C., when Eubulides was archon.

After the Peloponnesian War, Athens remained for about nine years, 404-395 B.C., in a state of humiliation and subjection to Sparta. The Spartans had behaved with great magnanimity, in refusing to destroy Athens utterly ; but by so doing, they gave offence to Thebes and Corinth. These states never again supported the Spartan League ; they refused to help in opposing Thrasybulus, and later in a war against Elis, nor would they join in the expedition of Agesilaus to Asia Minor ; in fact, the Bocotians offered him a direct affront, when he attempted, in remembrance of the Trojan War, to sacrifice at Aulis. Hence in 395, when the Phocians appealed for help against Thebes, Sparta summoned her allies to invade Boeotia : Corinth alone refused. The Bocotians appealed to Athens to form a league against Sparta. " It must have been a time for great searchings of heart amongst the wisest Athenians ; and Thrasybulus, then the most eminent leader of the people, seems to have been seriously perplexed and uncertain which course it would be most prudent to

244

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE

adopt. For this was doubtless the occasion on which he first promised the Lacedaemonians to speak in their favour, and then, changing his mind, excused himself on the ground of sudden indisposition" (*Ecccl.* 356).^a However, the League against Sparta was formed, and Athenian troops at once set out for Haliartus; arriving indeed too late for the battle in which Lysander perished, but in time to aid in driving out the army of Pausanias without another battle.

"Here then we find an alliance which precisely answers to the description given in the speech of Praxagora."^b At first all went well; but the great battle of Corinth (394) resulted in the defeat of the League. Agesilaus, returning from Asia, defeated the League again at Coronea. "It was at this juncture, at the commencement of the year 393, that Praxagora comes forward, in the play before us, to condemn the vacillating policy of the men, and to propose that the government of Athens should henceforth be entrusted to the women, as the more stable and conservative sex."^c

A year later Conon, who had already in 393 won the naval victory of Cnidus, returned to Athens, bringing the Persian fleet and Persian gold; the Long Walls and the fortifications of the Peiraeus were restored, and Athens was delivered from her anxieties. This is why Conon's name is associated with the League; and why 392 B.C. is too late a date for the play.

We have yet to discover why Praxagora, the apostle of conservatism, develops in this play "a

^a Rogers, Introduction, p. xiv.

^b *Ibid.* p. xv. See 193 and n.

^c *Ibid.* p. xviii.

ARISTOPHANES

scheme so startling and so novel, as to throw into the shade the wildest extravagances of the men. It is a scheme of naked socialism, involving the community of goods, the abolition of marriage, and (what is inaccurately called) the community of women." ^a It seems "impossible to doubt that the cause is to be found in the appearance, whilst Aristophanes was engaged on the *Ecclesiazusae*, of the *Republic* of Plato, or at all events of that part of the work which now constitutes Books II. to V. (inclusive) of the *Republic*." ^b Aristophanes was not the man to let pass such a delightful subject for caricature. Many similarities of thought and diction will be found. At the same time, of course, the comedian alters or exaggerates to suit his purpose; thus the Platonic communism was confined to the *φύλακες*, or Guardians of the State, and there is nothing in Plato resembling promiscuous intercourse between the sexes, until the members of this class had passed their prime.

^a Rogers, Introduction, p. xxii.

^b *Ibid.* p. xxii. See notes on 597, 612, 636, 657.

ΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΡΑΜΑΤΟΣ ΠΡΟΣΩΠΑ

ΠΡΑΞΑΓΟΡΑ

ΓΤΝΗ Α

ΓΤΝΗ Β

ΧΟΡΟΣ ΓΤΝΑΙΚΩΝ

ΒΛΕΠΤΡΟΣ, *άνηρ Πραξαγόρας*

ΑΝΗΡ *γυναικὸς Β*

ΧΡΕΜΗΣ

ΚΗΡΤΞ

ΓΡΑΤΣ Α

ΓΡΑΤΣ Β

ΓΡΑΤΣ Γ

ΜΕΙΡΑΞ

ΝΕΑΝΙΑΣ

ΘΕΡΑΠΗΑΙΝΑ *Πραξαγόρας*

ΕΚΚΛΗΣΙΑΖΟΥΣΑΙ

ΠΡΑΞΑΓΟΡΑ. ὦ λαμπρὸν ὄμμα τοῦ τροχηλάτου λύχνου
 κάλλιστ' ἐν εὐσκόποισιν ἐξηρτημένον,
 γονάς τε γὰρ σὰς καὶ τύχας δηλώσομεν·
 τροχῷ γὰρ ἐλαθεὶς κεραμικῆς ῥύμης ὕπο
 μυκτῆρσι λαμπρὰς ἡλίου τιμὰς ἔχεις·
 ὄρμα φλογὸς σημεία τὰ ξυγκείμενα.
 σοὶ γὰρ μόνῳ δηλοῦμεν, εἰκότως, ἐπεὶ
 κὰν τοῖσι δωματίοισιν Ἀφροδίτης τρόπων
 πειρωμέναισι πλησίον παραστατεῖς,
 λорδοιμένων τε σωμάτων ἐπιστάτην
 ὀφθαλμὸν οὐδεὶς τὸν σὸν ἐξείργει δόμων.
 μόνος δὲ μηρῶν εἰς ἀπορρήτους μυχοὺς
 λάμπεις, ἀφεύων τὴν ἐπανθοῦσαν τρίχα·
 στοάς τε καρποῦ βακχίου τε νάματος
 πλήρεις ὑπογνύσαισι συμπαραστατεῖς·
 καὶ ταῦτα συνδρῶν οὐ λαλεῖς τοῖς πλησίον.

^a "The stage represents an Athenian street, with three houses in the background, the houses of Blepyrus, Chremes, and the husband of the Second Woman. The hour is 3 A.M. and the stars are still visible in the sky. A young and delicate woman, clad in masculine attire, is standing in the street, hanging up a lighted lamp in some conspicuous place. The woman is Praxagora, the wife of Blepyrus, who has just left her husband asleep within, and has come out wearing his garments, with his sturdy walking-stick in her hand, and his red Laconian shoes upon her feet. And the lamp is to serve as a

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE^a

PRAXAGORA. O glowing visage of the earthen lamp,
 On this conspicuous eminence well-hung,—
 (For through thy fates and lineage will we go,
 Thou, who, by whirling wheel of potter moulded,
 Dost with thy nozzle do the sun's bright duty)—
 Awake the appointed signal of the flame !
 Thou only knowest it, and rightly thou,
 For thou alone, within our chambers standing,
 Watchest unblamed the mysteries of love.^b
 Thine eye, inspector of our amorous sports,^c
 Beholdeth all, and no one saith *Begone* !
 Thou comest, singeing, purifying all
 The dim recesses which none else may see ;
 And when the garner, stored with corn and wine,
 By stealth we open, thou dost stand beside us.
 And though thou knowest all this, thou dost not peach.

signal to other Athenian women who have agreed to meet her here before the break of day. No one is yet in sight : and while she is expecting their arrival, she apostrophizes the lamp in mock-heroic style, using such language as in tragedy might be addressed to the sun or moon or to some divine or heroic personage. According to the Scholiast the poet, in this opening speech, is glancing at some passage in the tragedies either of Agathon or of Dicaeogenes": R.

^b "The words *Ἀφροδίτης τρόποι* are equivalent to *σχήματα συνουσίας*. In passages like these the translation is not intended to give the precise sense of the original": R.

^c *καυδοποιεῖν* = *curvatorum*.

ἀνθ' ὧν συνείσει καὶ τὰ νῦν βουλευματα,
 ὅσα Σκίροις ἔδοξε ταῖς ἐμαῖς φίλαις.
 ἀλλ' οὐδεμία πάρεστιν ἅς ἤκειν ἐχρῆν.
 καίτοι πρὸς ὄρθρον γ' ἐστίν· ἡ δ' ἐκκλησία 20
 αὐτίκα μάλ' ἐσται· καταλαβεῖν δ' ἡμᾶς ἔδρας,
 ἅς Φυρόμαχος ποτ' εἶπεν, εἰ μέμνησθ' ἔτι,
 δεῖ τὰς ἐταῖρας ἀγκαθιζόμενας λαθεῖν.

τί δῆτ' ἂν εἴη; πότερον οὐκ ἐρραμμένους
 ἔχουσι τοὺς πῶγωνας, οὓς εἴρητ' ἔχειν; 25
 ἢ θαῖμάτια τὰνδρεῖα κλειψάσαις λαθεῖν
 ἣν χαλεπὸν αὐταῖς; ἀλλ' ὁρῶ τονδὶ λύχνον
 προσιόντα. φέρε νυν ἐπαναχωρήσω πάλιν,
 μὴ καὶ τις ὧν ἀνὴρ ὁ προσίων τυγχάνῃ.

ΓΓNH. A. ὦρα βαδίζειν, ὥς ὁ κῆρυξ ἀρτίως 30
 ἡμῶν προσιόντων δεύτερον κεκόκκυκεν.

ΠΡ. ἐγὼ δέ γ' ὑμᾶς προσδοκῶσ' ἐγρηγόρειν
 τὴν νύκτα πᾶσαν. ἀλλὰ φέρε, τὴν γείτονα
 τήνδ' ἐκκαλέσωμαι, θρυγονῶσα τὴν θύραν.
 δεῖ γὰρ τὸν ἀνδρ' αὐτῆς λαθεῖν.

ΓΓ. B. ἥκουσά τοι 35
 ὑποδουμένη τὸ κνῦμά σου τῶν δακτύλων,
 αἶτ' οὐ καταδαρθοῦς. ὁ γὰρ ἀνὴρ, ὦ φιλάττη,

^a "The parasol festival; a festival celebrated by the women alone, at midsummer, in the month Scirophorion, in honour of Athene Sciras. The place of its celebration seems to have been a spot on the Sacred Way just outside the gates of Athens, where was the tomb of Scirus, the Dodonaean seer; and near it a Temple of Athene Sciras. It was attended by the priestess of Athene, the priest of the Sun, and the priest of Erechtheus who came down from the Acropolis bearing the sacred white parasol, σκιᾶδειον λευκὸν ὃ λέγεται Σκῖρον: Scholiast. Cf. T. 834, 835": R.

^b A reference to one of the tragedies spoken of on I, above, in which P. seems to have ordered his ἐταῖρους to lie in ambush, to 250

Therefore our plans will we confide to thee,
 What at the Scira ^a we resolved to do.
 Ah, but there's no one here who should be here.
 Yet doth it draw towards daybreak; and the Assembly
 Full soon will meet; and we frail womankind
 Must take the seats Phyromachus assigned us
 (You don't forget?) and not attract attention.^b
 What can the matter be? Perchance their beards
 Are not stitched on, as our decree commanded,
 Perchance they found it difficult to steal
 Their husband's garments. Stay! I see a lamp
 Moving this way. I will retire and watch,
 Lest it should haply be some MAN approaching!^c

FIRST WOMAN. It is the hour to start. As I was coming
 I heard the herald give his second—crow.^d
 PR. I have been waiting, watching for you all
 The whole night long; and now I'll summon forth
 My neighbour here, scratching her door so gently
 As not to rouse her husband.

SECOND WOMAN.^e Yea, I heard
 (For I was up and putting on my shoes)
 The stealthy creeping of thy finger-nail.

which Aristophanes gives a new turn by saying *ἐταίπας*. Probably
εἰ μὲν γὰρ ἔτι was part of the speech; it is not appropriate here.

^a *She conceals herself: enter woman with lamp.*

^d *Praxagora reappears.*

^e "The women who during the next sixteen lines keep dropping in, either singly or in small groups, are in my opinion all members of the Chorus making their way to the orchestra. They are probably twelve in all, forming a semichorus, and representing that section of Praxagora's followers which dwelt within the city walls. The other section, the women from the country, enter in a body, infra 300, singing their entrance song. Then the two semichoruses coalesce and become the full Chorus of the play. And the speaker of lines 54-56, and a few other lines in the conversation, is in my opinion the Coryphaeus, who enters with the first semichorus": R.

ARISTOPHANES

- Σαλαμίνιος γάρ ἐστιν ὧ ξύνειμ' ἐγώ,
τὴν νύχθ' ὅλην ἤλαυνέ μ' ἐν τοῖς στρώμασιν,
ὥστ' ἄρτι τουτὶ θοϊμάτιον αὐτοῦ λαβεῖν. 40
- ΓΤ. Α. καὶ μὴν ὁρῶ καὶ Κλειναρέτην καὶ Σωστράτην
παρούσαν ἤδη τήνδε καὶ Φιλαινέτην.
- ΗΜΙΧΟΡΙΟΝ. οὐκουν ἐπέιξεσθ'; ὡς Γλύκη κατώμοσεν
τὴν ὑστάτην ἤκουσαν οἴνου τρεῖς χόας
ἡμῶν ἀποτίσειν κἄρεβίνθων χοῖνικα. 45
- ΓΤ. Α. τὴν Σμικυθίωνος δ' οὐχ ὁρᾷς Μελιστίχην
σπεύδουσιν ἐν ταῖς ἐμβάσιν; καὶ μοι δοκεῖ
κατὰ σχολὴν παρὰ τάνδρὸς ἐξελθεῖν μόνῃ.
- ΓΤ. Β. τὴν τοῦ καπήλου δ' οὐχ ὁρᾷς Γευσιστράτην,
ἔχουσιν ἐν τῇ δεξιᾷ τὴν λαμπάδα; 50
- ΠΡ. καὶ τὴν Φιλοδωρήτου τε καὶ Χαιρητάδου
ὁρῶ προσιούσας, χᾶτέρας πολλὰς πάννυ
γυναῖκας, ὃ τι πέρ ἐστ' ὄφελος ἐν τῇ πόλει.
- ΗΜΙΧ. καὶ πάννυ τάλαιπῶρος ἔγωγ', ὦ φιλότατη,
ἐκδράσας παρέδυν. ὃ γὰρ ἀνὴρ τὴν νύχθ' ὅλην 55
ἔβηττε, τριχίδων ἐσπέρας ἐμπλήμενος.
- ΠΡ. κάθησθε τοῖνυν, ὡς ἂν ἀνέρωμαι τάδε
ὑμᾶς, ἐπειδὴ συλλελεγμέναις ὁρῶ,
ὅσα Σκίροις ἔδοξεν εἰ δεδράκατε.
- ΓΤ. Α. ἔγωγε. πρῶτον μὲν γ' ἔχω τὰς μασχάλας
λόχμης δασυτέρας, καθάπερ ἦν ξυγκείμενον.
ἔπειθ' ὁπόθ' ἀνὴρ εἰς ἀγορὰν οἴχοιτό μου, 60

^a "Now enter, on their way to the orchestra, seven other women, all distinguished by their own names or by the names of their husbands. As they are passing in, the actors, standing on the stage, make their comments about them, exactly as Peisthetaerus and the Hoopoe, in the *Birds*, discuss the members of the Chorus, hurrying in to the orchestra there. These seven women were probably well known to the audience, and doubtless there were reasons for their selection with which we are now un-

252

My husband, dear—a Salaminian he—
Has all night long been tossing in his bed ;
Wherefore I could not steal his garb till now.

F.W. O now they are coming !^a Here's Cleinarete,
Here's Sostrata, and here's Philaenete.

SEMICHORUS. Come, hurry up : for Glyce vowed a vow
That whosoever comes the last shall pay
One quart of chickpeas and nine quarts of wine.

F.W. And look ! Melistichē, Smicythion's wife,
Wearing her husband's shoes. She, only she,
Has come away, methinks, at ease, unfurried.

S.W. And look ! Geusistrata, the tapster's wife,
In her right hand the torch.

PR. And now the wives
Of Philodoretus and Chaeretades,
And many another, hurrying on I see,
All that is best and worthiest in the town.

S.CH. O honey, I'd tremendous work to come.
My husband gorged his fill of sprats at supper,
And he's been cough, cough, coughing all night long.

PR. Well, sit ye down, that I may ask you this,
Now that ye're all assembled : have ye done
What at the Scira 'twas resolved to do ?

F.W. I have, for one. See, underneath my arms
The hair is growing thicker than a copse,^b
As 'twas agreed : and when my husband started

acquainted : but we may conjecture that Smicythion resembled
the ' auld man ' whom Burns's ' young lassie ' married, ' who's
doyl't an' who's dozin', whose bluid it is frozen,' so that Melistichē
found no difficulty in escaping from him unobserved. And Geusi-
strata was probably often seen by her customers in the attitude
here depicted, *ἔχουσα τὴν λαμπάδα ἐν τῇ δεξιᾷ*. 'Torches would
be frequently blazing in the *καπηλείον* till late at night' : R.

^b *ἔθρεψαν γὰρ τρίχας, ἵνα ὅταν χειροτονῶσι, δοκῶσιν ἄνδρες εἶναι* :
Scholiast.

ARISTOPHANES

- ἀλευψαμένη τὸ σῶμ' ὅλον δι' ἡμέρας
ἐχλιανόμην ἐστῶσα πρὸς τὸν ἥλιον.
- ΓΓ. Β. κᾶγωγε· τὸ ξυρὸν δέ γ' ἐκ τῆς οἰκίας 65
ἔρρωφα πρῶτον, ἵνα δασυνθῇην ὅλη
καὶ μηδέν εἶην ἔτι γυναικὶ προσφερής.
- ΠΡ. ἔχετε δὲ τοὺς πώγωνας, οὓς εἶρητ' ἔχειν
πάσαισιν ὑμῖν, ὁπότε συλλεγοίμεθα;
- ΓΓ. Α. νῆ τὴν Ἑκάτην, καλὸν γ' ἔγωγε τουτονί. 70
- ΓΓ. Β. κᾶγωγ' Ἐπικράτους οὐκ ὀλίγω καλλίονα.
- ΠΡ. ὑμεῖς δὲ τί φατέ;
- ΓΓ. Α. φασί· κατανεύουσι γοῦν.
- ΠΡ. καὶ μὴν τά γ' ἄλλ' ὑμῖν ὁρῶ πεπραγμένα.
Λακωνικὰς γὰρ ἔχετε καὶ βακτηρίας
καὶ θαῖμάτια τάνδρεϊα, καθάπερ εἶπομεν. 75
- ΓΓ. Α. ἔγωγέ τοι τὸ σκύταλον ἐξηνεγκάμην
τὸ τοῦ Λαμίου τουτὶ καθεύδοντος λάθρα.
- ΠΡ. τοῦτ' ἔστ' ἐκεῖνο, "τῶν σκυτάλων ὧν πέρδεται."
- ΓΓ. Α. νῆ τὸν Δία τὸν σωτήρ' ἐπιτήδειός γ' ἂν ᾔην
τὴν τοῦ Πανόπτου διφθέραν ἐνημμένος 80
εἵπερ τις ἄλλος βουκολεῖν τὸν δῆμιον.
- ΠΡ. ἀλλ' ἄγεθ' ὅπως καὶ τὰπὶ τούτοις δράσομεν,
ἕως ἔτ' ἐστὶν ἄστρα κατὰ τὸν οὐρανόν·
ἡκκλησία δ', εἰς ἣν παρεσκευάσμεθα
ἡμεῖς βαδίζειν, ἐξ ἧω γενήσεται. 85
- ΓΓ. Α. νῆ τὸν Δί', ὥστε δεῖ σε καταλαβεῖν ἔδρας
ὑπὸ τῷ λίθῳ, τῶν πρυτάνεων καταντικρύ.

^a To make her skin brown; ὥστε μέλαινα γενέσθαι ὡς ἀνῆρ: Scholiast.

^b Epierates was dubbed ὁ Σακεσφόρος, "the Beard-bearer" (σάκος, -ου) in allusion to *Atas Σ.*, "the Shield-bearer" (from σάκος, -ους). The Schol. quotes from Plato Comicus, ἀραξ ὑπ' ἡγῆς, Ἐπικράτες σακεσφόρε.

- Off to the market-place, I'd oil my body
And stand all day decocting in the sun.^a
- 65 s.w. I too have done it : flinging, first of all,
The razor out of doors, that so my skin
Might grow quite hairy, and unlike a woman.
- PR. But have ye got the beards, which, 'twas determined,
Ye all should bring, assembling here to-day ?
- 70 f.w. I have, by Hecate ! Look ! a lovely one.
- s.w. And I, much lovelier than Epicrates's.^b
- PR. And what say ye ?
- f.w. They nod assent : they've got them.
- PR. The other matters, I perceive, are done.
Laconian^c shoes ye've got, and walking-sticks,
And the men's overcloaks, as we desired you.
- 75 f.w. O I've a splendid club I stole away
(See, here it is) from Lamias as he slept.
- PR. O yes, I know : " the clubs he sweltered with." ^d
- f.w. By Zeus the Saviour, he's the very man
To don the skins the All-eyed herdsman wore,
And, no man better, tend the — public hangman.
- 80 PR. But now to finish what remains to do
While yet the stars are lingering in the sky ;
For this Assembly, as you know, whereto
We all are bound, commences with the dawn.
- f.w. And so it does : and we're to seat ourselves
Facing the prytanes, just below the speakers.^e

^c Men's shoes : 345, W. 1158.

^d Lamias, her husband, was a jailer; and the mention of his name and "club" (*σκήραλον*) suggests a coarse allusion to the ogress Lamia, of whom Crates wrote in a comedy *σκυτάλην ἔχουσα ἐπέρδετο*. See W. 1177. In 79-81 the wife emphasizes her cleverness in escaping him by saying he was a veritable Argus (*ὁ Παρόπτης*); but instead of "keeping watch" (*βουκολεῖν*) over Io, she makes him watch over the "public executioner" (*τὸν δῆμιον*).

^e *λίθω=βήματι* : Schol. See P. 680.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΓΓ. Β. ταυτί γέ τοι νῆ τὸν Δί' ἐφερόμην, ἵνα
πληρουμένης ξαίνοιμι τῆς ἐκκλησίας.
- ΠΡ. πληρουμένης, τάλαίνα;
- ΓΓ. Β. νῆ τὴν Ἄρτεμιν, 90
ἔγωγε. τί γὰρ ἂν χεῖρον ἀκροώμην ἅμα
ξαίνουσα; γυμνά δ' ἐστὶ μοι τὰ παιδία.
- ΠΡ. ἰδοὺ γέ σε ξαίνουσαν, ἣν τοῦ σώματος
οὐδὲν παραφῆναι τοῖς καθημένοις ἔδει.
οὐκοῦν καλὰ γ' ἂν πάθοιμεν, εἰ πλήρης τύχοι 95
ὁ δῆμος ὢν, κἄπειθ' ὑπερβαίνουσά τις
ἀναβαλλομένη δείξειε τὸν Φορμίσιον.
ἦν δ' ἐγκαθιζόμεσθα πρότεραι, λήσομεν
ξυστειλάμεναι θαίματ'· τὸν πώγωνά τε
ὅταν καθώμεν, ὃν περιδησόμεσθ', ἐκεῖ, 100
τίς οὐκ ἂν ἡμᾶς ἄνδρας ἡγήσασθ' ὀρών;
Ἄγύρριος γοῦν τὸν Προνόμου πώγων' ἔχων
λέληθε· καίτοι πρότερον ἦν οὗτος γυνή·
νυνὶ δ', ὀρᾶς, πράττει τὰ μέγιστ' ἐν τῇ πόλει.
τούτου γέ τοι, νῆ τὴν ἐπιούσαν ἡμέραν, 105
τόλμημα τολμῶμεν τοσοῦτον οὐνεκα,
ἦν πως παραλαβεῖν τῆς πόλεως τὰ πράγματα
δυνώμεθ', ὥστ' ἀγαθὸν τι πράξαι τὴν πόλιν·
νῦν μὲν γὰρ οὔτε θέομεν οὔτ' ἐλαύνομεν.
- ΓΓ. Α. καὶ πῶς γυναικῶν θηλύφρων ξυνουσία 110
δημηγορήσει;
- ΠΡ. πολὺ μὲν οὖν ἄριστά που.
λέγουσι γὰρ καὶ τῶν νεανίσκων ὅσοι
πλείστα σποδοῦνται, δευοτάτους εἶναι λέγειν·
ἡμῖν δ' ὑπάρχει τοῦτο κατὰ τύχην τινά.

^a ξαίνουσα, lit. "carding," which would require some exposure of the arms or the like.

S.W. See what I've brought, dear heart : I mean to do
A little spinning while the Assembly fills.

PR. Fills ? miserable woman !

S.W. Yes, why not ?

O I can spin ^a and listen just as well.

Besides, my little chicks have got no clothes.

PR. Fancy you SPINNING ! when you must not have
The tiniest morsel of your person seen.

'Twere a fine scrape, if when the Assembly's full,
Some woman clambering o'er the seats, and throwing
Her cloak awry, should show that she's a woman.^b

No, if we sit in front and gather round us

Our husbands' garments, none will find us out.

Why, when we've got our flowing beards on there,

Who that beholds us will suppose we're women ?

Was not Agyrrhius ^c erst a woman ? Yet

Now that he wears the beard of Pronomus,

He passes for a man, a statesman too.

O by yon dawning day, 'tis just for that,

We women dare this daring deed to do,

If we can seize upon the helm of state

And trim the ship to weather through the storm ;

For neither sails nor oars avail it now.

F.W. How can the female soul of womankind ^d

Address the Assembly ?

PR. Admirably well.

Youths that are most effeminate, they say,

Are always strongest in the speaking line ;

And we've got that by nature.

^b Phormisius was a hairy man ; *αἰτίρρεται δὲ τὸ γυμνακτεῖον αἰδέσθων* : Schol.

^c Agyrrhius was accused of debauchery in his youth ; he had gained popularity by proposing a fee of three obols for attending the Assembly. Both he and Pronomus must have been noted for their beards.

^d " From a tragedy " : Schol.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΓΤ.Α. οὐκ οἶδα· δεινὸν δ' ἐστὶν ἢ μὴ ῥμπειρία. 115
 ΠΡ. οὐκοῦν ἐπίτηδες ξυνελέγηνμεν ἐνθάδε,
 ὅπως προμελετήσωμεν ἀκεῖ δεῖ λέγειν.
 οὐκ ἂν φθάνοις τὸ γένειον ἂν περιδουμένη,
 ἄλλαι θ' ὅσαι λαλεῖν μεμελετήκασί που;
 ΓΤ.Α. τίς δ', ὦ μέλ', ἡμῶν οὐ λαλεῖν ἐπίσταται; 120
 ΠΡ. ἴθι δὴ σὺ περιδοῦ καὶ ταχέως ἀνὴρ γενοῦ·
 ἐγὼ δὲ θέϊσα τοὺς στεφάνους περιδήσομαι
 καυτῇ μεθ' ὑμῶν, ἣν τί μοι δόξῃ λέγειν.
 ΓΤ.Β. δεῦρ', ὦ γλυκυτάτῃ Πραξαγόρα, σκέψαι, τάλαν,
 ὡς καὶ καταγέλαστον τὸ πρᾶγμα φαίνεται. 125
 ΠΡ. πῶς καταγέλαστον;
 ΓΤ.Β. ὥσπερ εἴ τις σηπiais
 πώγωνα περιδήσειεν ἐσταθευμέναις.
 ΠΡ. ὁ περιστiάρχος, περιφέρειν χρὴ τὴν γαλῆν.
 πάριτ' ἐς τὸ πρόσθεν. Ἀρίφραδες, παῦσαι λαλῶν.
 κάθιζε παριῶν. τίς ἀγορεύειν βούλεται; 130
 ΓΤ.Α. ἐγώ.
 ΠΡ. περίθου δὴ τὸν στέφανον τύχαγαθῇ.
 ΓΤ.Α. ἰδοῦ.
 ΠΡ. λέγοις ἄν.
 ΓΤ.Α. εἶτα πρὶν πιεῖν λέγω;
 ΠΡ. ἰδοῦ πιεῖν.
 ΓΤ.Α. τί γάρ, ὦ μέλ', ἐστεφανωσάμην;

^a "ἀπρόσλογος ἢ εἰκασία, says the Scholiast. It probably refers to some fanciful similarity between the complexion of the women, lightly bronzed by the sun, and the colour of the white cuttlefish lightly browned by the fire. λευκαὶ γὰρ αἱ σηπιαί, says one Scholiast; ἐσταθευμέναις δὲ, ἐξ ἐπιπολῆς ὀπτηθείσαις' σταθεύειν γὰρ τὸ μὴ λιαν ὀπτῆσαι, adds another": R.

^b "The peristiarch was an official who superintended the purification of the place in which an Athenian Assembly was to be held by carrying sacrificed sucking-pigs around its limit. All who took part in the Assembly were required to come within this

F.W.
 Still
 PR. An
 We
 No
 An
 F.W. Pra
 PR. Cor
 I'll
 Ma
 S.W. O, I
 O w
 PR. Jok
 S.W.
 A s
 PR. Nov
 Con
 Con
 F.W. I.
 PR. W
 F.W. The
 PR.
 F.W.
 PR. Jus
 F.W.

line of pur
 γαλῆν for
 so ambiguous

^c "It w
 recognized
 come withi

^d The re
^e The w
 and by a re
 of parliame
 how you w

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 115-133

115

F.W. Maybe so.

Still inexperience is a serious matter.

PR. And is not that the very reason why
We've met together to rehearse the scene?
Now do make haste and fasten on your beards,
And all you others who have practised talking.

120

F.W. Practised, indeed! can't every woman talk?

PR. Come, fasten on your beard, and be a man.
I'll lay these chaplets down, and do the same.
Maybe I'll make a little speech myself.

S.W. O, here, sweet love, Praxagora: look, child!

125

O what a merry joke this seems to me!

PR. Joke! where's the joke?

S.W. 'Tis just as if we tied

A shaggy beard to toasting cuttlefish.^a

PR. Now, Purifier^b carry round the — cat.

Come in! ^c Ariphrades, don't chatter so.

Come in, sit down. Who will address the meeting? ^d

F.W. I.

PR. Wear this chaplet then, and luck be with you.

F.W. There.

PR. Speak away.

F.W. What, speak before I drink?

PR. Just listen. DRINK!

F.W. Then what's this chaplet for? ^e

line of purification. Cf. *Acharnians*, 44. Praxagora substitutes *γαλῆν* for *χοιρίδιον*, not wishing in an assembly of ladies to use so ambiguous a word as the latter": R.

^c "It would seem, from *Acharnians*, 43, 44, that this was the recognized formula wherewith the *κῆρυξ* invited the people to come within the line of lustration": R.

^d The recognized formula.

^e The wreaths being worn both by a speaker in the Assembly, and by a reveller at a banquet. The speaker betrays her ignorance of parliamentary customs, and so P. tells her to be gone: "that is how you would have betrayed us in the Assembly also (*κάκει*)."

ARISTOPHANES

ΠΡ. ἄπιθ' ἐκποδών· τοιαυτ' ἂν ἡμᾶς εἰργάσω
κάκεϊ.

ΓΤ.Α. τί δ'; οὐ πίνουσι κἂν τῆκκλησίᾳ;

135

ΠΡ. ἰδοὺ γέ σοι πίνουσι.

ΓΤ.Α.

νῆ τὴν Ἀρτεμιν,

καὶ ταυτὰ γ' εὖζωρον. τὰ γοῦν βουλευμάτα

αὐτῶν ὅσ' ἂν πράξωσιν ἐνθυμουμένοις

ὥσπερ μεθυόντων ἐστὶ παραπεπληγμένα.

καὶ νῆ Δία σπένδουσί γ'· ἥ τίνος χάριν

140

τοσαυτὰ γ' εὖχοντ', εἴπερ οἶνος μὴ παρῇν;

καὶ λοιδοροῦνται γ' ὥσπερ ἐμπεπωκότες,

καὶ τὸν παροινοῦντ' ἐκφέρουσ' οἱ τοξόται.

ΠΡ. σὺ μὲν βάδιζε καὶ κάθησ'· οὐδὲν γὰρ εἶ.

ΓΤ.Α. νῆ τὸν Δί', ἥ μοι μὴ γενειᾶν κρεῖττον ᾦν.

145

διψεῖ γάρ, ὥς ἔοικ', ἀφανανθήσομαι.

ΠΡ. ἔσθ' ἥτις ἐτέρα βούλεται λέγειν;

ΓΤ.Β.

ἐγώ.

ΠΡ. ἴθι δὴ στεφανοῦ· καὶ γὰρ τὸ χρήμ' ἐργάζεται.

ἄγε νυν ὅπως ἀνδριστὶ καὶ καλῶς ἔρεῖς,

διερεισαμένην τὸ σχῆμα τῇ βακτηρίᾳ.

150

ΓΤ.Β. ἐβουλόμην μὲν ἕτερον ἂν τῶν ἡθάδων

λέγειν τὰ βέλτισθ', ὧ' ἐκαθήμην ἡσυχος·

νῦν δ' οὐκ ἐάσω, κατὰ γε τὴν ἐμὴν μίαν,

ἐν τοῖσι καπηλείοισι λάκκους ἐμποιεῖν

ὑδατος. ἐμοὶ μὲν οὐ δοκεῖ μὰ τῷ θεῷ.

155

ΠΡ. μὰ τῷ θεῷ; τάλαινα, ποῦ τὸν νοῦν ἔχεις;

^a "ἐνθυμουμένοις, 'to such as ponder these things in their minds.' The acts they pass are, if you consider them carefully, like the mad acts of drunkards": R.

^b The "tedious prayers" were usually accompanied by libations. ^c The Scythian archers, the police; A. 54, K. 665.

^d "ἀφανανθήσομαι, ξηρανθήσομαι: Scholiast; cf. F. 1089. 'Av I didn't shave, I wud be torminted wid an outrajis thurrst; for there's nothin' so dhryin' to the throat as a big billy-goat beard

PR.

F.W.

PR.

F.W.

PR.

F.W.

PR.

S.W.

PR.

S.W.

PR.

waggin

Rudya

^e μὴ

Τα

bibulo

^f D

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 134-156

PR. O get away. Is this what you'd have done
Amongst the men?

135 F.W. What, don't men drink at meetings?

PR. Drink, fool?

F.W. By Artemis, I know they do,
And strong drink too. Look at the acts they pass.
Do you mean to tell me that they'd pass such
nonsense

140 If they weren't drunk?^a Besides, they pour
libations.

Or what's the meaning of those tedious prayers^b

Unless they'd got some wine, I'd like to know.

Besides, they quarrel just like drunken men,

And when one drinks too much, and gets too noisy,

In come the Archer-boys,^c and run him out.

PR. Begone and sit you down, for you're no good.

F.W. Good lack, I wish I'd never worn a beard;^d

I'm parched to death with thirst, I really am.

PR. Would any other like to speak?

S.W. Yes, I.

150 PR. Put on this chaplet and be quick. Time presses.

Now lean your weight upon your walking-stick,

And speak your words out manfully and well.

S.W. I could have wished some more experienced man

Had risen to speak, while I sat still and listened.

But now I say I'll not permit, for one,^e

That in their taverns men should make them tanks

Of water.^f 'Tis not proper, by the Twain.^g

PR. How! by the Twain? Girl, have you lost your wits?

waggin' undher the chin,' says Private Mulvaney in one of
Rudyard Kipling's tales": R.

^e *μῖαν*, sc. *γνῶμην* or *ψῆφον*.

^f Tanks for storing wine, dishonestly filled with water; the
bibulous woman protests.

^g Demeter and Persephone; a woman's oath.

ARISTOPHANES

ΓΓ.Β. τί δ' ἔστιν; οὐ γὰρ δὴ πιεῖν γ' ἤτησά σε.

ΠΡ. μὰ Δί', ἀλλ' ἀνὴρ ὢν τῷ θεῷ κατώμοσας,
καίτοι τά γ' ἄλλ' εἰπούσα δεξιώτατα.

ΓΓ.Β. ὦ νῆ τὸν Ἀπόλλω.

ΠΡ. παῦε τοίνυν, ὥς ἐγὼ 160

ἐκκλησιάσουσ' οὐκ ἂν προβαίην τὸν πόδα
τὸν ἕτερον, εἰ μὴ ταῦτ' ἀκριβωθήσεται.

ΓΓ.Β. φέρε τὸν στέφανον· ἐγὼ γὰρ αὖ λέξω πάλιν.
οἶμαι γὰρ ἤδη μεμελετηκέναι καλῶς.

ἔμοι γάρ, ὦ γυναῖκες αἱ κατήμεναι, 165

ΠΡ. γυναῖκας, ὦ δύστηνε, τοὺς ἄνδρας λέγεις;

ΓΓ.Β. δι' Ἐπίγονόν γ' ἐκέλευον· ἐπιβλέψασα γὰρ
ἐκείσε πρὸς γυναῖκας ὥόμην λέγειν.

ΠΡ. ἄπερρε καὶ σὺ καὶ κάθησ' ἐντευθενί.
αὐτὴ γὰρ ὑμῶν γ' ἕνεκά μοι λέξειν δοκῶ, 170

τονδὶ λαβοῦσα· τοῖς θεοῖς μὲν εὐχομαι
τυχεῖν κατορθώσασα τὰ βεβουλευμένα.

ἔμοι δ' ἴσον μὲν τῆσδε τῆς χώρας μέτα
ὅσονπερ ὑμῖν· ἄχθομαι δὲ καὶ φέρω 175

τὰ τῆς πόλεως ἅπαντα βαρέως πράγματα.
ὀρῶ γὰρ αὐτὴν προστάταισι χρωμένῃν

ἀεὶ πονηροῖς· κἄν τις ἡμέραν μίαν

χρηστὸς γένηται, δέκα πονηρὸς γίγνεται.

ἐπέτρεψας ἐτέρῳ· πλείον' ἔτι δράσει κακά. 180

χαλεπὸν μὲν οὖν ἄνδρας δυσαρέστους νουθετεῖν,

τοὺς δ' οὐκ ἐθέλοντας ἀντιβολεῖθ' ἐκάστοτε.

ἐκκλησίαισιν ἦν ὅτ' οὐκ ἐχρώμεθα

οὐδὲν τὸ παράπαν· ἀλλὰ τὸν γ' Ἀγύρριον

πονηρὸν ἡγοῦμεσθα· νῦν δὲ χρωμένων 185

ὁ μὲν λαβὼν ἀργύριον ὑπερεπήνεσεν,

ὁ δ' οὐ λαβὼν εἶναι θανάτου φήσ' ἀξίους

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 157-187

s.w. Why, what's amiss? *I* never asked for drink.

pr. You are a man, and yet invoked the Twain.
All else you said was excellently right.

s.w. O yes, by Apollo!

pr. Mind then, I won't move

Another step in this Assembly business,
Unless you are strict and accurate in this.

s.w. Give me the chaplet, and I'll try again.
I've thought of something very good to say.

In my opinion, O assembled women,

pr. O monstrous! WOMEN, idiot, when they're MEN?

s.w. 'Twas all Epigonus: he caught my eye
And so, methought 'twas women I harangued.

pr. You, too, retire and sit you down again,
For I myself will wear the chaplet now
Your cause to further: and I pray the gods
That I may haply prosper our design.

I have, my friends, an equal stake with you
In this our country, and I grieve to note
The sad condition of the State's affairs.

I see the State employing evermore
Unworthy ministers;^a if one do well
A single day, he'll act amiss for ten.

You trust another: he'll be ten times worse.
Hard, hard it is to counsel wayward men,
Always mistrusting those who love you best,
And paying court to those who love you not.

There was a time, my friends, we never came
To these Assemblies; then we knew full well
Agryrhios was a rogue: we come here now,
And he who gets the cash applauds the man,
And he who gets it not, protests that they

^a *προστάτης τοῦ δήμου*, although not an official title, was used of the leading demagogue.

ARISTOPHANES

- τοὺς μισθοφορεῖν ζητοῦντας ἐν τῇ κκλησίᾳ.
 ΓΓ.Α. νῆ τὴν Ἀφροδίτην, εἰ γε ταυταγὶ λέγεις.
 ΠΡ. τάλαω', Ἀφροδίτην ὤμοσας. χαριέντά γ' ἂν 190
 ἔδρασας, εἰ τοῦτ' εἶπας ἐν τῇ κκλησίᾳ.
 ΓΓ.Α. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἂν εἶπον.
 ΠΡ. μῆδ' ἐθίζου νυν λέγειν.
 τὸ συμμαχικὸν αὖ τοῦθ', ὅτ' ἐσκοπούμεθα,
 εἰ μὴ γένοιτ', ἀπολεῖν ἔφασκον τὴν πόλιν.
 ὅτε δὴ δ' ἐγένετ', ἤχθοντο, τῶν δὲ ῥητόρων 195
 ὁ τοῦτ' ἀναπείσας εὐθύς ἀποδράς ὤχετο.
 ναὺς δεῖ καθέλκεω· τῷ πένητι μὲν δοκεῖ,
 τοῖς πλουσίοις δὲ καὶ γεωργοῖς οὐ δοκεῖ.
 Κορινθίοις ἤχθεσθε, κάκεῖνοί γέ σοι.
 νῦν εἰσὶ χρηστοί, καὶ σὺ νῦν χρηστός γενοῦ. 200
 Ἀργεῖος ἀμαθής, ἀλλ' Ἰερώνυμος σοφός·
 Σωτηρία παρέκνυφεν, ἀλλ' ὀρίζεται
 Θρασύβουλος αὐτός, οὐχὶ παρακαλούμενος.
 ΓΓ.Α. ὥς ξυνετὸς ἀνὴρ.
 ΠΡ. νῦν καλῶς ἐπήνεσας.
 ὑμεῖς γάρ ἐστ', ὦ δῆμε, τούτων αἴτιοι. 205
 τὰ δημόσια γὰρ μισθοφοροῦντες χρήματα
 ἰδίᾳ σκοπεῖσθ' ἕκαστος ὃ τι τις κερδανεῖ.

^a Alluding to Agyrrhius's three-obol fee; see 103 above.
^b "Praxagora is beyond all doubt referring to the momentous anti-Spartan League of 395 B.C., which was inaugurated by the battle of Haliartus and the death of Lysander, which at once raised Athens from the position of a mere dependency of Sparta into that of a free and leading Hellenic state; and which in its result altered the whole current of Hellenic history. Originally struck between Thebes and Athens, it was quickly joined by Argos, Corinth, and other important states, and became so powerful that the military leaders proposed at once to march upon Sparta and 'destroy the wasps in their nest.' But in the following summer the great battle of Corinth, ἡ μεγάλη μάχη πρὸς Λακεδαι-

F.W.

PR.

F.W.

PR.

F.W.

PR.

μονίους
 Laced
 as the
 by the
 anothe
 wonde
 comfit
 much
 " U
 " T
 lands
 " A
 more i
 " T
 these.

Who come for payment ought to die the death.^a

F.W. By Aphrodite now, but that's well said!

PR. Heavens! Aphrodite! 'Twere a pleasant jest,
If in the Assembly you should praise me so!

F.W. Ah, but I won't.

PR. Then don't acquire the habit.

This League ^b again, when first we talked it over,
It seemed the only thing to save the State.

Yet when they'd got it, they disliked it. He

Who pushed it through was forced to cut and run.^c

Ships must be launched; the poor men all approve,

The wealthy men and farmers disapprove.^d

You used to hate Corinthians, and they you;

They are friendly now: do you be friendly too.

Argeius was a fool: now Jerome's wise.^e

Safety just showed her face: but Thrasybulus,^f

No more called in, is quite excluded now.

F.W. Here's a shrewd man!

PR. Ah, now you praise me rightly.

Ye are to blame for this, Athenian people,

Ye draw your wages from the public purse,

Yet each man seeks his private gain alone.

μολίους, ἡ ἐν Κορίνθῳ (Demosthenes, *In Lept.* 59), resulted in a Lacedaemonian victory; and no contingent suffered so severely as the Athenian, which was assailed both in front and on the flank by the Spartan troops. And shortly afterwards Agesilaus won another victory in the well-contested battle of Coronea. No wonder that the Athenians were disgusted, *ἡχθοντο*, at this discomfiture of the League from which they had expected so much": R.

^c Unknown.

^d The wealthy had to fit out the triremes; the farmers saw their lands ravaged.

^e Argeius was a wise man, Hieronymus a fool: Schol. Nothing more is known of them.

^f Thrasybulus had brought them safety in darker days than these.

ARISTOPHANES

τὸ δὲ κοινὸν ὥσπερ Αἴσιμος κυλίνδεται.
 ἦν οὖν ἐμοὶ πείθησθε, σωθήσεσθ' ἔτι.
 ταῖς γὰρ γυναιξὶ φημὶ χρῆναι τὴν πόλιν 210
 ἡμᾶς παραδοῦναι. καὶ γὰρ ἐν ταῖς οἰκίαις
 ταύταις ἐπιτρόποις καὶ ταμίαισι χρώμεθα.
 ΓΓ.Α. εὐ γ', εὐ γε νῆ Δί', εὐ γε· λέγε, λέγ', ὦγαθέ.
 ΠΡ. ὥς δ' εἰσὶν ἡμῶν τοὺς τρόπους βελτίονες
 ἐγὼ διδάξω. πρῶτα μὲν γὰρ τάρια 215
 βάπτουσι θερμῷ κατὰ τὸν ἀρχαῖον νόμον
 ἀπαξάπασαι, κοῦχι μεταπειρωμένας
 ἴδοις ἂν αὐτάς. ἡ δ' Ἀθηναίων πόλις,
 εἴ πού τι χρηστῶς εἶχεν, οὐκ ἂν ἐσώζετο,
 εἰ μὴ τι καινὸν ἄλλο περιειργάζετο; 220
 καθήμεναι φρύγουσιν ὥσπερ καὶ πρὸ τοῦ·
 ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς φέρουσιν ὥσπερ καὶ πρὸ τοῦ·
 τὰ Θεσμοφόρι' ἄγουσιν ὥσπερ καὶ πρὸ τοῦ·
 πέττουσι τοὺς πλακοῦντας ὥσπερ καὶ πρὸ τοῦ·
 τοὺς ἄνδρας ἐπιτρίβουσιν ὥσπερ καὶ πρὸ τοῦ· 225
 μοιχοὺς ἔχουσιν ἔνδον ὥσπερ καὶ πρὸ τοῦ·
 αὐταῖς παροψωνοῦσιν ὥσπερ καὶ πρὸ τοῦ·
 οἶνον φιλοῦσ' εὖζωρον ὥσπερ καὶ πρὸ τοῦ·
 βινούμεναι χαίρουσιν ὥσπερ καὶ πρὸ τοῦ.
 ταύταισιν οὖν, ὦνδρες, παραδόντες τὴν πόλιν
 μὴ περιλαλῶμεν, μηδὲ πυνθανώμεθα 230
 τί ποτ' ἄρα δρᾶν μέλλουσιν, ἀλλ' ἀπλῶ τρόπῳ
 ἐῷμεν ἄρχειν, σκεψάμενοι ταυτὶ μόνα,
 ὥς τοὺς στρατιώτας πρῶτον οὔσαι μητέρες
 σώξιν ἐπιθυμήσουσιν· εἴτα σιτία
 τίς τῆς τεκούσης μᾶλλον ἐπιπέμψειεν ἄν;
 235
 χρήματα πορίζειν εὐπορώτατον γυνή,
 ἀρχουσά τ' οὐκ ἂν ἐξαπατηθείη ποτέ,

^a χωλός, ἄτιμος, ἀμαθής: Schol.

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 208-237

So the State reels, like any Aesimus.^a
 Still, if ye trust me, ye shall yet be saved.
 I move that now the womankind be asked
 To rule the State. In our own homes, ye know,
 They are the managers and rule the house.
 F.W. O good, good, good ! speak on, speak on, dear man.
 PR. That they are better in their ways than we
 I'll soon convince you. First, they dye their wools
 With boiling tinctures, in the ancient style.
 You won't find *them*, I warrant, in a hurry
 Trying new plans.^b And would it not have saved
 The Athenian city had she let alone
 Things that worked well, nor idly sought things new ?
 They roast their barley, sitting, as of old :
 They on their heads bear burdens, as of old :
 They keep their Thesmophoria, as of old :
 They bake their honied cheesecakes, as of old ;
 They victimize their husbands, as of old :
 They still secrete their lovers, as of old :
 They buy themselves sly dainties, as of old :
 They love their wine unwatered, as of old :
 They like a woman's pleasures, as of old :
 Then let us, gentlemen, give up to them
 The helm of State, and not concern ourselves,
 Nor pry, nor question what they mean to do ;
 But let them really govern, knowing this,
 The statesman-mothers never will neglect
 Their soldier-sons. And then a soldier's rations,
 Who will supply as well as she who bare him ?
 For ways and means none can excel a woman.
 And there's no fear at all that they'll be cheated

^b " We shall see by-and-by how completely all forecasts of the conservative policy to be pursued by the women will be falsified by the event " : R.

ARISTOPHANES

- αὐταὶ γάρ εἰσιν ἑξαπατᾶν εἰθισμέναι.
 τὰ δ' ἄλλ' ἑάσω· ταῦτα κὰν πείθησθέ μοι,
 εὐδαιμονοῦντες τὸν βίον διάξετε. 240
- ΓΥ.Α. εὖ γ', ὦ γλυκυτάτη Πραξαγόρα, καὶ δεξιῶς.
 πόθεν, ὦ τάλανα, ταῦτ' ἔμαθες οὕτω καλῶς;
 ΠΡ. ἐν ταῖς φυγαῖς μετὰ τάνδρὸς ὤκησ' ἐν πυκνί·
 ἔπειτ' ἀκούουσ' ἐξέμαθον τῶν ῥητόρων.
- ΓΥ.Α. οὐκ ἔτὸς ἄρ', ὦ μέλ', ἦσθα δεινὴ καὶ σοφὴ· 245
 καὶ σε στρατηγὸν αἱ γυναῖκες αὐτόθεν
 αἰρούμεθ', ἣν ταῦθ' ἀπινοεῖς κατεργάσῃ.
 ἀτὰρ ἦν Κεφάλός σοι λοιδορῆται προσφθαρεῖς,
 πῶς ἀντερεῖς πρὸς αὐτὸν ἐν τήκκλησίᾳ;
 ΠΡ. φήσω παραφρονεῖν αὐτόν.
- ΓΥ.Α. ἄλλα τοῦτό γε 250
 ἴσασι πάντες.
- ΠΡ. ἄλλα καὶ μελαγχολᾶν.
- ΓΥ.Α. καὶ τοῦτ' ἴσασιν.
- ΠΡ. ἄλλα καὶ τὰ τρύβλια
 κακῶς κεραμεύειν, τὴν δὲ πόλιν εὖ καὶ καλῶς.
- ΓΥ.Α. τί δ', ἦν Νεοκλείδης ὁ γλάμων σε λοιδορῇ;
 ΠΡ. τοῦτ' ἔπειτα μὲν εἶπον ἐς κυνὸς πυγὴν ὄραν. 255
- ΓΥ.Α. τί δ', ἦν ὑποκρούσῃ σε;
 ΠΡ. προσκινήσομαι,
 ἅτ' οὐκ ἄπειρος οὔσα πολλῶν κρουμάτων.
- ΓΥ.Α. ἐκεῖνο μόνον ἄσκεπτον, ἦν σ' οἱ τοξόται
 ἔλκωσιν, ὅ τι δράσεις ποτ'.
- ΠΡ. ἑξαγκωνιῶ

^a "With these words Praxagora lays aside her wreath, the Rehearsal is concluded, and the women relapse into their ordinary style of conversation": R.

^b "In my opinion the flight to which Praxagora is alluding is the flight of the Athenians from the islands and seaports into the city before the conquering progress of Lysander. We know that

When they're in power, for they're the cheats themselves.

Much I omit. But if you pass my motion,
You'll lead the happiest lives that e'er you dreamed
of.^a

F.W. O, good! Praxagora. Well done, sweet wench.
However did you learn to speak so finely?

PR. I and my husband in the general flight^b
Lodged in the Pnyx, and there I heard the speakers.

F.W. Ah, you were clever to some purpose, dear.
And if you now succeed in your designs
We'll then and there proclaim you chieftainess.
But what if Cephalus, ill fare,^c insult you,
How will you answer *him* in full Assembly?

PR. I'll say he's frenzied.

F.W. True enough; but all
The world know that.

PR. I'll say he's moody-mad.

F.W. They know that too.

PR. That he's more fit to tinker
The constitution than his pots and pans.

F.W. If Neocleides, blear-eyed oaf, insult you?

PR. *Peep at a puppy's tail,^d my lad, quoth I.*

F.W. What if they interrupt?

PR. I'll meet them there,

I'm quite accustomed to that sort of thing.^e

F.W. O but suppose the archers hale you off,

What will you do?

PR. Stick out my elbows, so.

after his great success at Aegospotami, he passed round the coasts
and islands, and compelled all the Athenians he found, whether
garrisons or private individuals, to return to Athens on pain of
death": R. ^c Cephalus: a potter and demagogue.

^d A proverb said to the short-sighted: Schol.

^e Alluding to *κροῖω sensu obscuro*.

- ὠδί· μέση γὰρ οὐδέποτε ληφθήσομαι. 260
 ΗΜΙΧ. ἡμεῖς δέ γ', ἣν αἶρωσ', ἔαν κελεύσομεν.
 ΓΓ.Α. ταυτὶ μὲν ἡμῖν ἐντεθύμηται καλῶς,
 ἐκεῖνο δ' οὐ πεφροντίκαμεν, ὅτῳ τρόπῳ
 τὰς χεῖρας αἶρειν μνημονεύσομεν τότε.
 εἰθισμέναι γὰρ ἔσμεν αἶρειν τῷ σκέλῃ. 265
 ΠΡ. χαλεπὸν τὸ πρᾶγμ'. ὁμῶς δὲ χειροτονητέον
 ἐξωμισάσαις τὸν ἔτερον βραχίονα.
 ἄγε νυν ἀναστέλλεσθ' ἄνω τὰ χιτῶνια·
 ὑποδεῖσθε δ' ὡς τάχιστα τὰς Λακωνικάς,
 ὥσπερ τὸν ἄνδρ' ἐθεᾶσθ', ὅτ' εἰς ἐκκλησίαν 270
 μέλλοι βαδίζειν ἢ θύραζ' ἐκάστοτε.
 ἔπειτ' ἐπειδὴν ταῦτα πάντ' ἔχῃ καλῶς,
 περιδεῖσθε τοὺς πύγῳνας. ἥνικ' ἂν δέ γε
 τούτους ἀκριβῶς ἦτε περιηρμωσμένοι,
 καὶ θαῖμάτια τὰνδρεῖ' ἄπερ γ' ἐκλέψατε 275
 ἐπαναβάλεσθε, κᾶτα ταῖς βακτηρίαις
 ἐπερειδόμεναι βαδίζετ', ἄδουσαι μέλος
 πρεσβυτικόν τι, τὸν τρόπον μιμούμεναι
 τὸν τῶν ἀγροίκων.
 ΓΓ.Α. εὖ λέγεις· ἡμεῖς δέ γε
 προῖωμεν αὐτῶν. καὶ γὰρ ἑτέρας οἶομαι 280
 ἐκ τῶν ἀγρῶν ἐς τὴν πύκν' ἤξευν ἄντικρυς
 γυναικάς.
 ΠΡ. ἀλλὰ σπεύσαθ', ὡς εἴωθ' ἐκεῖ
 τοῖς μὴ παροῦσιν ὀρθρίοις ἐς τὴν πύκνα
 ὑπαποτρέχειν ἔχουσι μηδὲ πάτταλον.
 ΗΜΙΧ. ὦρα προβαίνειν, ὦνδρες, ἡμῖν ἐστί· τοῦτο γὰρ χρὴ 285
 μεμνημένας αἰεὶ λέγειν, ὡς μὴ ποτ' ἐξολίσθη,
 ἡμᾶς. ὁ κίνδυνος γὰρ οὐχὶ μικρός, ἣν ἀλώμεν

^a The formula used by the κῆρυξ was: ἀράτω τὰς χεῖρας, ὅτῳ ταῦτα δοκεῖ. For αἶρειν τὰ σκέλη cf. L. 229.

- 260 They shan't seize *me*, the varlets, round my waist.
 S.CH. Aye, and we'll help : we'll bid the men let go.
 F.W. Then that we've settled, wonderfully well.
 But this we've not considered, how to mind
 We lift our hands, and not our feet, in voting.^a
 We're more for lifting feet than lifting hands.
 265 PR. A knotty point. However, we must each
 Hold up one arm, bare from the shoulder, so.
 Now then, my dears, tuck up your tunics neatly,
 And slip your feet in those Laconian shoes,
 Just as ye've seen your husbands do, whene'er
 270 They're going out, mayhap to attend the Assembly.
 And next, so soon as everything is right
 With shoes and tunics, fasten on your beards,
 And when ye've got them neatly fitted on,
 Then throw your husbands' mantles over all,
 275 Those which ye stole ; and leaning on your sticks
 Off to the Meeting, piping as ye go
 Some old man's song, and mimicking the ways
 Of country fellows.
 F.W. Good ! but let ourselves
 Get on before them : other women soon
 Will come I know from all the countryside
 80 Straight for the Pnyx.
 PR. Be quick, for 'tis the rule
 That whoso comes not with the early dawn
 Must slink abashed, with never a doit,^b away.
 S.CH. Time to be moving, gentlemen !
 'tis best we keep repeating
 85 This name of ours, lest we forget
 to use it at the Meeting.
 For terrible the risk would be, if any man detected

^b That is, the fee for attendance.

ARISTOPHANES

ἐνδυνόμεναι κατὰ σκότον τόλμημα τηλικούτον.

χωρῶμεν εἰς ἐκκλησίαν, ὦνδρες· ἠπείλησε γὰρ
 ὁ θεσμοθέτης, ὃς ἂν
 μὴ πρῶ πάνυ τοῦ κνέφους
 ἦκη κεκονιμένος,
 στέργων σκοροδάλμη,
 βλέπων ὑπότριμμα, μὴ
 δώσειν τὸ τριώβολον.
 ἀλλ', ὦ Χαριτιμίδη
 καὶ Σμίκυθε καὶ Δράκης,
 εἶπου κατεπείγων,
 σαυτῷ προσέχων, ὅπως
 μηδὲν παραχορδιεῖς
 ὦν δεῖ σ' ἀποδείξαι·
 ὅπως δὲ τὸ σύμβολον
 λαβόντες ἔπειτα πλη-
 σίοι καθεδούμεθ', ὥς
 ἂν χειροτονῶμεν
 ἅπανθ' ὅπόσ' ἂν δέη
 τὰς ἡμετέρας φίλας.
 καίτοι τί λέγω; φίλους
 γὰρ χρῆν μ' ὀνομάζειν.

290

295

HMIX.B. ὄρα δ' ὅπως ὠθήσομεν τούσδε τοὺς ἐξ ἄστεως
 ἦκοντας, ὅσοι πρὸ τοῦ
 μέν, ἡνίκ' ἔδει λαβεῖν
 ἐλθόντ' ὀβολὸν μόνον,

300

^a Lit. "satisfied with their garlic pickle, with a vinegar aspect." He is dusty after his hurried journey, and still smells of a rustic breakfast including garlic and vinegar salad.

The great and daring scheme which we
in darkness have projected.

Song of the (town) Semichorus.

On to the Meeting, worthy sirs :
for now the magistrate avers

That whoever shall fail to
Arrive while the dusk of the

Morning is grey,
All dusty and smacking of
Pickle and acid,^a that
Man shall assuredly

Forfeit his pay.
Now Charitimides,
Draces, and Smicythus,

Hasten along :
See that there fall from you
Never a word or a

Note that is wrong.
Get we our tickets, and
Sit we together, and
Choose the front rows.

Vote we whatever our
Sisters propose.

Our *sisters* ! My wits are gone gleaning !
Our " brothers," of course, was my meaning.

Song of the country Semichorus.^b

We'll thrust aside this bothering throng
which from the city crowds along,
These men, who aforetime
When only an obol they

^b *Enter band of twelve countrywomen.* " There is not a word in their song to indicate that they were really women in disguise " : R.

ARISTOPHANES

καθῆντο λαλοῦντες
 ἐν τοῖς στεφανώμασιν·
 νυνὶ δ' ἐνοχλοῦσ' ἄγαν.
 ἀλλ' οὐχί, Μυρωνίδης
 ὅτ' ἦρχεν ὁ γεννάδας,
 οὐδεὶς ἂν ἐτόλμα
 τὰ τῆς πόλεως διοι-
 κεῖν ἀργύριον φέρων·
 ἀλλ' ἦκεν ἕκαστος
 ἐν ἄσκιδίῳ φέρων
 πιεῖν ἅμα τ' ἄρτον αὖ-
 ον καὶ δύο κρομμύω
 καὶ τρεῖς ἂν ἐλάας.
 νυνὶ δὲ τριώβολον
 ζητοῦσι λαβεῖν ὅταν
 πράττωσί τι κοινὸν ὥσ-
 περ πηλοφοροῦντες.

305

310

ΒΛΕΠΤΡΟΣ. τί τὸ πρᾶγμα; ποῖ ποθ' ἡ γυνὴ φρούδη
 ἔστι μοι;

BLEPY

ἐπεὶ πρὸς ἔω νῦν γ' ἔστιν, ἡ δ' οὐ φαίνεται.
 ἐγὼ δὲ κατάκειμαι πάλαι χεῖλητιών,
 τὰς ἐμβάδας ζητῶν λαβεῖν ἐν τῷ σκότῳ
 καὶ θοιμάτιον· ὅτε δὴ δ' ἐκείνο ψηλαφῶν
 οὐκ ἐδυνάμην εὔρεῖν, ὁ δ' ἤδη τὴν θύραν
 ἐπεῖχε κρούων ὁ Κοπρεαῖος, λαμβάνων
 τουτὶ τὸ τῆς γυναικὸς ἡμιδιπλοῖδιον,

315

^a See 102 and note. Agyrrhius had at first proposed one obol as fee for attending the Assembly; Heracleides raised it to two; and shortly before the date of this play, Agyrrhius raised it again to three.

^b Myronides, about 457 B.C., with a force of old men and boys,

defeat
 feated
 c T
 in his
 a β
 on the

Got for their pay ^a
 Would sit in the wreath-market,
 Chatting away.
 Ah well, in the days of our
 Noble Myronides ^b
 None would have stooped
 Money to take for
 Attending the meetings, but
 Hither they trooped,
 Each with his own little
 Goatskin of wine,
 Each with three olives, two
 Onions, one loaf, in his
 Wallet, to dine.
 But now they are set
 The three-obol to get,
 And whene'er the State business engages,
 They clamour, like hodmen, for wages. ^c

BLEPYRUS. What's up? Where's my wife gone? Why,
 bless the woman,
 It's almost daybreak and she can't be found.
 Here am I, taken with the gripes abed,
 Groping about to find my overcloak
 And shoes i' the dark; but hang it, they're gone too:
 I could not find them anywhere. Meanwhile
 Easums kept knocking hard at my back-door; ^d
 So on I put this kirtle of my wife's,

defeated the Corinthians at Megara; and in the next year defeated the Boeotians at Oenophyta.

^e *The Chorus leave the orchestra for a time. Enter Blepyrus in his wife's dress.*

^d βούλεται εἰπεῖν ὡς ὅτι ἡπειρόμην ἀποπατήσαι: Schol. He plays on the name of an Attic deme, οἱ Κόπριοι.

ARISTOPHANES

- καὶ τὰς ἐκείνης Περσικὰς ὑφέλκομαι.
 ἀλλ' ἐν καθαρῷ ποῦ ποῦ τις ἂν χέσας τύχοι; 320
 ἢ πανταχοῦ τοι νυκτός ἐστιν ἐν καλῷ;
 οὐ γάρ με νῦν χέζοντά γ' οὐδείς ὄψεται.
 οἶμοι κακοδαίμων, ὅτι γέρων ὦν ἡγόμεν
 γυναιχ'· ὅσας εἴμ' ἄξιος πληγὰς λαβεῖν.
 οὐ γάρ ποθ' ὑγιές οὐδὲν ἐξελήλυθεν 325
 δράσουσ'. ὅμως δ' οὖν ἐστὶν ἀποπατητέον.
 ANHP. τίς ἐστιν; οὐ δήπου Βλέπυρος ὁ γετινίων;
 νῆ τὸν Δί' αὐτὸς δῆτ' ἐκείνος. εἰπέ μοι,
 τί τοῦτό σοι τὸ πυρρὸν ἐστιν; οὐ τί που
 Κωησίας σου κατατετίληκέν ποθεν; 330
 BA. οὐκ, ἀλλὰ τῆς γυναικὸς ἐξελήλυθα
 τὸ κροκωτίδιον ἀμπισχόμενος, οὐνδύεται.
 AN. τὸ δ' ἱμάτιόν σου ποῦ 'στιν;
 BA. οὐκ ἔχω φράσαι.
 ζητῶν γὰρ αὐτ' οὐχ εὔρον ἐν τοῖς στρώμασιν.
 AN. εἴτ' οὐδὲ τὴν γυναικ' ἐκέλευσάς σοι φράσαι; 335
 BA. μὰ τὸν Δί'· οὐ γὰρ ἔνδον οὔσα τυγχάνει,
 ἀλλ' ἐκτετρύπηκεν λαθοῦσά μ' ἔνδοθεν·
 ὃ καὶ δέδοικα μὴ τι δρᾷ νεώτερον.
 AN. νῆ τὸν Ποσειδῶ, ταῦτά τοίνυν ἄντικρυς
 ἐμοὶ πέπονθας. καὶ γὰρ ἦ ξύνειμ' ἐγὼ 340
 φρούδη 'στ', ἔχουσα θοῖμάτιον οὐγὰρ φόρου.
 κοῦ τοῦτο λυπεῖ μ', ἀλλὰ καὶ τὰς ἐμβάδας.
 οὐκουν λαβεῖν γ' αὐτὰς ἐδυνάμην οὐδαμοῦ.
 BA. μὰ τὸν Διόνυσον, οὐδ' ἐγὼ γὰρ τὰς ἐμὰς
 Λακωνικάς, ἀλλ' ὡς ἔτυχον χεζήτιων, 345
 ἐς τὴν κοθόρνω τὴν πόδ' ἐνθεῖς ἰέμην,
 ἵνα μὴ 'γχεσάμην ἐς τὴν σισύραν· φανὴ γὰρ ἦν.
 AN. τί δῆτ' ἂν εἶη; μὴν ἐπ' ἄριστον γυνή

^a Women's slippers; C. 151, L. 229, T. 734.

And shove my feet into her Persian slippers.^a
 Where's a convenient place ? or shall I say
 All are alike convenient in the dark ?
 No man can see me here, I am sure of that.
 Fool that I was, worse luck, to take a wife
 In my old age. Ought to be thrashed, I ought !
 'Tis for no good, I warrant, that she's out
 This time of night. However, I can't wait.^b

CITIZEN. Hey-day ! who's this ? Not neighbour Blepyrus ?
 Sure and it's he himself. Why, tell me, man,
 What's all that yellow ? Do you mean to say
 You've had Cinesias at his tricks again ?^c
 BL. No, no ; I wanted to come out, and took
 This little yellow kirtle of my wife's.
 CIT. But where's your cloak ?

BL. I've not the least idea.
 I searched amongst the clothes, and 'twasn't there.

CIT. Did you not ask your wife to find the thing ?

BL. I didn't. No. For why ? SHE wasn't there.
 She's wormed herself away out of the house ;
 Some revolution in the wind, I fear.

CIT. O by Poseidon, but your case is just
 The same as mine. *My* wife has stolen away,
 And carried off my cloak. And that's not all,
 Hang her, she's carried off my shoes as well :
 At least I could not find them anywhere.

BL. No more can I : I could not anywhere
 Find my Laconians : so, my case being urgent,
 I shove her slippers on, and out I bolt
 For fear I soil my blanket ; 'twas a clean one.

CIT. What can it be ? can any of her gossips

^b *Enter another husband.*

^c C. was notorious for having defiled a shrine of Hecate ;
F. 366.

ARISTOPHANES

κέκληκεν αὐτὴν τῶν φίλων;

- BA. γνώμην γ' ἐμήν.
οὔκουν πονηρά γ' ἐστὶν ὃ τι κάμ' εἰδέναι. 350
- AN. ἀλλὰ σὺ μὲν ἱμονίαν τῶν ἀποπατεῖς· ἐμοὶ δ'
ᾧρα βαδίζειν ἐστὶν εἰς ἐκκλησίαν,
ἥνπερ λάβω θοιμάτιον, ὅπερ ἦν μοι μόνον.
- BA. κάγωγ', ἐπειδὴν ἀποπατήσω· νῦν δέ μοι
ἀχράς τις ἐγκλείσας^a ἔχει τὰ σιτία. 355
- AN. μῶν ἦν Θρασύβουλος εἶπε τοῖς Λακωνικοῖς;
- BA. νῆ τὸν Διόνυσον, ἐνέχεται γοῦν μοι σφόδρα.
ἀτὰρ τί δράσω; καὶ γὰρ οὐδὲ τοῦτό με
μόνον τὸ λυποῦν ἐστίν, ἀλλ' ὅταν φάγω,
ὅποι βαδιεῖται μοι τὸ λοιπὸν ἢ κόπρος. 360
- νῦν μὲν γὰρ οὗτος βεβαλάνωκε τὴν θύραν,
ὅστις ποτ' ἔστ', ἄνθρωπος Ἀχραδούσιος.
τίς ἂν οὖν ἰατρόν μοι μετέλθοι καὶ τίνα;
τίς τῶν καταπρώκτων δεινός ἐστι τὴν τέχνην;
ἄρ' οἶδ' Ἀμύνων; ἀλλ' ἴσως ἀρνήσεται. 365
- Ἀντισθένην τις καλεσάτω πάσῃ τέχνῃ.
οὗτος γὰρ ἀνὴρ ἕνεκά γε στεναγμάτων
οἶδεν τί πρωκτὸς βούλεται χεζητιῶν.
ὦ πότνι' Εἰλείθυια, μή με περιίδης
διαρραγέντα μηδὲ βεβαλανωμένον, 370
- ἵνα μὴ γένωμαι σκωραμὶς κωμωδική.
- ΧΡΕΜΗΣ. οὗτος, τί ποιεῖς; οὐ τί που χέζεις;
- BA. ἐγώ;
οὐ δῆτ' ἔτι γε μὰ τὸν Δί', ἀλλ' ἀνίσταμαι.

^a Funem cacas.

^b T. seems to have promised the Spartans to speak on their behalf, probably against the Anti-Spartan league, and to have reconsidered the matter, and excused himself to them; alleging 278

Have asked her out to breakfast ?

BL.

I expect so

She's not a bad one : I don't *think* she is.

CIT.

Why, man, you are paying out a cable ^a : I
Must to the Assembly, when I've found my cloak,
My missing cloak : the only one I've got.

BL.

I too, when eased ; but now an acrid pear
Is blocking up the passage of my food.

CIT.

As Thrasybulus told the Spartans, eh ? ^b

BL.

By Dionysus, but it grips me tight,
And that's not all : whatever shall I do ?
For how the food I am going to eat hereafter
Will find a passage out, I can't imagine ;
So firm and close this Acridusian chap ^c
Has fastened up its pathway to the door.

Who'll fetch a doctor, and what doctor, here ?

Whynon the pathicks knows this business best ?

Amynon knows : but perhaps he won't admit it.

Fetch, fetch Antisthenes, by all means fetch him. ^d

He's just the man (to judge from his complaints) ^e

To know the pangs from which I'm suffering now.

Great Eileithyia, let me not remain

Thus plugged and barricaded, nor become

A public nightstool for the comic stage. ^f

CHREMES. Taking your ease, good neighbour ?

BL.

No, I'm not.

'Tis true I have been, but I've finished now.

illness brought on by eating wild pears, according to Schol. *Exit second husband.*

^a That is, the 'acrid pear' (*ἄχρᾰς*) which stopped up the bowels (355), with a play on the name of a deme, *Ἀχρεδοῦσιος*.

^d *Ἀμύνων, ῥήτωρ ἡγαιρηκώς, Ἀντισθένης, ἰατρὸς θηλυδριώδης*: Schol.

^e *Quia nimirum inter cacandum difficulter egerat*: Bergler.

^f The *σκαρᾰμῖς*, a vessel *ἐν ᾧ ἀποσπαροῦσι* (Schol.), doubtless had a plug. *Enter Chremes, the other neighbour.*

ARISTOPHANES

- XP. τὸ τῆς γυναικὸς δ' ἀμπέχει χιτώνιον;
 BA. ἐν τῷ σκότῳ γὰρ τοῦτ' ἔτυχον ἔνδον λαβών. 375
 ἀτὰρ πόθεν ἦκεις ἐτεόν;
 XP. ἐξ ἐκκλησίας.
 BA. ἦδη λέλυνται γάρ;
 XP. νῆ Δί', ὀρθριον μὲν οὖν.
 καὶ δῆτα πολὺν ἢ μίλτος, ὦ Ζεῦ φίλτατε,
 γέλων παρέσχεν, ἣν προσέρραινον κύκλω.
 BA. τὸ τριώβολον δῆτ' ἔλαβες;
 XP. εἰ γὰρ ὤφελον. 380
 ἀλλ' ὕστερος νῦν ἦλθον, ὥστ' αἰσχύνομαι,
 μὰ τὸν Δί' οὐδὲν ἄλλο γ' ἢ τονδί φέρων.
 BA. τὸ δ' αἴτιον τί;
 XP. πλείστος ἀνθρώπων ὄχλος,
 ὅσος οὐδεπώποτ', ἦλθ' ἀθρόος ἐς τὴν πύκνα.
 καὶ δῆτα πάντας σκυτοτόμοις ἠκάζομεν 385
 ὀρώντες αὐτούς. οὐ γὰρ ἄλλ' ὑπερφυῶς
 ὥς λευκοπληθὴς ἦν ἰδεῖν ἡκκλησία.
 ὥστ' οὐκ ἔλαβον οὐτ' αὐτὸς οὐτ' ἄλλοι συχνοί.
 BA. οὐδ' ἄρ' ἂν ἐγὼ λάβοιμι νῦν ἐλθών;
 XP. πόθεν;
 οὐδ' εἰ μὰ Δία τότ' ἦλθες, ὅτε τὸ δεύτερον 390
 ἀλεκτρυνὼν ἐφθέγγετ'.
 BA. οἷμοι δειλαιοι.
 Ἀντίλοχ', ἀποιμωξόν με τοῦ τριωβόλου
 τὸν ζῶντα μᾶλλον. τὰμὰ γὰρ διοίχεται.

^a The *ληξίαρχοι*, or Registrars, used to send in Scythians with a rope smeared with ruddle, with which they roped into the Assembly those who stood in the agora; cf. *A.* 21.

^b "τονδί φέρων. He points to his empty *θύλακον*. I have substituted these words for the τὸν *θύλακον* of the mss. and editions, which in my opinion was originally a gloss on *τονδί*, and 280

CHR
BL.

CHR
BL.
CHR

BL.
CHR

BL.
CHR

BL.
CHR

BL.

has
dest
300-

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 374-393

- CHR. O, and you've got your lady's kirtle on !
 375 BL. 'Twas dark indoors : I caught it up by chance
 But whence come *you* ?
 CHR. I'm coming from the Assembly.
 BL. What, is it over ?
 CHR. Aye, betimes to-day.
 And O, dear Zeus, the fun it was to see
 The way they spattered the vermilion round.^a
 BL. Got your three-obol ?
 380 CHR. No, not I, worse luck.
 I was too late : I'm carrying home, ashamed,
 This empty wallet :^b nothing else at all.
 BL. Why, how was that ?
 CHR. There gathered such a crowd
 385 About the Pnyx, you never saw the like ;
 Such pale-faced fellows ; just like shoemakers
 We all declared ; and strange it was to see
 How pallid-packed the whole Assembly looked.
 So I and lots of us could get no pay.
 BL. Shall I get any if I run ?
 CHR. Not you !
 Not had you been there when the cock was giving
 Its second crow.
 390 BL. O weep, Antilochus,
 Rather for me, the living, than for him,
 The loved and lost—three-obol.^c All is gone !

has crept into the text, usurping the place of *τονδὶ φέρων*, and destroying the sense of the passage. Bergler refers to *Wasps*, 300-315": R.

^c From Aesch. *Myrmidons* fragm.:

'Αντίλοχ', ἀποίμωξόν με τοῦ τεθνηκότος
 τὸν ζῶντα μάλλον.

Weep, Antilochus,
 Rather for me, the living, than for him,
 The loved and lost Patroclus.

ARISTOPHANES

ἀτὰρ τί τὸ πρᾶγμ' ἦν, ὅτι τοσοῦτον χρῆμ' ὄχλου
οὕτως ἐν ὥρᾳ ξυνελέγη;

XP. τί δ' ἄλλο γ' ἢ 395

ἔδοξε τοῖς πρυτάνεσι περὶ σωτηρίας
γνώμας καθεῖναι τῆς πόλεως; κᾷτ' εὐθέως
πρῶτος Νεοκλείδης ὁ γλάμων παρείρπυσεν.

κάπειθ' ὁ δῆμος ἀναβοᾷ πόσον δοκεῖς,
οὐ δεινὰ τολμᾶν τουτονὶ δημηγορεῖν, 400

καὶ ταῦτα περὶ σωτηρίας προκειμένου,
ὃς αὐτὸς αὐτῷ βλεφαρίδ' οὐκ ἐσώσατο;
ὁ δ' ἀναβοήσας καὶ περιβλέψας ἔφη·
τί δαί μ' ἐχρῆν δρᾶν;

BA. σκόροδ' ὁμοῦ τρίψαντ' ὀπῶ
τιθύμαλλον ἐμβαλόντα τοῦ Λακωνικοῦ 405

σαυτοῦ παραλείφειν τὰ βλέφαρα τῆς ἐσπέρας,
ἔγωγ' ἂν εἶπον, εἰ παρὼν ἐτύγγανον.

XP. μετὰ τοῦτον Εὐαίῳ ὁ δεξιώτατος
παρῆλθε γυμνός, ὡς ἐδόκει τοῖς πλείοσι· 410

αὐτός γε μέντοῦφασκεν ἱμάτιον ἔχειν,
κάπειτ' ἔλεξε δημοτικωτάτους λόγους·

ὁρᾶτε μὲν με δεόμενον σωτηρίας
τετραστατήρου καυτόν· ἀλλ' ὅμως ἐρῶ 415

ὡς τὴν πόλιν καὶ τοὺς πολίτας σώσετε.
ἦν γὰρ παρέχωσι τοῖς δεομένοις οἱ κναφῆς

χλαίνας, ἐπειδὴν πρῶτον ἥλιος τραπῇ,
πλευρίτις ἡμῶν οὐδέν' ἂν λάβοι ποτέ. 415

ὅσοις δὲ κλίνη μὴ ᾔστι μηδὲ στρώματα,
ἵεναι καθευδήσοντας ἀπονενυμμένους

ἐς τῶν σκυλοδεψίων· ἦν δ' ἀποκλείη τῇ θύρᾳ 420

^a Cf. Pl. 718, 719.

Whatever was it though that brought together
So vast a crowd so early ?

CHR.

"Twas determined
To put this question to the assembled people,
"How best to save the State." So first and foremost
Came Neocleides, groping up to speak.
And all the people shouted out aloud,
*What scandal that this blear-eyed oaf, who cannot
Save his own eyesight for himself, should dare
To come and teach us how to save the State.*
But he cried out, and leered around, and said,
What's to be done ?

BL.

*Pound garlic up with verjuice,^a
Throw in some spurge of the Laconian sort,
And rub it on your eyelids every night.*
That's what, had I been present, I'd have said.

CHR.

Next came Evaeon,^b smart accomplished chap,
With nothing on, as most of us supposed,
But he himself insisted he was clothed.
He made a popular democratic speech.
*Behold, says he, I am myself in want
Of cash to save me ;^c yet I know the way
To save the citizens, and save the State.
Let every clothier give to all that ask
Warm woollen robes, when first the sun turns back.
No more will pleurisy attack us then.
Let such as own no bedclothes and no bed,
After they've dined,^d seek out the furriers, there
To sleep ; and whoso shuts the door against them*

^b "A pauper, whose clothes are so scanty and threadbare that people cannot perceive that he has any on : " R.

^c "A half-guinea salvation," here as the price of a new suit of clothes, which he obviously needs.

^d ἀπορὶψασθαι applies specially to the after-dinner wash ; W. 1216.

ARISTOPHANES

- χειμῶνος ὄντος, τρεῖς σισύρας ὀφειλέτω.
 ΒΛ. νῆ τὸν Διόνυσον, χρηστά γ'· εἰ δ' ἐκεῖνά γε
 προσέθηκεν, οὐδεὶς ἀντεχειροτόνησεν ἄν,
 τοὺς ἀλφिताμοιβοὺς τοῖς ἀπόροις τρεῖς χοίνικας
 δείπνον παρέχειν ἅπασιν, ἣ κλάειν μακρά. 425
 ἵνα τοῦτ' ἀπέλαυσαν Ναυσικύδους τἀγαθόν.
 ΧΡ. μετὰ τοῦτο τοίνυν εὐπρεπῆς νεανίας
 λευκός τις ἀνεπήδησ', ὅμοιος Νικία,
 δημηγορήσων, κάπεχείρησεν λέγειν
 ὥς χρῆ παραδοῦναι ταῖς γυναιξὶ τὴν πόλιν. 430
 εἴτ' ἐθορύβησαν κἀνέκραγον ὥς εὖ λέγοι,
 τὸ σκυτοτομικὸν πλῆθος· οἱ δ' ἐκ τῶν ἀγρῶν
 ἀνεβορβόρυξαν.
 ΒΛ. νοῦν γὰρ εἶχον νῆ Δία.
 ΧΡ. ἀλλ' ἦσαν ἥττους· ὁ δὲ κατεῖχε τῇ βοῇ,
 τὰς μὲν γυναικας πόλλ' ἀγαθὰ λέγων, σέ δὲ 435
 πολλὰ κακά.
 ΒΛ. καὶ τί εἶπε;
 ΧΡ. πρῶτον μὲν σ' ἔφη
 εἶναι πανοῦργον.
 ΒΛ. καὶ σέ;
 ΧΡ. μή πω τοῦτ' ἔρη.
 κἀπειτα κλέπτην.
 ΒΛ. ἐμὲ μόνον;
 ΧΡ. καὶ νῆ Δία
 καὶ συκοφάντην.
 ΒΛ. ἐμὲ μόνον;
 ΧΡ. καὶ νῆ Δία
 τωνδὶ τὸ πλῆθος.
 ΒΛ. τίς δὲ τοῦτ' ἄλλως λέγει;
 ΧΡ. γυναῖκα δ' εἶναι πράγμ' ἔφη νουβυστικὸν
 καὶ χρηματοποιόν· κοῦτε τἀπόρρητ' ἔφη 440

In wintry weather, shall be fined three blankets.

BL. Well said indeed ; and never a man would dare
To vote against him, had he added this :
*That all who deal in grain shall freely give
Three quarts to every pauper, or be hanged.*
That good, at least, they'd gain from Nausicydes.^a

CHR. Then, after him, there bounded up to speak
A spruce and pale-faced youth, like Nicias.
And *he* declared we ought to place the State
Into the hands of (whom do you think ?) the women !
Then the whole mob of shoemakers ^b began
To cheer like mad ; whilst all the country folk
Hooted and hissed.

BL. They showed their sense, by Zeus.

CHR. But less their numbers ; so the lad went on,
Speaking all good of women, but of you
Everything bad.

BL. What ?

CHR. First of all he called you
An arrant rogue.

BL. And you ?

CHR. Let be, awhile.

Also a thief.

BL. Me only ?

CHR. And by Zeus,

A sycophant.

BL. Me only ?

CHR. And by Zeus,

All our friends here.^c

BL. Well, who says nay to that ?

CHR. And then the woman is, he said, a thing
Stuffed full of wit and moneymaking ways.

^a N. made a fortune from dealing in grain ; Xen. *Mem.* ii. 7.

^b The disguised women : Schol.

^c Pointing to the audience.

ARISTOPHANES

ἐκ Θεσμοφόρου ἐκάστοτ' αὐτὰς ἐκφέρειν,
σέ δὲ καμὲ βουλευόντε τοῦτο δρᾶν αἶι.

BA. καὶ νῆ τὸν Ἑρμῆν τοῦτό γ' οὐκ ἐψεύσατο. 445

XP. ἔπειτα συμβάλλειν πρὸς ἀλλήλας ἔφη
ἱμάτια, χρυσί', ἀργύριον, ἐκπώματα,
μόνας μόναις οὐ μαρτύρων γ' ἐναντίον·
καὶ ταῦτ' ἀποφέρειν πάντα κοῦκ ἀποστερεῖν·
ἡμῶν δὲ τοὺς πολλοὺς ἔφασκε τοῦτο δρᾶν. 450

BA. νῆ τὸν Ποσειδῶ, μαρτύρων τ' ἐναντίον.

XP. οὐ συκοφαντεῖν, οὐ διώκειν, οὐδὲ τὸν
δῆμον καταλύειν, ἀλλὰ πολλὰ καγαθά.
ἕτερά τε πλεῖστα τὰς γυναῖκας εὐλόγει.

BA. τί δῆτ' ἔδοξεν;

XP. ἐπιτρέπειν σέ τῇ πόλιν 455
ταύταις. ἐδόκει γὰρ τοῦτο μόνον ἐν τῇ πόλει
οὕτω γεγενῆσθαι.

BA. καὶ δέδοκται;

XP. φήμ' ἐγώ.

BA. ἅπαντά τ' αὐταῖς ἐστι προστεταγμένα
ἀ τοῖσιν ἀστοῖς ἔμελεν;

XP. οὕτω ταῦτ' ἔχει.

BA. οὐδ' εἰς δικαστήριον ἄρ' εἶμ', ἀλλ' ἡ γυνή; 460

XP. οὐδ' ἔτι σὺ θρέψεις οὓς ἔχεις, ἀλλ' ἡ γυνή.

BA. οὐδὲ στένειν τὸν ὄρθρον ἔτι πράγμ' ἀρά μοι;

XP. μὰ Δί', ἀλλὰ ταῖς γυναιξὶ ταῦτ' ἤδη μέλει·
σὺ δ' ἀστενακτὶ περδόμενος οἴκοι μενεῖς.

BA. ἐκεῖνο δεινὸν τοῖσιν ἡλίκοισι νῶν, 465
μὴ παραλαβοῦσαι τῆς πόλεως τὰς ἡνίας
ἔπειτ' ἀναγκάζωσι πρὸς βίαν

XP. τί δρᾶν;

BA. κινεῖν ἑαυτάς.

XP. ἣν δὲ μὴ δυνώμεθα;

They don't betray their Thesmophorian secrets,
But you and I blab all State secrets out.

445 BL. By Hermes, there at least he told no lie.

CHR. And women lend each other, said the lad,
Their dresses, trinkets, money, drinking-cups,
Though quite alone, with never a witness there.
And all restore the loan, and none withhold it.
But men, he said, are always doing this.

450 BL. Aye to be sure : though witnesses were there.

CHR. *They* don't inform, or prosecute, or put
The people down : but everything that's right.
And much, besides, he praised the womankind.

BL. What was determined ?

455 CHR. You're to put the State
Into their hands. This was the one reform
Not yet attempted.

BL. 'Twas decreed ?

CHR. It was.

BL. So then the women now must undertake
All manly duties ?

CHR. So I understand.

BL. Then I shan't be a dicast, but my wife ?

460 CHR. Nor you support your household, but your wife.

BL. Nor I get grumbling up in early morn ?

CHR. No : for the future that's your wife's affair.
You'll lie abed : no grumbling any more.

465 BL. But hark ye, 'twould be rough on us old men
If, when the women hold the reins of State,
They should perforce compel us to—

CHR. Do what ?

BL. Make love to them.

CHR. But if we're not prepared ?

ARISTOPHANES

ΒΛ. ἄριστον οὐ δώσουσι.

XP. σὺ δέ γε νῆ Δία
δρᾷ ταῦθ', ἔν' ἀριστᾶς τε καὶ κινῆς ἅμα.

470

ΒΛ. τὸ πρὸς βίαν δεινότατον.

XP. ἀλλ' εἰ τῇ πόλει
τοῦτο ξυνοίσει, ταῦτα χρὴ πάντ' ἄνδρα δρᾶν.
λόγος τέ τοί τις ἔστι τῶν γεραιτέρων,
ὅσ' ἂν ἀνόητ' ἢ μῶρα βουλευσώμεθα,
ἅπαντ' ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον ἡμῖν ξυμφέρειν.
καὶ ξυμφέρει γ', ὧ πότνια Παλλὰς καὶ θεοί.
ἀλλ' εἰμι· σὺ δ' ὑγίαινε.

475

ΒΛ. καὶ σύ γ', ὦ Χρέμης.

ΧΟΡΟΣ. ἔμβα, χώρει.

ἄρ' ἔστι τῶν ἀνδρῶν τις ἡμῖν ὅστις ἐπακολουθεῖ;
στρέφου, σκόπει, 480
φύλαττε σαντὴν ἀσφαλῶς, πολλοὶ γὰρ οἱ πανοῦργοι,
μή πού τις ἐκ τοῦπισθεν ὦν τὸ σχῆμα καταφυλάξῃ·
ἀλλ' ὡς μάλιστα τοῖν ποδοῖν ἐπικτυπῶν βάδιζε.
ἡμῖν δ' ἂν αἰσχύνῃν φέροι
πάσαισι παρὰ τοῖς ἀνδράσιν τὸ πρᾶγμα τοῦτ'
ἐλεγχθέν. 485

πρὸς ταῦτα συστέλλου σεαυ-
τήν, πανταχῇ σκοπομένη
τάκεισε καὶ τὰ τῇδε καὶ

^a "When the contention between Poseidon and Athene for the patronage of Athens was decided in favour of the latter, Poseidon in anger imprecated perpetual *δυσβουλία* on the new city. Now the decrees of deities were, like those of the Medes and Persians, supposed to be irreversible, even by themselves: what one god had done, no other, not even himself, could undo; but he could virtually nullify the effect by a subsequent decree. And so in the instance before us, Athene could not change the curse of perpetual

BL.
CHR

BL.
CHR

BL.

CHO

δυσβ
alwa
his p
mak
b

VO

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 469-487

BL. They'll dock our breakfasts.

CHR. Therefore learn the way
How to make love, and eat your breakfast too.

BL. Upon compulsion! Faugh!

CHR. If that is for
The public good, we needs must all obey.
There is a legend of the olden time,
That all our foolish plans and vain conceits
Are overruled to work the public good.^a
So be it now, high Pallas and ye gods!
But I must go. Farewell.

BL. And farewell, Chremes.^b

CHORUS. Step strong! March along!

But search and scan if any man
be somewhere following in our rear.

Look out! Wheel about!

And O be sure that all's secure;

for many are the rogues, I fear.
Lest someone, coming up behind us,

in this ungodly guise should find us.

BE SURE you make a clattering sound

with both your feet against the ground.

For dismal shame and scandal great

Will everywhere upon us wait,

if our disguise they penetrate.

So wrap your garments round you tight,

And peep about with all your might,

Both here and there and on your right,

δυσβουλία, but she could and did nullify its effect by causing it
always to have a successful issue. And this is why Chremes, in
his prayer three lines below, whilst invoking generally all the gods,
makes a special appeal to Pallas": R.

^b *Exeunt.*

ARISTOPHANES

τὰκ δεξιᾶς, μὴ ξυμφορὰ γενήσεται τὸ πρᾶγμα.
 ἀλλ' ἐγκονῶμεν· τοῦ τόπου γὰρ ἐγγύς ἐσμεν ἤδη
 ὁθενπερ εἰς ἐκκλησίαν ὠρμώμεθ' ἡνίκ' ἦμεν. 490
 τὴν δ' οἰκίαν ἔξεσθ' ὄραν ὁθενπερ ἡ στρατηγὸς
 ἔσθ', ἡ τὸ πρᾶγμ' εὐροῦς' ὃ νῦν ἔδοξε τοῖς πολίταις.
 ὥστ' εἰκὸς ἡμᾶς μὴ βραδύνειν ἔστ' ἐπαναμενούσας,
 πώγωνας ἐξηρτημένας,
 μὴ καὶ τις ἡμᾶς ὄψεται χήμων ἴσως κατείπη. 495
 ἀλλ' εἴα δεῦρ' ἐπὶ σκιᾶς
 ἐλθοῦσα πρὸς τὸ τειχίον,
 παραβλέπουσα θατέρω,
 πάλιν μετασκευάζε σαυτὴν αἰθις ἥπερ ἦσθα.
 καὶ μὴ βράδυν'· ὥς τήνδε καὶ δὴ τὴν στρατηγὸν
 ἡμῶν 500
 χωροῦσαν ἐξ ἐκκλησίας ὀρώμεν. ἀλλ' ἐπείγου
 ἅπανα καὶ μίσει σάκον πρὸς ταῖν γνάθωιν ἔχουσα·
 χαῖται γὰρ ἀλγοῦσιν πάλαι τὸ σχῆμα τοῦτ'
 ἔχουσαι.

ΠΡ. ταυτὶ μὲν ἡμῖν, ὦ γυναῖκες, εὐτυχῶς
 τὰ πρᾶγματ' ἐκβέβηκεν ἀβουλεύσαμεν.
 ἀλλ' ὥς τάχιστα, πρὶν τιν' ἀνθρώπων ἰδεῖν,
 ῥιπτεῖτε χλαῖνας, ἐμβὰς ἐκποδῶν ἴτω,
 χάλα συναπτοὺς ἡνίας Λακωνικάς,
 βακτηρίας ἀφεσθε· καὶ μέντοι σὺ μὲν

^a "Praxagora is seen returning from the Assembly. She is still wearing her husband's garments, and enters the stage alone. We hear no more of the two women who had been her companions there before. And nobody else comes on the stage until Blepyrus and Chremes emerge from their respective houses, twenty lines below. The Chorus fulfil the promise made supra 246": R.

^b Line 508 is probably quoted from some tragic poet, which would explain the singular χάλα.

PR. So far, dear sisters, these our bold designs
Have all gone off successfully and well.
But now at once, or e'er some wight perceive us,
Off with your woollens ; cast your shoes ; unloose
The jointed clasp of thy Laconian reins : ^b
Discard your staves ;—Nay, but do *you*, my dear,

ARISTOPHANES

ταύτας κατευτρέπιζ'· ἐγὼ δὲ βούλομαι
εἶσω παρερπύσσασα, πρὶν τὸν ἄνδρα με
ιδεῖν, καταθέσθαι θοιμάτιον αὐτοῦ πάλιν
ὅθενπερ ἔλαβον τᾶλλα θ' ἄξηνεγκάμην.

510

ΧΟ. κεῖται δ' ἥδη πάνθ' ἅπερ εἶπας· σὸν δ' ἔργον τᾶλλα
διδάσκειν,

CH.

ὃ τι σοι δρῶσαι ξύμφορον ἡμεῖς δόξομεν ὀρθῶς
ὑπακούειν.

511

οὐδεμιᾶ γὰρ δεινότερα σου ξυμμίξας' οἶδα γυναικί.

PR.

ΠΡ. περιμείνατέ νυν, ἵνα τῆς ἀρχῆς, ἣν ἄρτι κεχειρο-
τόνημαι,

PR.

ξυμβούλοισιν πάσαις ὑμῖν χρήσωμαι. καὶ γὰρ ἐκεῖ
μοι

BL.

ἐν τῷ θορύβῳ καὶ τοῖς δεινοῖς ἀνδριόταται γεγέ-
νησθε.

PR.

ΒΛ. αὐτῇ, πόθεν ἦκεις, Πραξαγόρα;

BL.

ΠΡ. τί δ', ὦ μέλε, 525

PR.

σοὶ τοῦθ' ;

BL.

ΒΛ. ὃ τί μοι τοῦτ' ἐστίν; ὥς εὐθηλικῶς.

ΠΡ. οὐ τοι παρὰ τοῦ μοιχοῦ γε φήσεις.

PR.

ΒΛ. οὐκ ἴσως

BL.

ἐνός γε.

PR.

ΠΡ. καὶ μὴν βασανίσαι τουτί γέ σοι

BL.

ἔξεστι.

PR.

ΒΛ. πῶς;

BL.

ΠΡ. εἰ τῆς κεφαλῆς ὄζω μύρου.

ΒΛ. τί δ'; οὐχὶ βινεῖται γυνὴ κἄνευ μύρου;

525

ΠΡ. οὐ δὴ τάλαιν' ἔγωγε.

a " chang

ΒΛ. πῶς οὖν ὄρθριον

She al

ῥῆχου σιωπῇ θοιμάτιον λαβοῦσά μου;

clothe

" b E

Get these in order : I myself will steal
Into the house, and ere my husband see me,
Put back his overcloak, unnoticed, where
I found it, and whatever else I took.^a

CH. We have done your behest, and as touching the rest,
We will do whatsoever you tell us is best.
For truly I ween that a woman so keen,
Resourceful and subtle we never have seen.

PR. Then all by my side, as the councillors tried
Of the office I hold, be content to abide ;
For *there*, in the fuss and the hullabaloo,
Ye proved yourselves women most manly and true.^b

BL. Hallo, Praxagora, whence come you ?

PR. What's that

To you, my man ?

BL. What's that to me ? That's cool.

PR. Not from a lover ; *that* you know.

BL. Perchance

From more than one.

PR. That you can test, directly.

BL. Marry and how ?

PR. Smell if my hair is perfumed.

BL. Does not a woman sin unless she's perfumed ?

PR. I don't, at all events.

BL. What made you steal

Away so early with my overcloak ?

^a " *Praxagora retires into her house (the house of Blepyrus) to change her dress, whilst the Chorus change theirs in the orchestra. She almost immediately returns, and henceforth all the women are clothed in their proper habiliments*": R.

^b *Enter Blepyrus and Chremes from their respective houses.*

ARISTOPHANES

- ΠΡ. γυνή μέ τις νύκτωρ ἑταίρα καὶ φίλη
μετεπέμψατ' ὠδίνουσα. PR.
- ΒΛ. κᾶπ' οὐκ ἦν ἐμοὶ
φράσασαν ἰέναι; BL.
- ΠΡ. τῆς λεχοῦς δ' οὐ φροντίσαι,
οὕτως ἐχούσης, ὦνερ; 530 PR.
- ΒΛ. εἰποῦσάν γέ μοι.
ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἐνταῦθά τι κακόν. BL.
- ΠΡ. μὰ τὼ θεῶ,
ἀλλ' ὥσπερ εἶχον ὠχόμην· ἐδεῖτο δὲ
ἥπερ μεθήκέ μ', ἐξίέναι πάσῃ τέχνῃ. PR.
- ΒΛ. εἶτ' οὐ τὸ σαντῆς ἱμάτιον ἐχρῆν σ' ἔχειν;
ἀλλ' ἔμ' ἀποδύσας, ἐπιβαλοῦσα τοῦγκυκλον,
ῥχου καταλιποῦς ὥσπερ εἰ προκείμενον,
μόνον οὐ στεφανώσας οὐδ' ἐπιθεῖσα λήκυθον. BL.
- ΠΡ. ψυχὸς γὰρ ἦν, ἐγὼ δὲ λεπτή κάσθενής·
ἔπειθ' ἴν' ἀλεαίνοιμι, τοῦτ' ἡμπισχόμην.
σέ δ' ἐν ἀλέᾳ κατακείμενον καὶ στρώμασιν
κατέλιπον, ὦνερ. 540 PR.
- ΒΛ. αἱ δὲ δὴ Λακωνικαὶ
ῥχοντο μετὰ σοῦ κατὰ τί χῆ βακτηρία;
ΠΡ. ἵνα θοιμάτιον σώσαιμι, μεθυπεδησάμην
μιμουμένη σε καὶ κτυποῦσα τοῖν ποδοῖν
καὶ τοὺς λίθους παίουσα τῇ βακτηρίᾳ. 545 BL.
- ΒΛ. οἶσθ' οὖν ἀπολωλεκυῖα πυρῶν ἐκτέα,
ὃν χρῆν ἔμ' ἐξ ἐκκλησίας εἰληφέναι;
ΠΡ. μὴ φροντίσης· ἄρρεν γὰρ ἔτεκε παιδίον. PR.
- ΒΛ. ἡκκλησία;
ΠΡ. μὰ Δί', ἀλλ' ἐφ' ἦν ἐγὼχόμην.
ἀτὰρ γεγένηται; 550 PR.

^a The body was placed on a bier or bed, clothed in white, and crowned with wreaths: beside it were flasks of oil.

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 528-551

PR. I was called out ere daybreak, to a friend
In pangs of childbirth.

BL. Why not tell me first,
Before you went ?

PR. Not haste to help her in
Such straits, my husband ?

BL. After telling me.
Something's wrong there.

PR. Nay, by the Twain, I went
Just as I was ; the wench who came besought me
To lose no time.

BL. Is that the reason why
You did not put your mantle on ? You threw it
Over my bed and took my overcloak,
And left me lying like a corpse laid out ; ^a
Only I'd never a wreath, or bottle of oil.

PR. The night was cold, and I'm so slight and fragile,
I took your overcloak to keep me warm.
And you I left well snuggled up in warmth
And rugs, my husband.

BL. How came my staff to form
One of your party, and my red Laconians ?

PR. I took your shoes to save your overcloak ; ^b
Aping your walk, stumping with both my feet,
And striking down your staff against the stones.

BL. You've lost eight quarts of wheat, I'd have you know,
Which the Assembly would have brought me in. ^c

PR. Well, never mind ; she's got a bonny boy.

BL. Who ? the Assembly has ?

PR. No, fool, the woman.

But has it met ?

^b That she might look like a man, and so save the cloak from
thieves who would snatch it off, λωποδύται.

^c Bought with the three obols.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΒΛ. ναὶ μὰ Δί'. οὐκ ᾔδεισθ' ἀνὰ
φράσαντά σοι χθές;
ΠΡ. ἄρτι γ' ἀναμνησκόμενοι.
ΒΛ. οὐδ' ἄρα τὰ δόξαντ' οἶσθα;
ΠΡ. μὰ Δί' ἐγὼ μὲν οὔ.
ΒΛ. κάθησο τοίνυν σηπίας μασωμένη.
ὑμῖν δέ φασι παραδεδόσθαι τὴν πόλιν. 555
ΠΡ. τί δρᾶν; ὑφαίνεις;
ΒΛ. οὐ μὰ Δί', ἀλλ' ἄρχειν.
ΠΡ. τίνων;
ΒΛ. ἀπαξαπάντων τῶν κατὰ πόλιν πραγμάτων.
ΠΡ. νῆ τὴν Ἀφροδίτην, μακαρία γ' ἄρ' ἡ πόλις
ἔσται τὸ λοιπόν.
ΒΛ. κατὰ τί;
ΠΡ. πολλῶν οὐνεκα.
οὐ γὰρ ἔτι τοῖς τολμῶσιν αὐτὴν αἰσχροῦ δρᾶν 560
ἔσται τὸ λοιπόν, οὐδαμοῦ δὲ μαρτυρεῖν,
οὐ συκοφαντεῖν.
ΒΛ. μηδαμῶς πρὸς τῶν θεῶν
τοῦτ' ποιήσης μὴδ' ἀφέλῃ μου τὸν βίον.
ΧΡ. ὦ δαιμόνι' ἀνδρῶν, τὴν γυναῖκα ἔα λέγειν.
ΠΡ. μὴ λωποδυτῆσαι, μὴ φθονεῖν τοῖς πλησίον, 565
μὴ γυμνὸν εἶναι, μὴ πένητα μηδένα,
μὴ λοιδορεῖσθαι, μὴ νεχυραζόμενον φέρειν.
ΧΡ. νῆ τὸν Ποσειδῶ, μεγάλα γ', εἰ μὴ ψεύσεται.
ΠΡ. ἀλλ' ἀποφανῶ τοῦθ', ὥστε σέ γέ μοι μαρτυρεῖν,
καὶ τοῦτον αὐτὸν μὴδὲν ἀντειπεῖν ἐμοί. 570
ΧΟ. νῦν δὴ δεῖ σε πυκνὴν ἐγείρειν

^a In Sophocles, *Philoct.* 933, Philoctetes thus prays to keep the bow of Heracles, πρὸς θεῶν πατρίων, τὸν βίον μὴ μου φέλῃς.

^b Soph. *Trach.* 899 πείσει δ' ὥστε μαρτυρεῖν ἐμοί. "He himself" is Chremes, whom she points at.

- BL. I told you yesterday
 'Twas going to meet.
- PR. O yes, I now remember.
- BL. Have you not heard then what's decreed ?
- PR. No, dear.
- BL. Then sit you down and chew your cuttlefish.
 The State, they say, is handed over to you !
- PR. What for ? To weave ?
- BL. No, govern.
- PR. Govern what ?
- BL. All the whole work and business of the State.
- PR. O here's a lucky State, by Aphrodite,
 We're going to have !
- BL. How so ?
- PR. For many reasons.
 For now no longer shall bold men be free
 To shame the city : no more witnessing,
 No false informing—
- BL. Hang it, don't do that.
 Don't take away my only means of living !^a
- CHR. Pray, sir, be still, and let the lady speak.
- PR. No thefts of overcloaks, no envying now,
 None to be poor and naked any more.
- CHR. No wranglings, no distraining on your goods.
- CHR. Now, by Poseidon, wondrous news if true.
- PR. Aye and I'll prove it, so that you'll support me,^b
 And he himself have nought to say against it.
- CH.^c Now waken your intellect bright,

^a "The first line appears in the MSS. as *νῦν δὴ δεῖ σε πυκρὴν φρένα καὶ φιλόσοφον ἐγείρειν*, but I have struck out the words *φρένα καὶ φιλόσοφον*, which are useless to the sense, and destructive to the metre, and have plainly crept into the text from some gloss on the words *πυκρὴν φροντίδα*. They are, however, retained in the translation": R.

ARISTOPHANES

φροντίδ' ἐπισταμένην
ταῖσι φίλαισιν ἀμύνειν.
κοινῇ γὰρ ἐπ' εὐτυχίαισιν
ἔρχεται γλώττ-

ης ἐπίνοια, πολίτην
δῆμον ἐπαγλαῖουσα
μυρίαισιν

575

ὠφελίαισι βίου. δη-
λοῦν ὃ τί περ δύνασαι. και-
ρὸς δέ· δεῖται

γὰρ τι σοφοῦ τινὸς ἔξευ-
ρήματος ἢ πόλις ἡμῶν.

ἀλλὰ πέραινε μόνον

μήτε δεδραμένα μήτ' εἰ-
ρημένα πω πρότερον· μι-
σοῦσι γὰρ ἦν τὰ παλαιὰ
πολλάκις θεῶνται.

580

ἀλλ' οὐ μέλλειν, ἀλλ' ἀπτεσθαι καὶ δὴ χρὴ ταῖς δια-
νοίαις,

ὥς τὸ ταχύνειν χαρίτων μετέχει πλείστον παρὰ τοῖσι
θεαταῖς.

ΠΡ. καὶ μὴν ὅτι μὲν χρηστὰ διδάξω πιστεύω· τοὺς δὲ
θεατάς,

εἰ καινοτομεῖν ἐθελήσουσιν καὶ μὴ τοῖς ἡθάσι λίαν
τοῖς τ' ἀρχαίοις ἐνδιατρίβειν, τοῦτ' ἔσθ' ὃ μάλιστα
δέδοικα.

585

ΒΑ. περὶ μὲν τοίνυν τοῦ καινοτομεῖν μὴ δείσης· τοῦτο γὰρ
ἡμῖν

δρᾶν ἀντ' ἄλλης ἀρχῆς ἐστίν, τῶν δ' ἀρχαίων ἀμελήσαι.

ΠΡ. μὴ νυν πρότερον μηδεὶς ὑμῶν ἀντείπη μηδ' ὑπο-
κρούση,

298

Your soul philosophic, that knows
 So well for your comrades to fight.
 For all to our happiness goes
 The project your tongue will disclose,
 As with thousands of joys you propose
 The citizen life to endow.
 Now show us what things you can do !
 It is time ; for the populace now
 Requires an original new
 Experiment ; only do you
 Some novelty bring from your store
 Never spoken or done heretofore.
 The audience don't like to be cheated
 With humours too often repeated.

So come to the point, and at once ; for delay
 Is a thing the spectators detest in a play.

- PR. I've an excellent scheme, if you will but believe it ;
 But I cannot be sure how our friends will receive it ;
 Or what they will do, if the old I eschew,
 And propound them a system erratic and new.
 This makes me a trifle alarmed and faint-hearted.
- BL. As to that, you may safely be fearless and bold :
 We adore what is new, and abhor what is old.
 This rule we retain when all else has departed.^a
- PR.^b Then all to the speaker in silence attend,
 And don't interrupt till I come to the end,

^a He plays on ἀρχή and ἀρχαῖα: they have lost their fair empire, and all that is left is to seek novelty, and to keep clear of both "old ways" and "empire."

^b "Throughout the ensuing discussion, the long Aristophanics of the text are in the translation unworthily represented by anapaestic dimeters, in which many lines are omitted, and a few added, and which generally aim at giving rather the spirit of the argument than a literal rendering of the words": R.

πρὶν ἐπίστασθαι τὴν ἐπίνοιαν καὶ τοῦ φράζοντος
ἀκοῦσαι.

Κοινωνεῖν γὰρ πάντας φήσω χρῆναι πάντων
μετέχοντας, 590
καὶ ταύτου ζῆν, καὶ μὴ τὸν μὲν πλουτεῖν, τὸν δ'
ἄθλιον εἶναι,
μηδὲ γεωργεῖν τὸν μὲν πολλήν, τῷ δ' εἶναι μηδὲ
ταφῆναι.

μηδ' ἀνδραπόδοις τὸν μὲν χρῆσθαι πολλοῖς, τὸν
δ' οὐδ' ἀκολουθῶ.

ἀλλ' ἕνα ποιῶ κοινὸν πᾶσιν βίον καὶ τοῦτον ὅμοιον.

ΒΛ. πῶς οὖν ἔσται κοινὸς ἅπασιν;

ΠΡ. κατέδει σπέλεθον πρότερός μου. 595

ΒΛ. καὶ τῶν σπελέθων κοινωνοῦμεν;

ΠΡ. μὰ Δι', ἀλλ' ἔφθης μ' ὑποκρούσας.
τοῦτο γὰρ ἤμελλον ἐγὼ λέξειν· τὴν γῆν πρῶτιστα
ποιήσω

κοινὴν πάντων καὶ ἀργύριον καὶ τᾶλλ' ὅπόσ' ἐστὶν
ἐκάστω.

εἰτ' ἀπὸ τούτων κοινῶν ὄντων ἡμεῖς βοσκήσομεν ὑμᾶς
ταμιευόμεναι καὶ φειδόμεναι καὶ τὴν γνώμην
προσέχουσαι.

ΒΛ. πῶς οὖν ὅστις μὴ κέκτηται γῆν ἡμῶν, ἀργύριον δὲ
καὶ Δαρεικοὺς, ἀφανῆ πλοῦτον; 600

ΠΡ. τοῦτ' ἐς τὸ μέσον καταθήσει.

ΒΛ. κἄν, μὴ καταθεῖς, ψευδορκήσῃ; κἄκτήσατο γὰρ
διὰ τοῦτο.

^a The interruption exasperates P., who retorts, "You shall eat muck before I do" (595). Bleepyrus affects to suppose this to be part of her scheme, and innocently inquires whether her communistic system extends to the muck, so that she will share it with him. "No," she says, "but you interrupted me by asking a question which my next words would have answered (596)."

And weigh and perpend, till you quite comprehend,
The drift and intent of the scheme I present.
The rule which I dare to enact and declare,
Is that all shall be equal, and equally share
All wealth and enjoyments, nor longer endure
That one should be rich, and another be poor,
That one should have acres, far-stretching and wide,
And another not even enough to provide
Himself with a grave : that this at his call
Should have hundreds of servants, and that none
at all.

All this I intend to correct and amend :
Now all of all blessings shall freely partake,
One life and one system for all men I make.

BL. And how will you manage it ?

PR.^a First, I'll provide
That the silver, and land, and whatever beside
Each man shall possess, shall be common and free,^b
One fund for the public ; then out of it we
Will feed and maintain you, like housekeepers true,
Dispensing, and sparing, and caring for you.

BL. With regard to the land, I can quite understand,
But how, if a man have his money in hand,
Not farms, which you see, and he cannot withhold,
But talents of silver and Daries of gold ?

PR. All this to the stores he must bring.

BL. But suppose

He choose to retain it, and nobody knows ;
Rank perjury doubtless ; but what if it be ?
'Twas by that he acquired it at first.

^b " This abolition of private property is very prominently put forward by Plato, though of course in *his* Republic it applies not to the citizens generally, but only to one particular class, the *φύλακες*, or warders of the state" : R. Plato, *Rep.* 416 D, 464 B.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΠΡ. ἀλλ' οὐδέν τοι χρήσιμον ἔσται πάντως αὐτῷ.
 ΒΛ. κατὰ δὴ τί;
 ΠΡ. οὐδείς οὐδέν πενία δράσει· πάντα γὰρ ἔξουσιν
 ἅπαντες, 605
 ἄρτους, τεμάχη, μάζας, χλαίνας, οἶνον, στεφάνους,
 ἐρεβίνθους.
 ὥστε τί κέρδος μὴ καταθεῖναι; σὺ γὰρ ἐξευρὼν
 ἀπόδειξον.
 ΒΛ. οὐκ οὖν καὶ νῦν οὗτοι μᾶλλον κλέπτουσ', οἷς ταῦτα
 πάρεστι;
 ΠΡ. πρότερόν γ', ὠταῖρ', ὅτε τοῖσι νόμοις διεχρώμεθα
 τοῖς προτέροις.
 νῦν δ', ἔσται γὰρ βίος ἐκ κοινοῦ, τί τὸ κέρδος μὴ
 καταθεῖναι;
 ΒΛ. ἦν μείρακ' ἰδὼν ἐπιθυμήσῃ καὶ βούληται σκαλα- 610
 θῦραι,
 ἔξει τούτων ἀφελὼν δοῦναι· τῶν ἐκ κοινοῦ δὲ μεθέξει
 ξυγκαταδαρθῶν.
 ΠΡ. ἀλλ' ἐξέσται προῖκ' αὐτῷ ξυγκαταδαρθεῖν.
 καὶ ταύτας γὰρ κοινὰς ποιῶ τοῖς ἀνδράσι συγ-
 κατακεῖσθαι
 καὶ παιδοποιεῖν τῷ βουλομένῳ.
 ΒΛ. πῶς οὖν, εἰ πάντες ἴασι
 ἐπὶ τὴν ὠραιοτάτην αὐτῶν καὶ ζητήσουσιν ἐρείδειν; 615
 ΠΡ. αἱ φαυλότεραι καὶ σιμότεραι παρὰ τὰς σεμνὰς
 καθεδοῦνται·
 καὶ ἡν ταύτης ἐπιθυμήσῃ, τὴν αἰσχροὴν πρῶθ'
 ὑποκρούσει.
 ΒΛ. καὶ πῶς ἡμᾶς τοὺς πρεσβύτας, ἦν ταῖς αἰσχροῖσι
 συνῶμεν,
 οὐκ ἐπιλεύσει τὸ πέος πρότερον πρὶν ἐκεῖς οἱ φῆς
 ἀφικέσθαι; 620

- PR. I agree.
But now 'twill be useless ; he'll need it no more.
- BL. How mean you ?
- PR. All pressure from want will be o'er.
Now each will have all that a man can desire,
Cakes, barley-loaves, chestnuts, abundant attire,
Wine, garlands and fish : then why should he wish
The wealth he has gotten by fraud to retain ?
If you know any reason, I hope you'll explain.
- BL. 'Tis those that have most of these goods, I believe,
That are always the worst and the keenest to thieve.
- PR. I grant you, my friend, in the days that are past,
In your old-fashioned system, abolished at last ;
But what he's to gain, though his wealth he retain,
When all things are common, I'd have you explain.
- BL. If a youth to a girl his devotion would show,
He surely must woo her with presents.^a
- PR. O no.
All women and men will be common and free,
No marriage or other restraint there will be.^b
- BL. But if all should aspire to the favours of one,
To the girl that is fairest, what then will be done ?
- PR. By the side of the beauty, so stately and grand,
The dwarf, the deformed, and the ugly will stand ;
And before you're entitled the beauty to woo,
Your court you must pay to the hag and the shrew.

^a Lit. "he will take some of his private property (τούτων) to give; but of the things in common, he will have his share when he goes to bed," τὰ ἐκ κοινοῦ having a new meaning.

^b Plato, *Rep.* vii. 457 c: there will be a law, he says, τὰς γυναῖκας ταύτας τῶν ἀνδρῶν τούτων πάντων πάσας εἶναι κοινάς, ἰδίᾳ δὲ μηδενὶ μηδεμίαν συνουκείν· καὶ τοὺς παῖδας αὐτῶν κοινούς, καὶ μήτε γονέα ἐκγονοῦ εἰδέναι τὸν αὐτοῦ μήτε παῖδα γονέα.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΠΡ. οὐχὶ μαχοῦνται περὶ σοῦ, θάρρει, μὴ δέισης.
 ΒΛ. οὐχὶ μαχοῦνται;
 περὶ τοῦ;
 ΠΡ. περὶ τοῦ ξυγκαταδαρθεῖν. κοῦ σοὶ τοιοῦτον
 ὑπάρξει.
 ΒΛ. τὸ μὲν ὑμέτερον γνώμην τιν' ἔχει· προβεβούλευται
 γάρ, ὅπως ἂν
 μηδεμιᾶς ἢ τρύπημα κενόν· τὸ δὲ τῶν ἀνδρῶν τί
 ποιήσει;
 φεύξονται γὰρ τοὺς αἰσχύιους, ἐπὶ τοὺς δὲ καλοὺς
 βαδιῶνται.
 ΠΡ. ἀλλὰ φυλάξουσ' οἱ φαυλότεροι τοὺς καλλίους ἀπ-
 ιόντας
 ἀπὸ τοῦ δείπνου καὶ τηρήσουσ' ἐπὶ τοῖσιν δημοσίοισιν
 [οἱ φαυλότεροι]· κοῦκ ἐξέσται παρὰ τοῖσι καλοῖς
 καταδαρθεῖν
 ταῖσι γυναιξὶ πρὶν ἂν τοῖς αἰσχροῖς καὶ τοῖς μικροῖς
 χαρίσωνται.
 ΒΛ. ἡ Λυσικράτους ἄρα νυνὶ ρῖς ἴσα τοῖσι καλοῖσι
 φρονήσει.
 ΠΡ. νῆ τὸν Ἀπόλλω· καὶ δημοτικὴ γ' ἡ γνώμη καὶ
 καταχήνη
 τῶν σεμνοτέρων ἔσται πολλή καὶ τῶν σφραγίδας
 ἐχόντων,
 ὅταν ἐμβάδ' ἔχων εἴπῃ, προτέρω παραχώρει, κᾶτ'
 ἐπιτήρει,
 ὅταν ἤδη γὰρ διαπραξάμενος παραδῶ σοι δευτε-
 ριάζειν.
 ΒΛ. πῶς οὖν οὕτω ζώντων ἡμῶν τοὺς αὐτοῦ παῖδας
 ἕκαστος
 ἔσται δυνατὸς διαγιγνώσκειν;
 ΠΡ. τί δὲ δεῖ; πατέρας γὰρ ἅπαντας



- BL. For the ladies you've nicely provided no doubt;
No woman will now be a lover without.^a
But what of the men? For the girls, I suspect,
The handsome will choose, and the ugly reject.
- PR. No girl will of course be permitted to mate
Except in accord with the rules of the State.
By the side of her lover, so handsome and tall,
Will be stationed the squat, the ungainly and small.
And before she's entitled the beau to obtain,
Her love she must grant to the awkward and plain
- BL. O then such a nose as Lysicrates shows
Will vie with the fairest and best, I suppose.
- PR. O yes, 'tis a nice democratic device,
A popular system as ever was tried,
A jape on the swells with their rings and their pride.
*Now, fopling, away, Gaffer Hobnail will say,
Stand aside: it is I have precedence to-day.*
- BL. But how, may I ask, will the children be known?
And how can a father distinguish his own?
- PR. They will never be known: it can never be told;^b

^a Lines 619-628: Blepyrus fears lest a certain disaster should befall him (620): on which Praxagora says, "You need not be alarmed: you will not be in such request as you anticipate. They won't fight about you." Blepyrus does not quite catch her meaning. "Won't fight!" he retorts, "what for?" "For the honour of being your bedfellow," she replies. "No such disaster as you fear will befall you." He goes on (623): "Your part has some sense in it; for it is provided that no woman shall be unoccupied: but what of the men? They will flee the ugly, and seek the fair." Praxagora replies: "But the less comely will watch the more handsome, when they go from dinner; and no women will be allowed to sleep with the fair until they have granted their favours to the ugly and the dwarf."

^b Plato, *Rep.* 461 c πατέρας δὲ καὶ θυγατέρας πῶς διαγνώσονται ἀλλήλων; Οὐδαμῶς, ἣν δ' ἐγώ.

τοὺς πρεσβυτέρους αὐτῶν εἶναι τοῖσι χρόνοιςιν νομιοῦσιν.

ΒΑ. οὐκοῦν ἄγξουσ' εἶ καὶ χρηστῶς ἐξῆς τότε πάντα γέροντα

διὰ τὴν ἄγνοιαν, ἐπεὶ καὶ νῦν γιγνώσκοντες πατέρ' οὔτα

ἄγχουσι. τί δῆθ', ὅταν ἀγνῶς ἦ, πῶς οὐ τότε κάπιχεσσοῦνται;

ΠΡ. ἀλλ' ὁ παρεστῶς οὐκ ἐπιτρέψει· τότε δ' αὐτοῖς οὐκ ἔμελ' οὐδὲν

τῶν ἀλλοτρίων, ὅστις τύπτοι· νῦν δ' ἦν πληγέντος ἀκούσῃ,

μὴ τὸν ἐκείνου τύπτῃ δεδιώς, τοῖς δρῶσιν τοῦτο μαχεῖται.

ΒΑ. τὰ μὲν ἄλλα λέγεις οὐδὲν σκαιῶς· εἰ δὲ προσελθὼν Ἐπίκουρος,

ἢ Λευκόλοφος, πάππαν με καλεῖ, τοῦτ' ἤδη δεινὸν ἀκοῦσαι.

ΧΡ. πολὺ μέντοι δεινότερον τούτου τοῦ πράγματός ἐστι

ΒΑ. τὸ ποῖον; 645

ΧΡ. εἴ σε φιλήσειεν Ἀρίστυλλος, φάσκων αὐτοῦ πατέρ' εἶναι.

ΒΑ. οἰμῶζοι γ' ἂν καὶ κωκύοι.

ΧΡ. σὺ δέ γ' ὄζοις ἂν καλαμίνθης.

ΠΡ. ἀλλ' οὗτος μὲν πρότερον γέγονεν, πρὶν τὸ ψήφισμα γενέσθαι,

^a "It should be observed that Blepyrus and his wife employ the adverbs *νῦν* and *τότε* in exactly opposite senses. Blepyrus, not realizing that the revolution of which they are speaking is already an accomplished fact, uses *νῦν* of the old established government, and *τότε* of, what he considers, the impending *γυναικοκρατία*. Praxagora, on the other hand, already the chief-

BL. All youths will in common be sons of the old.
If in vain to distinguish our children we seek,
Pray what will become of the aged and weak?
At present ^a I own, though a father be known,
Sons throttle and choke him with hearty goodwill;
But will they not do it more cheerily still,^b
When the sonship is doubtful?

PR. No, certainly not.

For now if a boy should a parent annoy,
The lads who are near will of course interfere;
For they may themselves be his children, I wot.^c
BL. In much that you say there is much to admire;
But what if Leucolophus claim me for sire,
Or vile Epicurus? I think you'll agree
That a great and unbearable nuisance 'twould be.

CHR. A nuisance much greater than this might befall you.

BL. How so?

CHR. If the skunk Aristyllus should call you
His father, and seize you, a kiss to imprint.

BL. O hang him! Confound him! O how I would
pound him!

CHR. I fancy you soon would be smelling of mint.^d

PR. But this, sir, is nonsense: it never could be.

That whelp was begotten before the Decree.

tainness of the just established γυναικοκρατία, uses νῦν of that government, and τότε of the pre-existing and now abolished system. Her νῦν therefore answers to the τότε, and her τότε to the νῦν, of Blepyrus": R.

^b Quomodo non tunc eum etiam male concacabunt?

^c "μή τὸν ἐκείνου. Sc. πατέρα, the bystander's father. So I think we should read for the common μή αὐτὸν ἐκείνου, which does not give the sense required": R. Plato, *Rep.* v. 465 B τὸ τῷ πάσχοντι τοὺς ἄλλους βοηθεῖν, τοὺς μὲν ὡς νείεις, τοὺς δὲ ὡς ἀδελφοὺς, τοὺς δὲ ὡς πατέρας. Bystanders will protect a man assaulted, because he may be their own father, etc.

^d A play on μίνθος, *dung*, with which A.'s face had on some occasion been smeared; P. 314.

ARISTOPHANES

- ὥστ' οὐχὶ δέος μή σε φιλήσῃ.
 ΒΛ. δεινὸν μέντ' ἀν ἐπεπόνθειν. 650
 τὴν γῆν δὲ τίς ἔσθ' ὁ γεωργήσων;
 ΠΡ. οἱ δοῦλοι. σοὶ δὲ μελήσει,
 ὅταν ἢ δεκάπουν τὸ στοιχείον, λιπαρῶ χωρεῖν ἐπὶ
 δειπνον.
 ΒΛ. περὶ δ' ἱματίων τίς πόρος ἔσται; καὶ γὰρ τοῦτ'
 ἔστιν ἐρέσθαι.
 ΠΡ. τὰ μὲν ὄνθ' ὑμῖν πρῶτον ὑπάρξει, τὰ δὲ λοιφ'
 ἡμεῖς ὑφανοῦμεν.
 ΒΛ. ἐν ἔτι ζητῶ· πῶς, ἣν τις ὄφλη παρὰ τοῖς ἄρχουσι
 δίκην τῷ, 655
 πόθεν ἐκτίσει ταύτην; οὐ γὰρ τῶν κοινῶν γ' ἐστὶ
 δίκαιον.
 ΠΡ. ἀλλ' οὐδὲ δίκαι πρῶτον ἔσονται.
 ΒΛ. τουτὶ δὲ πόσους ἐπιτρίψει;
 ΧΡ. καὶ γὰρ ταύτῃ γνώμην ἐθέμην.
 ΠΡ. τοῦ γάρ, τάλαν, οὐνεκ' ἔσονται;
 ΒΛ. πολλῶν ἔνεκεν νῆ τὸν Ἀπόλλω· πρῶτον δ' ἐνὸς
 εἵνεκα δήπου,
 ἣν τις ὀφείλων ἐξαρνήται.
 ΠΡ. πόθεν οὖν ἐδάμεισ' ὁ δανείσας 660

^a " 'When the (shadow of the) gnomon is ten feet long,' that is to say, rather more than half an hour before sunset. In the primitive dials of which Aristophanes is speaking the hour was determined not by the direction, but by the length of the shadow. And according to the most careful observation which I have been able to make or procure, an object casts a shadow of "over twenty-two" times its own height at sunset, and a shadow of ten times its own height about thirty-one minutes earlier. It is plain therefore that the gnomon or (as we are accustomed to call it) *index* of an Athenian dial was one foot in height, rising vertically from the ground": R.

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 650-660

His kiss, it is plain, you can never obtain.

BL. The prospect I view with disgust and alarm.

But who will attend to the work of the farm ?

PR. All labour and toil to your slaves you will leave ;
Your business 'twill be, when the shadows of eve
Ten feet on the face of the dial are cast,^a
To scurry away to your evening repast.

BL. Our clothes, what of them ?

PR. You have plenty in store,
When these are worn out, we will weave you some
more.

BL. Just one other thing. If an action they bring,
What funds will be mine for discharging the fine ?
You won't pay it out of the stores, I opine.

PR. A fine to be paid when an action they bring !
Why bless you, our people won't know such a thing
As an action.^b

BL. No actions ! I feel a misgiving.^c

Pray what are " our people " to do for a living ?

CHR. You are right : there are many will rue it.

PR. No doubt.

But what can one then bring an action about ?

BL. There are reasons in plenty ; I'll just mention one.
If a debtor won't pay you, pray what's to be done ?

PR. If a debtor won't pay ! Nay, but tell me, my friend,
How the creditor came by the money to lend ?

^b οὐδὲ δίκαι. Plato, *Rep.* v. 464 D τί δέ ; δίκαι τε καὶ ἐγκλήματα
πρὸς ἀλλήλους οὐκ οἰχέσεται ἐξ αὐτῶν, ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, διὰ τὸ μηδὲν ἴδιον
ἐκτῆσθαι πλὴν τὸ σῶμα, τὰ δ' ἄλλα κοινά.

^c Lines 657-8: PR. " But there will never be any actions to
begin with." BL. " But how many will that ruin ? " (i.e. by
depriving them of the dicast's fee). CHR. " And I too was thinking
the same."

ARISTOPHANES

ἐν τῷ κοινῷ πάντων ὄντων; κλέπτων δήπου 'στ'
ἐπίδηλος.

ΧΡ. νῆ τὴν Δήμητρ' εὖ σε διδάσκει.

ΒΑ. τουτὶ τοίνυν φρασάτω μοι,
τῆς αἰκείας οἱ τύπτοντες πόθεν ἐκτίσουσιν, ἐπειδὰν
εὖωχθηέντες ὑβρίζωσιν; τοῦτο γὰρ οἶμαί σ' ἀπορή-
σειν.

ΠΡ. ἀπὸ τῆς μάξης ἧς σιτεῖται· ταύτης γὰρ ὅταν τις
ἀφαιρῇ, 665
οὐχ ὑβριεῖται φαύλως οὕτως αὐθις τῇ γαστρὶ κο-
λασθεῖς.

ΒΑ. οὐδ' αὖ κλέπτῃς οὐδεὶς ἔσται;

ΠΡ. πῶς γὰρ κλέψει μετὸν αὐτῷ;

ΒΑ. οὐδ' ἀποδύσουσ' ἄρα τῶν νυκτῶν;

ΠΡ. οὐκ, ἦν οἴκοι γε καθεύδῃς,
οὐδ' ἦν γε θύραζ', ὥσπερ πρότερον· βίοςτος γὰρ
πᾶσιν ὑπάρξει.

ἦν δ' ἀποδύῃ γ', αὐτὸς δώσει. τί γὰρ αὐτῷ
πρᾶγμα μάχεσθαι; 670
ἕτερον γὰρ ἰὼν ἐκ τοῦ κοινοῦ κρεῖττον ἐκείνου
κομιεῖται.

ΒΑ. οὐδὲ κυβεύσουσ' ἄρ' ἄνθρωποι;

ΠΡ. περὶ τοῦ γὰρ τοῦτο ποιήσῃ;

ΒΑ. τὴν δὲ δίαιταν τίνα ποιήσεις;

ΠΡ. κοινὴν πᾶσιν. τὸ γὰρ ἄστῃ
μίαν οἴκησιν φημι ποιήσῃ συρρήξας· εἰς ἓν ἅπαντα,
ὥστε βαδίζῃν εἰς ἀλλήλους.

ΒΑ. τὸ δὲ δεῖπνον τοῦ παραθήσεις; 675

ΠΡ. τὰ δικαστήρια καὶ τὰς στοιὰς ἀνδρῶνας πάντα
ποιήσω.

All money, I thought, to the stores had been brought.
I've got a suspicion, I say it with grief,
Your creditor's surely a bit of a thief.

CHR. Now that is an answer acute and befitting.

BL. But what if a man should be fined for committing
Some common assault, when elated with wine ;
Pray what are his means for discharging that fine ?
I have posed you, I think.

PR. Why, his victuals and drink
Will be stopped by command for awhile ; and I guess
That he will not again in a hurry transgress,
When he pays with his stomach.

BL. Will thieves be unknown ?

PR. Why, how should they steal what is partly their own ?

BL. No chance then to meet at night in the street
Some highwayman coming our cloaks to abstract ?

PR. No, not if you're sleeping at home ; nor, in fact,
Though you choose to go out. That trade, why
pursue it ?

There's plenty for all : but suppose him to do it,
Don't fight and resist him ; what need of a pother ?
You can go to the stores, and they'll give you another.

BL. Shall we gambling forsake ?

PR. Why, what could you stake ?

BL. But what is the style of our living to be ?

PR. One common to all, independent and free,
All bars and partitions for ever undone,
All private establishments fused into one.^a

BL. Then where, may I ask, will our dinners be laid ?

PR. Each court and arcade of the law shall be made
A banqueting-hall for the citizens.

^a Plato, *Rep.* vii. 45-8 *ο οικίας τε καὶ ξυσσίτια κοινὰ ἔχοντες*.
ἰδία δὲ οὐδενὸς οὐδὲν τοιοῦτο κεκτημένον.

ARISTOPHANES

- BA. τὸ δὲ βῆμα τί σοι χρήσιμον ἔσται;
 ΠΡ. τοὺς κρατήρας καταθήσω
 καὶ τὰς ὑδρίας, καὶ ῥαψωδεῖν ἔσται τοῖς παιδα-
 ρίοισιν
 τοὺς ἀνδρείους ἐν τῷ πολέμῳ, κεῖ τις δειλὸς γεγέ-
 νηται,
 ἵνα μὴ δειπνῶσ' αἰσχυρόμενοι.
- BA. νῆ τὸν Ἀπόλλω χάριέν γε. 680
 τὰ δὲ κληρωτήρια ποῖ τρέψεις;
 ΠΡ. εἰς τὴν ἀγορὰν καταθήσω.
 κᾶτα στήσασα παρ' Ἀρμοδίῳ κληρώσω πάντας,
 ἕως ἂν
 εἰδῶς ὁ λαχὼν ἀπὶ ἡ χαίρων ἐν ὁποίῳ γράμματι
 δειπνεί.
 καὶ κηρύξει τοὺς ἐκ τοῦ βῆτ' ἐπὶ τὴν στοιὰν
 ἀκολουθεῖν
 τὴν βασιλείον δειπνήσοντας. τὸ δὲ θῆτ' ἐς τὴν
 παρὰ ταύτην, 685
 τοὺς δ' ἐκ τοῦ κάππ' ἐς τὴν στοιὰν χωρεῖν τὴν
 ἀλφειτόπωλιν.
- BA. ἵνα κάπτωσιν;
 ΠΡ. μὰ Δί', ἀλλ' ἔν' ἐκεῖ δειπνῶσιν.
 BA. ὅτῳ δὲ τὸ γράμμα
 μὴ ἔξελκυσθῇ καθ' ὃ δειπνήσει, τούτους ἀπελῶσω
 ἅπαντες.
- ΠΡ. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἔσται τοῦτο παρ' ἡμῖν.
 πᾶσι γὰρ ἄφθονα πάντα παρέξομεν.
 ὥστε μεθυσθεῖς αὐτῷ στεφάνῳ 690

^a Cf. P. 1265-1304.

^b See Aristotle, *Constitution of Athens*, col. 31. 15-18 εἰσι δὲ κανονίδες (ticket-grooves) [δέκα ἐ]ν ἐκάστῳ τῶν κληρωτηρίων. It was the custom to affix to each of the halls of justice one of the second ten letters of the alphabet (from Λ onwards): the dicastic sections,

- BL. Right.
But what will you do with the desk for the speakers ?
- PR. I'll make it a stand for the cups and the beakers ;
And there shall the striplings be ranged to recite ^a
The deeds of the brave, and the joys of the fight,
And the cowards' disgrace ; till out of the place
Each coward shall slink with a very red face,
Not stopping to dine.
- BL. O but that will be fine.
And what of the balloting-booths ? ^b
- PR. They shall go
To the head of the market-place, all in a row,
And there by Harmodius ^c taking my station,
I'll tickets dispense to the whole of the nation,
Till each one has got his particular lot,
And manfully bustles along to the sign
Of the letter whereat he's empanelled to dine.
The man who has Α shall be ushered away
To the Royal Arcade ; to the next will go Β ;
And Γ to the Cornmarket.
- BL. Merely to see ?
- PR. No, fool, but to dine.
- BL. 'Tis an excellent plan.
Then he who gets never a letter, poor man,
Gets never a dinner.
- PR. But 'twill not be so.
There'll be plenty for all, and to spare.
No stint and no grudging our system will know,
But each will away from the revelry go,

when formed, drew tickets for their halls in the κληρωτήριον.
Under the new system, the first ten letters, hitherto used for
assorting the dicastic sections, are free for the halls, which have
now become banqueting-halls ; and each citizen draws his letter
at the κληρωτήριον. ^c See Index, and *L.* 633.

πᾶς τις ἄπεισιν τὴν δᾶδα λαβών.
αἱ δὲ γυναῖκες κατὰ τὰς διόδους
προσπίπτουσαι τοῖς ἀπὸ δείπνου
τάδε λέξουσιν· δεῦρο παρ' ἡμᾶς·

695

ἐνθάδε μεῖράξ' ἐσθ' ὥραία.
παρ' ἐμοὶ δ' ἑτέρα,
φήσει τις ἄνωθ' ἕξ ὑπερώου,
καὶ καλλίστη καὶ λευκοτάτη·
πρότερον μέντοι δεῖ σε καθεύδειν
αὐτῆς παρ' ἐμοί.

700

τοῖς εὐπρεπέσιν δ' ἀκολουθοῦντες
καὶ μειρακίοις οἱ φαυλότεροι
τοιᾶδ' ἐροῦσιν· ποῖ θεῖς οὗτος;
πάντως οὐδὲν δράσεις ἐλθών·
τοῖς γὰρ σιμοῖς καὶ τοῖς αἰσχροῖς
ἐψήφισται προτέροις βινεῖν,
ὕμᾶς δὲ τέως θρία λαβόντας
διφόρου συκῆς

705

ἐν τοῖς προθύροισι δέφεσθαι.

φέρει νυν, φράσον μοι, ταῦτ' ἀρέσκει σφῶν;

BL.

BA.

πάνν. 710

PR.

ΠΡ. βαδιστέον τᾶρ' ἐστὶν εἰς ἀγορὰν ἐμοί,
ἵν' ἀποδέχωμαι τὰ προσιόντα χρήματα,
λαβοῦσα κηρύκαιναν εὐφωνόν τινα.

ἐμὲ γὰρ ἀνάγκη ταῦτα δρᾶν ἡρημένην
ἄρχειν, καταστήσαί τε τὰ ξυσσίτια,
ὅπως ἂν εὐωχῇσθε πρῶτον σήμερον.

715

BA. ἤδη γὰρ εὐωχῆσόμεσθα;

BL.

ΠΡ.

φήμ' ἐγώ.

PR.

ἔπειτα τὰς πόρνas καταπαῦσαι βούλομαι
ἀπαξάπασας.

BL.

BA.

ἵνα τί;

314

Elated and grand, with a torch in his hand
 And a garland of flowers in his hair.
 And then through the streets as they wander, a lot
 Of women will round them be creeping,
 "O come to my lodging," says one, "I have got
 Such a beautiful girl in my keeping."
 "But here is the sweetest and fairest, my boy,"
 From a window another will say,
 "But ere you're entitled her love to enjoy
 Your toll to myself you must pay."
 Then a sorry companion, flat-visaged and old,
 Will shout to the youngster "Avast!
 And where are *you* going, so gallant and bold,
 And where are *you* hieing so fast?
 'Tis in vain; you must yield to the laws of the State,
 And I shall be courting the fair,
 Whilst you must without in the vestibule wait,
 And strive to amuse yourself there, dear boy,
 And strive to amuse yourself there."^a
 There now, what think ye of my scheme?

BL.

First-rate.

PR.

Then now I'll go to the market-place, and there,
 Taking some clear-voiced girl as crieress,
 Receive the goods as people bring them in.
 This must I do, elected chieftainess
 To rule the State and start the public feasts;
 That so your banquets may commence to-day.
 What, shall we banquet now at once?

BL.

You shall.

PR.

And next I'll make a thorough sweep of all
 The flaunting harlots.

BL.

Why?

^a By *folia biferae fici* he signifies τὸ αἰδοῦν.

ΠΡ.

δήλον τουτογί·

ἵνα τῶν νέων ἔχωσιν αὐται τὰς ἀκμὰς.
καὶ τὰς γε δούλας οὐχὶ δεῖ κοσμουμένας
τὴν τῶν ἐλευθέρων ὑφαρπάζειν Κύπριν,
ἀλλὰ παρὰ τοῖς δούλοισι κοιμᾶσθαι μόνον
κατωνάκην τὸν χοῖρον ἀποτετιλμένας.

720

PR.

ΒΛ.

φέρε νυν ἐγὼ σοι παρακολουθῶ πλησίον,
ἵν' ἀποβλέπωμαι καὶ λέγωσί μοι ταδί·

725

BL.

τὸν τῆς στρατηγοῦ τοῦτον οὐ θαυμάζετε;

ΧΡ.

ἐγὼ δ', ἵν' εἰς ἀγοράν γε τὰ σκεύη φέρω,
προχειριοῦμαι κάξετάσω τὴν οὐσίαν.

CHR.

(ΧΟΡΟΎ)

ΧΡ.

χώρει σὺ δεῦρο, κιναχύρα, καλὴ καλῶς
τῶν χρημάτων θύραζε πρώτη τῶν ἐμῶν,
ὅπως ἂν ἐντετριμμένη κανηφορῆς,
πολλοὺς κάτω δὴ θυλάκους στρέψας ἐμούς.
ποῦ 'σθ' ἡ διφροφόρος; ἡ χύτρα δεῦρ' ἔξιθι.
νῆ Δία μέλαινά γ', οὐδ' ἂν, εἰ τὸ φάρμακον
ἔψουσ' ἔτυχες ὦ Λυσικράτης μελαίνεται.
ἴστω παρ' αὐτὴν· δεῦρ' ἴθ' ἡ κομμώτρια·
φέρε δεῦρο ταύτην τὴν ὕδριαν, ὕδριαφόρε,

730

CHR.

735

^a κατωνάκη, servile dress: the construction is like *L.* 1151, *B.* 806, "slave fashion."

^b *Exeunt Praxagora, Bleepyros, and Chremes.* We hear no more of Bleepyros till the closing scene (1152) when he, with his daughters and the Chorus, go off to join in the festivities. Two farcical scenes are introduced to show how the new system works; the two citizens and the public store (746-876), and the three Hags (877-1111).

^c "As soon as the song is concluded, Chremes reappears with his goods, and proceeds to marshal them on the stage after the fashion, as Bergler observes, of a great religious procession at a Panathenaic or other festival. One is to be the *κανηφόρος*, the

(Here

Queen
basket
carryin
σκαφηφ
carryin
combs;
wantin
their k
doubtl
cession
which

PR.

That these free ladies

720

May have the firstling manhood of our youths.

Those servile hussies shall no longer poach

Upon the true-love manors of the free.

No, let them herd with slaves, and lie with slaves,

In servile fashion, snipped and trimmed to match.^a

725

BL.

Lead on, my lass. I'll follow close behind ;

That men may point and whisper as I pass,

There goes the husband of our chieftainess.

CHR.

And I will muster and review my goods,

And bring them all, as ordered, to the stores.^b

(*Here was a choral song, now lost, during which Chremes is preparing to bring out his chattels from the house.*)^c

730

CHR.

My sweet bran-winnower, come you sweetly here.

March out the first of all my household goods,

Powdered and trim, like some young basket-bearer.

Aye, many a sack of mine you have bolted down.

Now where's the chair-girl? Come along, dear pot,

735

(Wow! but you're black: scarce blacker had you
chanced

To boil the dye Lysicrates employs)

And stand by *her*. Come hither, tiring-maid ;

And pitcher-bearer, bear your pitcher here.

Queen of the May, the young and noble maiden who bore the holy basket (*A.* 242, 253; *L.* 646). Next to her walks the *διφροφόρος* carrying her chair (*B.* 1552). Afterwards come the *ὑδριαφόροι* and *σκαφηφόροι*, the resident aliens and their wives and daughters, carrying pots of water, and dishes filled with cakes and honey-combs, *κηρίων καὶ ποτάνων πλήρεις*. Nor were the *θαλλοφόροι* wanting, the feeble old men who walked in the procession carrying their branches of olive; see *W.* 544 and the note there. And doubtless if we knew more fully the details of a Panathenaic procession, we should find something to explain all the other directions which Chremes gives in the passage before us": *R.*

ARISTOPHANES

- ἐνταῦθα· σὺ δὲ δεῦρ' ἢ κιθαρῳδὸς ἔξιθι,
 πολλάκις ἀναστήσασά μ' εἰς ἐκκλησίαν
 ἄωρὶ νύκτωρ διὰ τὸν ὄρθριον νόμον.
 ὁ τὴν σκάφην λαβὼν προΐτω, τὰ κηρία
 κόμιζε, τοὺς θαλλοὺς καθίστη πλησίον,
 καὶ τῷ τρίποδ' ἐξένεγκε καὶ τὴν λήκυθον·
 τὰ χυτρίδι' ἤδη καὶ τὸν ὄχλον ἀφίετε.
 AN. ἐγὼ καταθήσω τὰμά; κακοδαίμων ἄρα
 ἀνὴρ ἔσομαι καὶ νοῦν ὀλίγον κεκτημένος.
 μὰ τὸν Ποσειδῶ οὐδέποτε γ', ἀλλὰ βασανίῳ
 πρῶτιστον αὐτὰ πολλάκις καὶ σκέψομαι.
 οὐ γὰρ τὸν ἐμὸν ἰδρῶτα καὶ φειδωλίαν
 οὐδὲν πρὸς ἔπος οὕτως ἀνοήτως ἐκβαλῶ,
 πρὶν ἂν ἐκπύθωμαι πᾶν τὸ πράγμ' ὅπως ἔχει.
 οὗτος, τί τὰ σκευάρια ταυτὶ βούλεται;
 πότερον μετοικιζόμενος ἐξενήνοχας
 αὐτ', ἢ φέρεις ἐνέχυρα θήσων;
 XP. οὐδαμῶς.
 AN. τί δῆτ' ἐπὶ στοίχου 'στὶν οὕτως; οὐ τι μὴ
 Ἰέρωνι τῷ κήρυκι πομπὴν πέμπετε;
 XP. μὰ Δί', ἀλλ' ἀποφέρειν αὐτὰ μέλλω τῇ πόλει
 ἐς τὴν ἀγορὰν κατὰ τοὺς δεδογμένους νόμους.
 AN. μέλλεις ἀποφέρειν;
 XP. πάνυ γε.
 AN. κακοδαίμων ἄρ' εἰ
 νῇ τὸν Δία τὸν σωτήρα.
 XP. πῶς;
 AN. πῶς; ῥαδίως.

^a The domestic cock; but the feminine is used because in the real procession the musician was a female. Here, as in *W.* 815, the bird produced on the stage is a model.

You, fair musician,^a take your station there,
 You whose untimely trumpet-call has oft
 Roused me, ere daybreak, to attend the Assembly.
 Who's got the dish, go forward; take the combs
 Of honey; set the olive branches nigh;
 Bring out the tripods and the bottles of oil;
 The pannikins and rubbish you can leave.^b

CIT. I bring my goods to the stores! That were to be
 A hapless greenhorn, ill endowed with brains.
 I'll never do it; by Poseidon, never!
 I'll test the thing and scan its bearings first.
 I'm not the man to fling my sweat and thrift
 So idly and so brainlessly away,
 Before I've fathomed how the matter stands.
 —You there! what means this long array of
 chattels?
 Are they brought out because you're changing house,
 Or are you going to pawn them?

CHR.

No.

CIT.

Then why

All in a row? Are they, in grand procession,
 Marching to Hiero the auctioneer?

CHR. O no, I am going to bring them to the stores
 For the State's use: so run the new-made laws.

CIT. (*in shrill surprise*) You are going to bring them!

CHR.

Yes.

CIT.

By Zeus the Saviour,

You're an ill-starred one!

CHR.

How?

CIT.

How? Plain enough.

^b Now another door opens, the door upon which Praxagora had stealthily scratched, *supra* 34, and the husband of the second woman again comes out, as he did *supra* 327.

ARISTOPHANES

- XP. τί δ'; οὐχὶ πειθαρχεῖν με τοῖς νόμοισι δεῖ;
 AN. ποίοισιν, ὦ δύστηνε;
 XP. τοῖς δεδογμένοις.
 AN. δεδογμένοισιν; ὡς ἀνόητος ἦσθ' ἄρα.
 XP. ἀνόητος;
 AN. οὐ γάρ; ἡλιθιώτατος μὲν οὖν
 ἀπαξ᾽ ἀπάντων. 765
 XP. ὅτι τὸ ταπτόμενον ποιῶ;
 AN. τὸ ταπτόμενον γὰρ δεῖ ποιεῖν τὸν σῶφρονα;
 XP. μάλιστα πάντων.
 AN. τὸν μὲν οὖν ἀβέλτερον.
 XP. σὺ δ' οὐ καταθεῖναι διανοεῖ;
 AN. φυλάξομαι,
 πρὶν ἂν γ' ἴδω τὸ πλήθος ὃ τι βουλεύεται. 770
 XP. τί γὰρ ἄλλο γ' ἢ φέρειν παρεσκευασμένοι
 τὰ χρήματ' εἰσίν;
 AN. ἀλλ' ἰδὼν ἐπειθόμην.
 XP. λέγουσι γοῦν ἐν ταῖς ὁδοῖς
 AN. λέξουσι γάρ.
 XP. καὶ φασιν οὔσιν ἀράμενοι.
 AN. φήσουσι γάρ.
 XP. ἀπολεῖς ἀπιστῶν πάντ'.
 AN. ἀπιστήσουσι γάρ. 775
 XP. ὁ Ζεὺς σέ γ' ἐπιτρίψειν.
 AN. ἐπιτρίψουσι γάρ.
 οὔσιν δοκεῖς τιν' ὅστις αὐτῶν νοῦν ἔχει;
 οὐ γὰρ πάτριον τοῦτ' ἐστίν, ἀλλὰ λαμβάνειν
 ἡμᾶς μόνον δεῖ νῆ Δία· καὶ γὰρ οἱ θεοί·
 γινώσκει δ' ἀπὸ τῶν χειρῶν γε τῶν ἀγαλμάτων, 780
 ὅταν γὰρ εὐχόμεσθα διδόναι τὰγαθὰ,
 ἔστηκεν ἐκτείνοντα τὴν χεῖρ' ὑπτίαν,

^a A proverb, "seeing is believing."

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 762-782

CHR. What, must I not, forsooth, obey the laws?

CIT. The laws, poor wretch ! What laws ?

CHR. The new-made laws.

CIT. The new-made laws? O what a fool you are!

CHR. A fool?

CIT. Well, aren't you? Just the veriest dolt

In all the town !

CHR. Because I do what's ordered?

CIT. Is it a wise man's part to do what's ordered?

CHR. Of course it is.

CIT. Of course it is a fool's.

CHR. Then won't you bring yours in?

CIT. I'll wait awhile,

And watch the people what they're going to do.

CHR. What *should* they do but bring their chattels in

For the State's use ?

CIT. I SAW IT AND BELIEVED.^a

CHR. Why, in the streets they talk—

Ay, talk they will.

CHR. Saying they'll bring their goods—

CIT. Ay, say they will.

CHR. Zounds ! you doubt everything.

[illegible]

CHR. O, Heaven confound you.

CIT. Ay, confound they will.

What! think you men of sense will bring their goods?

Not they ! That's not our custom : we're disposed
Rather to take than give, like the dear gods.

Look at their statues, stretching out their hands !

We pray the powers to give us all things good ;

Still they hold forth their hands with hollowed palms,

ARISTOPHANES

- οὐχ ὥς τι δώσουντ', ἀλλ' ὅπως τι λήψεται.
 XP. ὦ δαιμόνι' ἀνδρῶν, ἔα με τῶν προὔργου τι δρᾶν.
 ταυτὶ γάρ ἐστι συνδετέα. ποῦ μοῦσθ' ἱμάς; 785
 AN. ὄντως γὰρ οἴσεις;
 XP. ναὶ μὰ Δία, καὶ δὴ μὲν οὖν
 τωδὶ ξυνάπτω τῷ τρίποδε.
 AN. τῆς μωρίας,
 τὸ μὴδὲ περιμείναντα τοὺς ἄλλους ὃ τι
 δράσουσιν, εἴτα τηνικαῦτ' ἦδη
 XP. τί δρᾶν;
 AN. ἐπαναμένειν, ἔπειτα διατρίβειν ἔτι. 790
 XP. ἵνα δὴ τί;
 AN. σεισμὸς εἰ γένοιτο πολλάκις,
 ἢ πῦρ ἀπότροπον, ἢ διάξειεν γαλή,
 παύσαιντ' ἂν εἰσφέροντες, ὠμβρόντητε σύ.
 XP. χαρίεντα γοῦν πάθοιμ' ἂν, εἰ μὴ 'χοιμ' ὅποι
 ταῦτα καταθείην.
 AN. μὴ γὰρ οὐ λάβοις ὅποι. 795
 θάρρει, καταθήσεις, κἂν ἔνῃς ἔλθῃς.
 XP. τῆς;
 AN. ἐγὼ δα τούτους χειροτονοῦντας μὲν ταχύ,
 ἅπτ' ἂν δὲ δόξῃ, ταῦτα πάλιν ἀρνούμενους.
 XP. οἴσουσιν, ὦ τᾶν.
 AN. ἦν δὲ μὴ κομίσωσι, τί;
 XP. ἀμέλει κομιούσιν.
 AN. ἦν δὲ μὴ κομίσωσι, τί; 800
 XP. μαχοῦμεθ' αὐτοῖς.
 AN. ἦν δὲ κρείττους ὦσι, τί;

^a "We learn incidentally from *Birds* 518 that a sacrificer was accustomed to put a portion of the sacrificial meat into the outstretched hand of the god": R.

CHR.

CIT.

CHR.

CIT.

CHR.

CIT.

CHR.

CIT.

CHR.

CIT.

CHR.

CIT.

CHR.

CIT.

CHR.

CIT.

CHR.

CIT.

^b I

answe

ing up

λάβοις

meani

^c L

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 783-801

Showing their notion is to take, not give.^a

CHR. Pray now, good fellow, let me do my work.

Hi! where's the strap? These must be tied together.

CIT. You are really going?

CHR. Don't you see I'm tying
These tripods up this instant?

CIT. O what folly!

Not to delay a little, and observe

What other people do, and then—

CHR. And then?

CIT. Why then put off, and then delay again.

CHR. Why so?

CIT. Why, if perchance an earthquake came,
Or lightning fell, or a cat cross the street,
They'll soon cease bringing in, you blockhead you!

CHR. A pleasant jest, if I should find no room
To bring my chattels!

CIT. To RECEIVE, you mean.^b

'Twere time to bring them, two days hence.

CHR. How mean you?

CIT. I know these fellows^c; voting in hot haste,
And straight ignoring the decree they've passed.

CHR. They'll bring them, friend.

CIT. But if they don't, what then?

CHR. No fear; they'll bring them.

CIT. If they don't, what then?

CHR. We'll fight them.

CIT. If they prove too strong, what then?

^b It is difficult to get any meaning from the text, unless the answer is a nonsensical echo of the question. The citizen, catching up the word *ἔχοιμι*, retorts: "you mean there is a fear *μή οὐ λάβοις*, that you may not get something," and *ὑποί* is added without meaning, to echo *ἔχοιμι ὑποί*.

^c He points to the audience.

ARISTOPHANES

- XR. ἄπειμ' ἑάσας.
 AN. ἦν δὲ κωλύσωσι, τί;
 XR. διαρραγείης.
 AN. ἦν διαρραγῶ δέ, τί;
 XR. καλῶς ποιήσεις.
 AN. σὺ δ' ἐπιθυμήσεις φέρειν;
 XR. ἔγωγε· καὶ γὰρ τοὺς ἑμαυτοῦ γείτονας
 805 ὁρῶ φέροντας.
 AN. πάνυ γ' ἂν οὖν Ἀντισθένης
 αὐτ' εἰσενέγκοι· πολὺ γὰρ ἐμμελέστερον
 πρότερον χέσαι πλεῖν ἢ τριάκονθ' ἡμέρας.
 XR. οὔμωζε.
 AN. Καλλίμαχος δ' ὁ χοροδιδάσκαλος
 αὐτοῖσιν εἰσοίσει τί;
 XR. πλείω Καλλίου.
 810 AN. ἄνθρωπος οὗτος ἀποβαλεῖ τὴν οὐσίαν.
 XR. δεινά γε λέγεις.
 AN. τί δεινόν; ὥσπερ οὐχ ὁρῶν
 αἰεὶ τοιαῦτα γιγνόμενα ψηφίσματα.
 οὐκ οἶσθ' ἐκεῖν' οὐδοξε, τὸ περὶ τῶν ἀλῶν;
 XR. ἔγωγε.
 AN. τοὺς χαλκοὺς δ' ἐκείνους ἡνίκα
 815 ἐψηφισάμεσθ', οὐκ οἶσθα;
 XR. καὶ κακόν γέ μοι
 τὸ κόμμ' ἐγένετ' ἐκεῖνο. πωλῶν γὰρ βότρυς
 μεστὴν ἀπῆρα τὴν γνάθον χαλκῶν ἔχων,
 κάπειτ' ἐχώρου εἰς ἀγορὰν ἐπ' ἄλφита.
 ἔπειθ' ὑπέχοντος ἄρτι μου τὸν θύλακον,
 820 ἀνέκραγ' ὁ κῆρυξ, μὴ δέχεσθαι μηδένα

^a Some niggard.

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 802-821

CHR. I'll leave them.

CIT. If they won't be left, what then ?

CHR. Go, hang yourself.

CIT. And if I do, what then ?

CHR. 'Twere a good deed.

CIT. You are really going to bring them ?

CHR. Yes, that's exactly what I'm going to do.

I see my neighbours bringing theirs.

CIT. O ay,

Antisthenes ^a for instance. Heavens, he'd liefer
Sit on the stool for thirty days and more.

CHR. Be hanged !

CIT. Well, but Callimachus ^b the poet,

What, will *he* bring them ?

CHR. More than Callias can.

CIT. Well, here's a man will throw away his substance.

CHR. That's a hard saying.

CIT. Hard ? when every day

We see abortive resolutions passed !

That vote about the salt, you mind *that*, don't you ?

CHR. I do.

CIT. And how we voted, don't you mind,

Those copper coins.^c

CHR. And a bad job for me

That coinage proved. I sold my grapes, and stuffed

My cheek with coppers ; then I steered away

And went to purchase barley in the market ;

When just as I was holding out my sack,

The herald cried, *No copper coins allowed !*

^b A poor man (Schol.), yet he had more to bring in than Callias, who had run through a fortune. See *B.* 283.

^c Bronze coins were issued in the archonship of Callias, shortly before the *Frogs* was exhibited, because the Athenians were unable to get at their silver mines owing to the war ; see *F.* 725. Nothing is known of the salt and the property tax.

ARISTOPHANES

- χαλκοῦν τὸ λοιπόν· ἀργύρῳ γὰρ χρώμεθα.
 AN. τὸ δ' ἔναγχος οὐχ ἅπαντες ἡμεῖς ὤμνυμεν
 τάλαντ' ἔσσεσθαι πεντακόσια τῇ πόλει
 τῆς τεσσαρακοστῆς, ἣν ἐπόρισ' Εὐριπίδης; 825
 κεῦθ' ὑς κατεχρύσου πᾶς ἀνὴρ Εὐριπίδην·
 ὅτε δὴ δ' ἀνασκοποῦμένοις ἐφαίνετο
 ὁ Διὸς Κόρινθος καὶ τὸ πράγμ' οὐκ ἤρκεσεν,
 πάλιν κατεπίττου πᾶς ἀνὴρ Εὐριπίδην.
 XP. οὐ ταῦτόν, ὦ τᾶν. τότε μὲν ἡμεῖς ἤρχομεν, 830
 νῦν δ' αἱ γυναῖκες.
 AN. ὥς γ' ἐγὼ φυλάξομαι
 νῆ τὸν Ποσειδῶ μὴ κατουρήσωσί μου.
 XP. οὐκ οἶδ' ὅ τι ληρεῖς. φέρε σὺ τὰν ἀφόρον ὁ παῖς.
 ΚΗΡΤΞ. ὦ πάντες ἄστοι, νῦν γὰρ οὕτω ταῦτ' ἔχει,
 χωρεῖτ', ἐπέιγεσθ' εὐθὺ τῆς στρατηγίδος, 835
 ὅπως ἂν ὑμῖν ἡ τύχη κληρουμένοις
 φράσῃ καθ' ἕκαστον ἄνδρ' ὅποι δειπνήσετε·
 ὥς αἱ τράπεζαί γ' εἰσὶν ἐπινησμένοιαι
 ἀγαθῶν ἀπάντων καὶ παρεσκευασμένοιαι, 840
 κλῖναί τε σισυρῶν καὶ δαπιδῶν νενασμένοιαι.
 κρατῆρας ἐγκιρνᾶσιν, αἱ μυροπώλιδες
 ἐστᾶσ' ἐφεξῆς· τὰ τεμάχῃ ριπίζεται,
 λαγῶ ἀναπηγνύασι, πόπανα πέττεται,
 στέφανοι πλέκονται, φρύγεται τραγήματα,
 χύτρας ἔτνους ἔψουσιν αἱ νεώταται· 845
 Σμοῖος δ' ἐν αὐταῖς ἱππικὴν στολὴν ἔχων
 τὰ τῶν γυναικῶν διακαθαίρει τρυβλία.
 Γέρων δὲ χωρεῖ χλανίδα καὶ κονίποδα

^a Some emergency proposal to raise money by a direct property-tax of 2½ per cent.

^b A common proverb, applicable either to tedious iteration (P. 439), or to high-flown language with no corresponding results.

Nothing but silver must be paid or taken !

CIT. Then that late tax, the two-and-a-half per cent,^a
Euripides devised, weren't we all vowing
'Twould yield five hundred talents to the State ?

Then every man would gild Euripides.
But when we reckoned up, and found the thing
A Zeus's Corinth,^b and no good at all,
Then every man would tar Euripides.

CHR. But times have altered ; then the men bare sway,
'Tis now the women.

CIT. Who, I'll take good care,
Shan't try on *me* their little piddling ways.

CHR. You're talking nonsense. Boy, take up the yoke.

CRIER.^c O all ye citizens (for now 'tis thus),
Come all, come quick, straight to your chieftainness.
There cast your lots ; there fortune shall assign
To every man his destined feasting-place.
Come, for the tables now are all prepared
And laden heavily with all good things :
The couches all with rugs and cushions piled !
They're mixing wine : the perfume-selling girls
Are ranged in order : collops on the fire :
Hares on the spit ; and in the oven, cakes ;
Chaplets are woven : comfits parched and dried.
The youngest girls are boiling pots of broth ;
And there amongst them, in his riding-suit,
The gallant Smoius licks their platters clean.^d
There Geron too, in dainty robe and pumps,

^c *Enter a crier to summon all citizens to the banquet.* He adds "for now 'tis thus," because under the old democracy, only distinguished citizens were entertained in the Prytaneum.

^d A double meaning runs through lines 845-847. Cf. K. 1285, W. 1283 ; *ἐννοὺς χύτρας* representing the *ζωμόν* of a similar allusion in P. 885 ; *τρούβλια* for *γυναικῶν αἰδοῖα* ; *ἱπ. στολήν*, an allusion like *Ἰππίου τυραννίδα*, W. 502.

ARISTOPHANES

- ἔχων, καχάζων μεθ' ἑτέρου νεανίου.
 ἐμβὰς δὲ κείται καὶ τρίβων ἐρριμμένος. 850
 πρὸς ταῦτα χωρεῖθ', ὡς ὁ τὴν μᾶζαν φέρων
 ἔστηκεν· ἀλλὰ τὰς γνάθους διοίγνυτε.
- AN. οὐκοῦν βαδιοῦμαι δῆτα. τί γὰρ ἔστηκ' ἔχων
 ἐνταῦθ', ἐπειδὴ ταῦτα τῇ πόλει δοκεῖ;
 XP. καὶ ποῖ βαδιεῖ σὺ μὴ καταθεῖς τὴν οὐσίαν; 855
 AN. ἐπὶ δεῖπνον.
 XP. οὐ δῆτ', ἦν γ' ἐκείναις νοῦς ἐνῆ,
 πρὶν ἂν γ' ἀπενέγκης.
- AN. ἀλλ' ἀποίσω.
 XP. πηνίκα;
 AN. οὐ τοῦμόν, ὦ τᾶν, ἐμποδῶν ἔσται.
 XP. τί δή;
 AN. ἑτέρους ἀποίσειν φήμ' ἔθ' ὑστέρους ἐμοῦ.
 XP. βαδιεῖ δὲ δειπνήσων ὁμῶς;
 AN. τί γὰρ πάθω; 860
 τὰ δυνατὰ γὰρ δεῖ τῇ πόλει ξυλλαμβάνειν
 τοὺς εὖ φρονούντας.
- XP. ἦν δὲ κωλύσωσι, τί;
 AN. ὁμός' εἴμι κύψας.
 XP. ἦν δὲ μαστιγῶσι, τί;
 AN. καλούμεθ' αὐτάς.
 XP. ἦν δὲ καταγελῶσι, τί;
 AN. ἐπὶ ταῖς θύραις ἑστῶς
 XP. τί δράσεις; εἰπέ μοι. 865
 AN. τῶν εἰσφερόντων ἀρπάσομαι τὰ σιτία.
 XP. βάδιζε τοίνυν ὑστερος· σὺ δ', ὦ Σίκων
 καὶ Παρμένων, αἶρεσθε τὴν παμπησίαν.
 AN. φέρε νυν ἐγὼ σοι ξυμφέρω.
 XP. μή, μηδαμῶς.
 δέδοικα γὰρ μὴ καὶ παρὰ τῇ στρατηγίδι, 870

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 849-870

His threadbare cloak and shoon discarded now,
Struts on, guffawing with another lad.
Come, therefore, come, and quickly : bread in hand
The pantler stands ; and open wide your mouths.

CIT. I'll go, for one. Why stand I idly here,
When thus the city has declared her will ?

CHR. Where will *you* go ? You haven't brought your
goods.

CIT. To supper.

CHR. Not if they've their wits about them
Until you've brought your goods.

CIT. I'll bring them.

CHR. When ?

CIT. My doings won't delay the job.

CHR. Why not ?

CIT. Others will bring them later still than I.

CHR. You are going to supper ?

CIT. What am I to do ?

Good citizens must needs support the State
As best they can.

CHR. If they say no, what then ?

CIT. At them, head foremost.

CHR. If they strike, what then ?

CIT. Summon the minxes.

CHR. If they jeer, what then ?

CIT. Why, then I'll stand beside the door, and—

CHR. What ?

CIT. Seize on the viands as they bear them in.

CHR. Come later then. Now Parmeno and Sicon
Take up my goods and carry them along.

CIT. I'll help you bring them.

CHR. Heaven forbid ! I fear
That when I'm there, depositing the goods

ARISTOPHANES

ὅταν κατατιθῶ, προσποιῇ τῶν χρημάτων.
 AN. νῆ τὸν Δία δεῖ γοῦν μηχανήματός τινος,
 ὅπως τὰ μὲν ὄντα χρήμαθ' ἔξω, τοῖσδε δὲ
 τῶν ματτομένων κοινῇ μεθέξω πως ἐγώ.
 ὀρθῶς ἔμοιγε φαίνεται· βαδιστέον 875
 ὁμόσ' ἐστὶ δειπνήσοντα κοῦ μελλητέον.

(ΧΟΡΟΪ)

ΓΡΑΤΣ Α. τί ποθ' ἄνδρες οὐχ ἦκουσιν; ὥρα δ' ἦν πάλαι·
 ἐγὼ δὲ καταπεπλασμένη ψιμυθίῳ
 ἔστηκα καὶ κροκωτὸν ἡμφιεσμένη,
 ἄργος, μυυρομένη τι πρὸς ἑμαυτὴν μέλος, 880
 παίζουσ', ὅπως ἂν περιλάβοιμ' αὐτῶν τινὰ
 παριόντα. Μοῦσαι, δεῦρ' ἔτ' ἐπὶ τοῦμόν στοίμα,
 μελύδριον εὐροῦσαί τι τῶν Ἰωνικῶν.

ΜΕΙΡΑΞ. νῦν μὲν με παρακύψασα προὔφθης, ὦ σαπρά.
 ὦν δ' ἐρήμας, οὐ παρούσης ἐνθάδε 885
 ἐμοῦ, τρυγῆσειν καὶ προσάξεσθαί τινα
 ἄδου· ἐγὼ δ', ἦν τοῦτο δρᾶς, ἀντάσσομαι.
 κεῖ γὰρ δι' ὅχλου τοῦτ' ἐστὶ τοῖς θεωμένοις,
 ὅμως ἔχει τερπνόν τι καὶ κωμωδικόν.

ΓΡ.Α. τοῦτω διαλέγου κάποχώρησον· σὺ δέ, 890
 φιλοττάριον αὐλητά, τοὺς αὐλοὺς λαβὼν
 ἄξιον ἐμοῦ καὶ σοῦ προσαύλησον μέλος.

(ᾄδει ἡ γράυς.)

εἴ τις ἀγαθὸν βούλεται πα-
 θεῖν τι, παρ' ἐμοὶ χρῆ καθεύδειν.

^a "The scenery seems to have remained unchanged throughout the play; and Blepyrus comes out of the central house at 1128 infra, just as he has already done at 311 and 520 supra. But the houses on either side, hitherto the residences of Chremes and the Second Woman respectively, have changed their occupants; and one of them has become the abode of an ancient Hag and a young

CIT. (

HAG. 4

GIRL.

HAG.

girl.
693-7
shado
are i
anoth
claim
certa
Hag
whils
b

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 871-894

Beside the chieftainess, you'll claim them yours.

CIT. (*alone*) Now must I hatch some crafty shrewd device
To keep my goods, and yet secure a part
In all these public banquets, like the rest.
Hah! Excellent! 'Twill work. Away! Away!
On to the banquet-hall without delay.

(*Here again was a choral song, now lost.*)

HAG.^a Why don't the fellows come? The hour's long past:
And here I'm standing, ready, with my skin
Plastered with paint, wearing my yellow gown,
Humming an amorous ditty to myself,
Trying, by wanton sportiveness, to catch
Some passer-by. Come, Muses, to my lips,
With some sweet soft Ionian roundelay.

GIRL. This once then, Mother Mouldy, you've forestalled
me,

And peeped out first; thinking to steal my grapes,
I absent; aye, and singing to attract
A lover; sing then, and I'll sing against you.
For this, even though 'tis irksome to the audience,
Has yet a pleasant and a comic flavour.

HAG. Here, talk to this, and vanish:^b but do you,
Dear honey piper, take the pipes and play
A strain that's worthy you, and worthy me,
(*singing*) Whoever is fain love's bliss to attain,
Let him hasten to me, and be blest;

girl. It is the case contemplated in Praxagora's speech, supra 693-701, but the proceedings do not exactly follow the lines there shadowed out. For one thing, both the girl and her young lover are in full revolt against the regulations of Praxagora. For another no Gaffer Hobnail, no snub-nosed Lysicrates, comes to claim precedence over the youth. It is difficult to feel absolute certainty as to the stage arrangements, but in my judgement the Hag is peeping out through the half-closed door (*P.* 980, 981), whilst the girl is looking from the window overhead: "R.

^b Throwing her a *δερμάτινον αἰδοῖον*.

ARISTOPHANES

οὐ γὰρ ἐν νέαις τὸ σοφὸν ἔν-
εστιν, ἀλλ' ἐν ταῖς πεπεύροις·
οὐδέ τοι στέργειν ἂν ἐθέλοι
μᾶλλον ἢ γὰρ τὸν φίλον γ' ὦ-
περ ξυνείην·
ἀλλ' ἐφ' ἕτερον ἂν πέτοιτο.

895

(ἀντάδει ἡ νέα τῇ γραῖ.)

MEI. μὴ φθόνει ταῖσιν νέαισι.

900

GIRL (

τὸ τρυφερὸν γὰρ ἐμπέφυκε
τοῖς ἀπαλοῖσι μηροῖς,
κάπὶ τοῖς μήλοις ἔπαν-
θεῖ· σὺ δ', ὦ γραῦ,
παραλέλεξαι κἀντέτριψαι,
τῷ θανάτῳ μέλημα.

905

GP.A. ἐκπέσοι γέ σου τὸ τρήμα,
τό τ' ἐπὶ κλυτρὸν ἀποβάλοιο,
βουλομένη σποδεῖσθαι,
κάπὶ τῆς κλίνης ὄφιν

HAG (

[ψυχρὸν] εὖροις
καὶ προσελκύσαιο [σαύτῃ]
βουλομένη φιλήσαι.

910

MEI. αἰ αἰ, τί ποτε πείσομαι;

GIRL (

οὐχ ἦκει μούταῖρος·

μόνη δ' αὐτοῦ λείπομ'· ἢ

γάρ μοι μήτηρ ἄλλη βέβηκε

καὶ τᾶλλα μ' οὐδὲν τὰ μετὰ ταῦτα δεῖ λέγειν.

915

ἀλλ', ὦ μαῖ', ἱκετεύομαι,

κάλει τὸν Ὀρθαγόραν, ὅπως

σαντῆς κατόναί', ἀντιβολῶ σε.

GP. A. ἤδη τὸν ἀπ' Ἰωνίας

HAG (

τρόπον τάλανα κνησιᾶς·

a " cold a

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 895-919

895

For knowledge is sure with the ripe and mature,
 And not with the novice, to rest.
 Would *she* be as faithful and true to the end,
 And constant and loving as I?
 No: she would be flitting away from her friend,
 And off to another would fly,
 Would fly, would fly, would fly,
 And off to another would fly.

900

GIRL (*affettuosamente*). O grudge not the young their enjoyment.

905

For beauty the softest and best
 Is breathed o'er the limbs of a maiden,
 And blooms on the maidenly breast.
 You have tweezered your brows, and bedizened
 your face,
 And you look like a darling for—death to embrace.
 HAG (*con fuoco*). I hope that the cords of your bedstead
 will rot,

910

I hope that your tester will break,
 And O when you think that a lover you've got,
 I hope you will find him a snake,
 A snake, a snake, a snake,
 I hope you will find him a snake ^a!

915

GIRL (*teneramente*). O dear, what will become of me?
 Where can my lover be flown?
 Mother is out; she has gone and deserted me,
 Mother has left me alone.
 Nurse, nurse, pity and comfort me,
 Fetch me my lover, I pray;
 So may it always be happy and well with thee,
 O, I beseech thee, obey.

HAG (*fortissimo*). These, these, are the tricks of the harlotry

^a “*ῥῥῖς* is used, both in Greek and Latin erotics, to denote a cold and languid lover”: R.

ARISTOPHANES

- δοκεῖς δέ μοι καὶ λάβδα κατὰ τοὺς Λεσβίους. 920
- MEI. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἂν ποθ' ὑφαρπάσαιο
τὰμὰ παίγνια· τὴν δ' ἐμὴν
ῶραν οὐκ ἀπολείς οὐδ' ἀπολήψει.
- FR.A. ἤδ' ὅποσα βούλει καὶ παράκυφθ' ὥσπερ γαλή·
οὐδεὶς γὰρ ὡς σέ πρότερον εἴσεισ' ἂντ' ἐμοῦ. 925
- MEI. οὐκουν ἐπ' ἐκφοράν γε; καινόν γ', ὦ σαπρά;
FR.A. οὐ δῆτα.
- MEI. τί γὰρ ἂν γραῖ καινά τις λέγοι;
FR.A. οὐ τοῦμόν ὀδυνήσῃ σε γῆρας.
- MEI. ἀλλὰ τί;
ἥγχουσα μᾶλλον καὶ τὸ σὸν ψιμύθιον;
FR.A. τί μοι διαλέγεις;
- MEI. σὺ δέ τί διακύπτεις;
FR.A. ἐγώ; 930
- ἄδω πρὸς ἐμαυτὴν Ἐπιγένοι τῶμῳ φίλῳ.
- MEI. σοὶ γὰρ φίλος τίς ἐστὶν ἄλλος ἢ Γέρης;
FR.A. δόξει γε καὶ σοί. τάχα γὰρ εἶσιν ὡς ἐμέ.
ὀδὶ γὰρ αὐτός ἐστιν.
- MEI. οὐ σοῦ γ', ὦλεθρε,
δεόμενος οὐδέν.
- FR.A. νῆ Δί', ὦ φθίνυλλα σύ. 935
- MEI. δείξει τάχ' αὐτός, ὡς ἔγωγ' ἀπέρχομαι.
- FR.A. κάγωγ', ἵνα γνῶς ὡς πολὺ σου μείζον φρονῶ.
- NEANIAΣ. εἴθ' ἐξῆν παρὰ τῇ νέᾳ καθεύδειν,
καὶ μὴ ᾽δει πρότερον διασποδῆσαι
ἀνάσιμον ἢ πρεσβυτέραν. 940
- οὐ γὰρ ἀνασχετόν τοῦτό γ' ἐλευθέρῳ.
- FR.A. οἰμώζων ἄρα νῆ Δία σποδῇσεις.

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 920-942

- 920 This, the Ionian itch! ^a
 GIRL (*con spirito*). No! no! you shall never prevail with me,
 Mine are the charms that bewitch.^b
 HAG. Aye, aye, sing on: keep peeping, peering out
 Like a young cat. They'll all come first to me.
 GIRL. What, to your funeral? A new joke, hey?
 925 HAG. No, very old.
 GIRL. Old jokes to an old crone.
 HAG. My age won't trouble *you*.
 GIRL. No? Then what will?
 Your artificial red and white, perchance.
 HAG. Why talk to me?
 GIRL. Why peeping?
 HAG. I? I'm singing
 With bated breath to dear Epigenes.
 GIRL. I thought old Geres was your only dear.
 HAG. You'll soon think otherwise: he'll come to *me*.
 930 O here he is, himself.^c
 GIRL. Not wanting aught
 Of you, Old Plague.
 HAG. O yes, Miss Pineaway.
 GIRL. His acts will show. I'll slip away unseen.
 HAG. And so will I. You'll find I'm right, my beauty.
 YOUTH. ^d O that I now might my darling woo!
 Nor first be doomed to the foul embrace
 Of an ancient hag with a loathsome face;
 To a free-born stripling a dire disgrace!
 935 HAG. That you never, my boy, can do!

^a λάβδα, the first letter of λεσβιάζειν.

^b Lit. "Never shall you intercept my lovers, or destroy the charm of my youth."

^c Enter youth, bearing a torch.

^d The metre is that of the Harmodius scolon. εἰθ' ἐξῆν begins one almost as well known, Athenaeus, xv. 50.

ARISTOPHANES

- οὐ γὰρ τὰπὶ Χαριζένης τάδ' ἐστίν.
κατὰ τὸν νόμον ταῦτα ποιεῖν
ἔστι δίκαιον, εἰ δημοκρατούμεθα. 945
- NE. ἀλλ' εἰμι τηρήσουσ' ὃ τι καὶ δράσεις ποτέ.
εἴθ', ὦ θεοί, λάβοιμι τὴν καλὴν μόνην,
ἐφ' ἣν πεπωκὼς ἔρχομαι πάλαι ποθῶν.
- MEI. ἐξηπάτησα τὸ κατάρατον γράδιον.
φρούδη γὰρ ἐστὶν οἰομένη μ' ἔνδον μένειν. 950
ἀλλ' οὐτοσί γὰρ αὐτὸς οὐ μεμνήμεθα.
δεῦρο δὴ δεῦρο δὴ,
φίλον ἐμόν, δεῦρό μοι
πρόσελθε καὶ ξύνευνός μοι
τὴν εὐφρόνην ὅπως ἔσει.
πάνυ γὰρ τις ἔρως με δονεῖ
τῶνδε τῶν σῶν βοστρύχων. 955
ἄτοπος δ' ἔγκειται μοί τις
πόθος, ὅς με διακναίσας ἔχει.
μέθες, ἰκνοῦμαί σ', Ἐρως,
καὶ ποίησον τόνδ' ἐς εὐνήν
τὴν ἐμὴν ἰκέσθαι.
- NE. δεῦρο δὴ δεῦρο δὴ, 960
καὶ σύ μοι καταδραμοῦ-
σα τὴν θύραν ἄνοιξον
τήνδ'. εἰ δέ μή, καταπεσῶν κείσομαι.
φίλον, ἀλλ' ἐν τῷ σῷ βούλομαι
κόλπῳ πληκτίζεσθαι μετὰ
τῆς σῆς πυγῆς.
Κύπρι, τί μ' ἐκμαίνεις ἐπὶ ταύτῃ; 965

^a The Scholiasts describe Charixena variously as (1) a fool, or (2) an erotic poet, but they do not explain the proverb, which means, "this is something quite different" (Gaisford, *Paroemiogr.* B. 427).

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 943-965

'Tis not Charixena's^a style to-day ;
Now the laws you must needs obey
Under our democratical sway.

945

I'll run and watch what next you are going to do.

YOUTH. O might I catch, dear gods, my fair alone,
To whom I hasten, flushed with love and wine.

GIRL (*reappearing above*). That vile old Hag, I nicely cozened
her.

950

She deems I'm safe within, and off she's gone.

But here's the very lad of whom we spake.

(*Singing*) This way, this way.

Hither, my soul's delight !

O come to my arms, my love, my own,

O come to my arms this night.

Dearly I long for my love ;

955

My bosom is shaken and whirls,

My heart is afire with a wild desire

For my boy with the sunbright curls.

Ah me, what means this strange unrest,

This love which lacerates my breast ?

O God of Love, I cry to thee ;

960

Be pitiful, be merciful,

And send my love to me.

YOUTH (*singing*). Hither, O hither, my love,

This way, this way.

Run, run down from above,

Open the wicket I pray :

Else I shall swoon, I shall die !

Dearly I long for thy charms,

965

Longing and craving and yearning to lie

In the bliss of thy snow-soft arms.

O Cypris, why my bosom stir,

Making me rage and rave for her ?

ol, or
which
iogr.

ARISTOPHANES

μέθες, ἰκνοῦμαί σ', "Ερως,
καὶ ποιήσον τήνδ' ἐς εὐνήν
τὴν ἐμὴν ἰκέσθαι.

καὶ ταῦτα μὲν μοι μετρίως πρὸς τὴν ἐμὴν ἀνάγκην
εἰρημέν' ἐστίν. σὺ δέ μοι, φίλτατον, ὦ ἰκετεύω, 970
ἀνοιξον, ἀσπάζου με·

διὰ τοι σὲ πόνους ἔχω.

ὦ χρυσοδαίδαλτον ἐμὸν μέλημα, Κύπριδος ἔρνος,
μέλιττα Μούσης, Χαρίτων θρέμμα, Τρυφῆς πρόσ-
ωπον,

ἀνοιξον, ἀσπάζου με·

διὰ τοι σὲ πόνους ἔχω.

975

ΓΡ.Α. οὗτος, τί κόπτεις; μῶν ἐμὲ ζητεῖς;

NE.

πόθεν;

ΓΡ.Α. καὶ τὴν θύραν γ' ἤραττες.

NE.

ἀποθάνοιμ' ἄρα.

ΓΡ.Α. τοῦ δαὶ δεόμενος δᾶδ' ἔχων ἐλήλυθας;

NE.

'Αναφλύστιον ζητῶν τι' ἀνθρωπον.

ΓΡ.Α.

τίνα;

NE. οὐ τὸν Σεβῖνον, ὃν σὺ προσδοκᾷς ἴσως.

980

ΓΡ.Α. νῆ τὴν 'Αφροδίτην, ἣν τε βούλη γ' ἦν τε μή.

NE.

ἀλλ' οὐχὶ νυνὶ τὰς ὑπερεξηκοντέεις
εἰσάγομεν, ἀλλ' εἰσαῦθις ἀναβεβλήμεθα.
τὰς ἐντὸς εἴκοσιν γὰρ ἐκδικάζομεν.

ΓΡ.Α. ἐπὶ τῆς προτέρας ἀρχῆς γε ταῦτ' ἦν, ὦ γλύκων· 985
νυνὶ δὲ πρῶτον εἰσάγειν ἡμᾶς δοκεῖ.

NE. τῷ βουλομένῳ γε, κατὰ τὸν ἐν Παιτοῖς νόμον.

^a Anaphlystus was an Attic deme, a seaport S.W. of the silver mines of Laureium; but this is a coarse jest on ἀναφλάν (masturbare), and Σεβῖνος on βεῖν. Cf. F. 427.

^b The Hag tries to drag him into her house.

^c εἰσάγομεν, "bring into court," but with τὰς ὑπ. added, δίκας or γυναῖκας may be supplied.

^d The Paetians were a Thracian tribe: there must have been

HAG.

YOU'

HAG.

YOU'

HAG.

YOU'

HAG.

YOU'

HAG.

YOU'

HAG.

YOU'

HAG.

YOU'

YOU'

YOU'

YOU'

YOU'

YOU'

YOU'

YOU'

YOU'

YOU'

YOU'

YOU'

YOU'

YOU'

YOU'

YOU'

YOU'

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 966-987

O God of Love, I cry to thee,
Be pitiful, be merciful,
And send my love to me.

Enough, I trow, is said to show
the straits I'm in, my lonely grieving.
Too long I've made my serenade :
descend, sweet heart, thy chamber leaving,
Open, true welcome show,
Sore pangs for thee I undergo.

O Love, bedight with golden light,
presentment fair of soft embraces,
The Muses' bee, of Love's sweet tree
the flower, the nursling of the Graces,
Open, true welcome show,
Sore pangs for thee I undergo.

HAG. Hi ! knocking ? seeking ME ?

YOUTH. A likely joke.

HAG. You banged against my door.

YOUTH. Hanged if I did.

HAG. Then why that lighted torch ? What seek you
here ?

YOUTH. Some Anaphlystian ^a burgher.

HAG. What's his name ?

YOUTH. No, not Sebinus ^a ; whom *you* want belike.

HAG. By Aphrodite, will you, nill you, sir.^b

YOUTH. Ah, but we're not now taking cases ^c over
Sixty years old : they've been adjourned till later ;
We're taking now those under twenty years.

HAG. Aha, but that was under, darling boy,
The old régime : now you must take us first.

YOUTH. Aye, if I will : so runs the Paetian law.^d
some law which might be neglected at will. The Youth says :
" I may take you or not, at my choice." The Hag : " What about
dinner ? Had you your choice there, or must you dine where
you were put ? "

ARISTOPHANES

ΓΡ.Α. ἀλλ' οὐδ' ἐδείπνεις κατὰ τὸν ἐν Παιτοῖς νόμον.

ΝΕ. οὐκ οἶδ' ὅ τι λέγεις· τηνδεδί μοι κρουστέον.

ΓΡ.Α. ὅταν γε κρούσης τὴν ἐμήν πρῶτον θύραν. 990

ΝΕ. ἀλλ' οὐχὶ νυνὶ κρησέραν αἰτούμεθα.

ΓΡ.Α. οἶδ' ὅτι φιλοῦμαι· νῦν δὲ θαυμάζεις ὅτι
θύρασί μ' εἶρες· ἀλλὰ πρόσαγε τὸ στόμα.

ΝΕ. ἀλλ', ὦ μέλ', ὀρρωδῶ τὸν ἐραστήν σου.

ΓΡ.Α. τίνα;

ΝΕ. τὸν τῶν γραφέων ἄριστον.

ΓΡ.Α. οὗτος δ' ἔστι τίς; 995

ΝΕ. ὅς τοις νεκροῖσι ζωγραφεῖ τὰς ληκύθους.

ἀλλ' ἄπιθ', ὅπως μὴ σ' ἐπὶ θύραισιν ὄψεται.

ΓΡ.Α. οἶδ' οἶδ' ὅ τι βούλει.

ΝΕ. καὶ γὰρ ἐγὼ σε νῆ Δία.

ΓΡ.Α. μὰ τὴν Ἀφροδίτην, ἥ μ' ἔλαχε κληρουμένη,
μὴ γὰρ σ' ἀφήσω.

ΝΕ. παραφρονεῖς, ὦ γράδιον. 1000

ΓΡ.Α. ληρεῖς· ἐγὼ δ' ἄξω σ' ἐπὶ τὰμὰ στρώματα.

ΝΕ. τί δῆτα κρεάγρας τοῖς κάδοις ὠνοίμεθ' ἄν,

ἔξδὸν καθέντα γράδιον τοιουτονὶ

ἐκ τῶν φρεάτων τοὺς κάδους ξυλλαμβάνειν;

ΓΡ.Α. μὴ σκῶπτέ μ', ὦ τάλαν, ἀλλ' ἔπου δεῦρ' ὡς ἐμέ. 1005

ΝΕ. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἀνάγκη μουστίν, εἰ μὴ τῶν ἐτῶν

τὴν πεντακοσιοστὴν κατέθηκας τῇ πόλει.

ΓΡ.Α. νῆ τὴν Ἀφροδίτην, δεῖ γε μέντοι σ'. ὡς ἐγὼ
τοῖς τηλικούτοις ξυγκαθεύδουσ' ἥδομαι.

ΝΕ. ἐγὼ δὲ ταῖς γε τηλικαύταις ἄχθομαι, 1010

κοῦκ ἂν πιθοίμην οὐδέποτε.

ΓΡ.Α. ἀλλὰ νῆ Δία

ἀναγκάσει τουτί σε.

^a κρησέρα = the coarse linen casing of a κόφινος or basket: Schol.

^b The Hag speaks as if she were a modest maiden; the Youth replies that her fittest lover is the "undertaker," who paints the

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 988-1012

- HAG. You didn't, did you, dine by Paetian law.
 YOUTH. Don't understand you : there's the girl I want.
 HAG. Aye, but *me* first: you must, you rogue, you must.
 YOUTH. O we don't want a musty pack-cloth^a now.
 HAG. I know I'm loved : but O you wonder, don't you,
 To see me out of doors : come, buss me, do.
 YOUTH. No, no, I dread your lover.
 HAG. Whom do you mean ?
 YOUTH. That prince of painters.
 HAG. Who is he, I wonder.
 YOUTH. Who paints from life the bottles for the dead.^b
 Away ! begone ! he'll see you at the door.
 HAG. I know, I know your wishes.
 YOUTH. And I yours.
 HAG. I vow by Aphrodite, whose I am,
 I'll never let you go.
 YOUTH. You're mad, old lady.
 HAG. Nonsense ! I'll drag you recreant to my couch.
 YOUTH. Why buy we hooks to raise our buckets then,
 When an old hag like this, let deftly down,
 Could claw up all the buckets from our wells ?
 HAG. No scoffing, honey : come along with me.
 YOUTH. You've got no rights, unless you've paid the tax,
 One-fifth per cent on all your wealth—of years.^c
 HAG. O yes, you must ; O yes, by Aphrodite,
 Because I love to cuddle lads like you.
 YOUTH. But I don't love to cuddle hags like you,
 Nor will I : never ! never !
 HAG. O yes, you will,
 This will compel you.

oil bottles to be buried with the dead. She had better not be seen at the door, or the undertaker may think she is a corpse, and carry her out.

^c If she has not paid her taxes, she cannot claim her rights. He substitutes *ἐτῶν* comically for *ὑντων*, "goods."

ARISTOPHANES

- NE. τοῦτο δ' ἔστι τί;
 ΓΡ.Α. ψήφισμα, καθ' ὃ σε δεῖ βαδίζειν ὡς ἐμέ
 NE. λέγ' αὐτὸ τί ποτε κάσσι.
 ΓΡ.Α. καὶ δὴ σοι λέγω.
 1015 ἔδοξε ταῖς γυναιξίν, ἣν ἀνὴρ νέος
 νέας ἐπιθυμῇ, μὴ σποδεῖν αὐτὴν πρὶν ἂν
 τὴν γραῦν προκρούσῃ πρῶτον· ἣν δὲ μὴ θέλῃ
 πρότερον προκρούειν, ἀλλ' ἐπιθυμῇ τῆς νέας,
 ταῖς πρεσβυτέραις γυναιξίν ἔστω τὸν νέον
 ἔλκειν ἀνατὶ λαβομένης τοῦ παττάλου.
 NE. οἷμοι· Προκρούστης τήμερον γενήσομαι.
 1020 ΓΡ.Α. τοῖς γὰρ νόμοις τοῖς ἡμετέροισι πειστέον.
 NE. τί δ', ἣν ἀφαιρῇται μ' ἀνὴρ τῶν δημοτῶν
 ἢ τῶν φίλων ἐλθὼν τις;
 ΓΡ.Α. ἀλλ' οὐ κύριος
 1025 ὑπὲρ μέδιμνόν ἔστ' ἀνὴρ οὐδεὶς ἔτι.
 NE. ἐξωμοσία δ' οὐκ ἔστιν;
 ΓΡ.Α. οὐ γὰρ δεῖ στροφῆς.
 NE. ἀλλ' ἔμπορος εἶναι σκήψομαι.
 ΓΡ.Α. κλάων γε σύ.
 NE. τί δῆτα χρή δρᾶν;
 ΓΡ.Α. δεῦρ' ἀκολουθεῖν ὡς ἐμέ.
 NE. καὶ ταῦτ' ἀνάγκη μοῦστί;
 ΓΡ.Α. Διομήδειά γε.
 1030 NE. ὑποστόρεσαί νυν πρῶτα τῆς ὀριγάνου,
 καὶ κλήμαθ' ὑπόθου συγκλάσασα τέτταρα,
 καὶ ταινιώσαι, καὶ παράθου τὰς ληκύθους,

^a παττάλου=πέους: Schol. In 1020 Procrustes is merely introduced as a play on the προκρούειν of 1017-18.

^b No man's credit extends beyond a bushel now. Women's contracts were restricted to this amount: Schol.

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 1012-1032

YOUTH. What in the world is THIS ?

HAG. THIS is a law which bids you follow me.

YOUTH. Read what it says.

HAG. O yes, my dear, I will.

1015

*Be it enacted, please to listen, you,
By us the ladies : if a youth would woo
A maiden, he must first his duty do
By some old beldame ; if the youth refuse,
Then may the beldames lawful violence use
And drag him in, in any way they choose.^a*

ἐλθ
ς,

1020

YOUTH. A crusty law ! a Procrustéan law !

HAG. Well, never mind ; you must obey the law.

YOUTH. What if some Man, a friend or fellow-burgher,
Should come and bail me out ?

HAG. A Man, forsooth ?

No Man avails beyond a bushel now.^b

1025

YOUTH. Essoign ^c I'll challenge.

HAG. Nay, no quillets now.

YOUTH. I'll sham a merchant.^d

HAG. You'll repent it then.

YOUTH. And must I come ?

HAG. You must.

YOUTH. Is it a stern

Necessity ?

HAG. Yes, quite Diomedéan.^e

1030

YOUTH. Then strew the couch with dittany, and set
Four well-crushed branches of the vine beneath ;
Bind on the fillets ; set the oil beside ;

^a An excuse (such as ill-health) sworn to evade some duty.

^b The merchant could claim exemption from military service.

Cf. P. 904.

^c i.e. absolutely irresistible. The phrase is proverbial ; cf. Plato, *Rep.* vi. 493 D ἡ Διομήδεια λεγομένη ἀνάγκη. “Διομήδης ὁ Θρήξ, πόρνας ἔχων θυγατέρας, τοὺς παριόντας ξένους ἐβιάζετο αὐταῖς συνεῖναι ἕως οὗ . . . ἀναλωθῶσιν οἱ ἄνδρες” : Schol.

ARISTOPHANES

ὕδατος τε κατάθου τοῦστρακον πρὸ τῆς θύρας.
 ΓΡ.Α. ἦ μὴν ἔτ' ὠνήσει σὺ καὶ στεφάνην ἐμοί.

ΝΕ. νῆ τὸν Δί', ἦνπερ ἦ γέ που τῶν κηρίνων.
 οἶμαι γὰρ ἔνδον διαπεσεῖσθαι σ' αὐτίκα.

1035

ΜΕΙ. ποῖ τοῦτον ἔλκεις σὺ;

ΓΡ.Α. τὸν ἐμαυτῆς εἰσάγω.

ΜΕΙ. οὐ σωφρονουσά γ'. οὐ γὰρ ἡλικίαν ἔχει
 παρὰ σοὶ καθεύδειν τηλικούτος ὢν, ἐπεὶ
 μήτηρ ἂν αὐτῷ μᾶλλον εἴησ ἢ γυνή.

1040

ὥστ' εἰ καταστήσεσθε τοῦτον τὸν νόμον,
 τὴν γῆν ἅπασαν Οἰδιπόδων ἐμπλήσετε.

ΓΡ.Α. ὦ παμβδελυρά, φθονοῦσα τόνδε τὸν λόγον
 ἐξεῦρες· ἀλλ' ἐγὼ σε τιμωρήσομαι.

ΝΕ. νῆ τὸν Δία τὸν σωτήρα, κεχάρισαί γέ μοι,
 ὦ γλυκύτατον, τὴν γραῦν ἀπαλλάξά μου·
 ὥστ' ἀντὶ τούτων τῶν ἀγαθῶν εἰς ἐσπέραν
 μεγάλην ἀποδώσω καὶ παχεῖάν σοι χάριν.

1045

ΓΡ.Β. αὐτὴ σὺ, ποῖ τονδί, παραβᾶσα τὸν νόμον,
 ἔλκεις, παρ' ἐμοὶ τῶν γραμμάτων εἰρηκότων
 πρότερον καθεύδειν αὐτόν;

1050

ΝΕ. οἶμοι δειλαιοσ.
 πόθεν ἐξέκυψας, ὦ κάκιστ' ἀπολουμένη;
 τοῦτο γὰρ ἐκείνου τὸ κακὸν ἐξωλέστερον.

ΓΡ.Β. βάδιζε δεῦρο.

ΝΕ. μηδαμῶς με περιῖδης
 ἐλκόμενον ὑπὸ τῆσδ', ἀντιβολῶ σ'.

ΓΡ.Β. ἀλλ' ὁ νόμος ἔλκει σ'.

ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐγώ, 1055

ΝΕ. οὐκ ἐμέ γ', ἀλλ' ἔμπουσα τις
 ἐξ αἵματος φλύκταιναν ἡμφιεσμένη.

^a "Then prepare a couch," cries the youth, but under the pre-

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 1033-1057

- And at the entrance set the water-crock.^a
- HAG. Now, by my troth, you'll buy me a garland yet.
- 1035 YOUTH. A waxen garland. So, by Zeus, I will.
You'll fall to pieces, I expect, in there.^b
- GIRL. Where drag you him?
- HAG. I'm taking home my husband.
- GIRL. Not wisely then : the lad is far too young
To serve your turn. You're of an age, methinks
To be his mother rather than his wife.
- 1040 If thus ye carry out the law, erelong
Ye'll have an Oedipus in every house.
- HAG. You nasty spiteful girl, you made that speech
Out of sheer envy, but I'll pay you out.^c
- 1045 YOUTH. Now by the Saviour Zeus, my sweetest sweet,
A rare good turn you have done me, scaring off
That vulturous Hag ; for which, at eventide,
I'll make you, darling, what return I can.^d
- SECOND H. Hallo, Miss Break-the-law, where are you dragging
That gay young stripling, when the writing says
I'm first to wed him?
- 1050 YOUTH. Miserable me !
Whence did *you* spring, you evil-destined Hag ?
She's worse than the other : I protest she is.
- S.H. Come hither.
- YOUTH (to the Girl). O my darling, don't stand by,
And see this creature drag me !
- S.H. 'Tis not I,
'Tis the LAW drags you.
- YOUTH. 'Tis a hellish vampire,
Clothed all about with blood, and boils, and blisters.
- tence of describing a nuptial bed, he is really describing a funeral
bier. A waterpot, called *ἀρδάνιον*, was placed at the house door,
that visitors might purify themselves as they passed out": R.
Of. Pollux, viii. 65, Eur. *Alcestis*, 98-100.
- ^b Enter girl. ^c Exit Hag. ^d Enter second Hag.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΓΡ.Β. ἔπου, μαλακίων, δεῦρ' ἀνύσας καὶ μὴ λάλει.
 ΝΕ. ἴθι νυν ἕασον εἰς ἄφρονον πρῶτιστά με
 ἐλθόντα θαρρήσαι πρὸς ἑμαυτόν· εἰ δὲ μή,
 αὐτοῦ τι δρῶντα πυρρὸν ὄψει μ' αὐτίκα
 ὑπὸ τοῦ δέους. 1060
- ΓΡ.Β. θάρρει, βάδιζ'· ἔνδον χεσεῖ.
 ΝΕ. δέδοικα κἀγὼ μὴ πλέον γ' ἢ βούλομαι.
 ἀλλ' ἐγγυητάς σοι καταστήσω δύο
 ἀξιόχρεως.
- ΓΡ.Β. μή μοι καθίστη.
 ΓΡ.Γ. ποῖ σύ, ποῖ 1065
 χωρεῖς μετὰ ταύτης;
 ΝΕ. οὐκ ἔγωγ', ἀλλ' ἔλκομαι.
 ἀτὰρ ἦτις εἰ γε, πόλλ' ἀγαθὰ γένοιτό σοι,
 ὅτι μ' οὐ περιεΐδες ἐπιτριβέντ'. ὦ Ἡράκλεις,
 ὦ Πᾶνες, ὦ Κορύβαντες, ὦ Διοσκόρω,
 τοῦτ' αὖ πολὺ τούτου τὸ κακὸν ἐξωλέστερον. 1070
 ἀτὰρ τί τὸ πρᾶγμ' ἔστ', ἀντιβολῶ, τουτί ποτε;
 πότερον πίθηκος ἀνάπλεως ψιμυθίου,
 ἢ γραῦς ἀνεστηκυῖα παρὰ τῶν πλειόνων;
 ΓΡ.Γ. μὴ σκῶπτέ μ', ἀλλὰ δεῦρ' ἔπου.
 ΓΡ.Β. δευρὶ μὲν οὖν.
 ΓΡ.Γ. ὥς οὐκ ἀφήσω σ' οὐδέποτ'.
 ΓΡ.Β. οὐδὲ μὴν ἐγώ. 1075
 ΝΕ. διασπάσεσθέ μ', ὦ κακῶς ἀπολούμεναι.
 ΓΡ.Β. ἐμοὶ γὰρ ἀκολουθεῖν σ' ἔδει κατὰ τὸν νόμον.
 ΓΡ.Γ. οὐκ, ἦν ἑτέρα γε γραῦς ἔτ' αἰσχίων φανῇ.
 ΝΕ. ἦν οὖν ὑφ' ὑμῶν πρῶτον ἀπόλωμαι κακῶς,
 φέρε, πῶς ἐπ' ἐκείνην τὴν καλὴν ἀφίξομαι; 1080
 ΓΡ.Γ. αὐτὸς σκόπει σύ· τάδε δέ σοι ποιητέον.

^a Enter third Hag. A struggle ensues.

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 1058-1081

S.H. Come, chickling, follow me: and don't keep
chattering.

1060 YOUTH. O let me first, for pity's sake, retire
Into some draught-house. I'm in such a fright
That I shall yellow all about me else.

S.H. Come, never mind; you can do that within.

YOUTH. More than I wish, I fear me. Come, pray do,
I'll give you bail with two sufficient sureties.

S.H. No bail for me!^a

THIRD H. (to Youth). Hallo, where are you gadding
Away with her?

1065 YOUTH. Not "gadding": being dragged.

But blessings on you, whosoe'er you are,^b
Sweet sympathizer. Ah! Oh! Heracles!
Ye Pans! ye Corybants! Twin sons of Zeus!
She's worse than the other! Miserable me!
What shall I term this monstrous apparition?
A monkey smothered up in paint, or else
A witch ascending from the Greater Number^c?
No scoffing: come *this* way.

T.H.

S.H.

This way, I tell you.

T.H.

I'll never let you go.

S.H.

No more will I.

YOUTH. Detested kites, ye'll rend me limb from limb.

S.H. Obey the law, which bids you follow me.

1075 T.H. Not if a fouler, filthier, hag appears.

YOUTH. Now if betwixt you two I am done to death,
How shall I ever reach the girl I love?

T.H. That's *your* look-out; but this you needs must do.

^b He imagines it to be some fair girl, as before, that helps him.
When he catches sight of the hag, he calls on Heracles, destroyer
of monsters; on Castor and Polydeuces, helpers of men in distress:
on Pans and Corybants, authors of those panic fears which now
distract him.

^c From the dead, the "majority."

ARISTOPHANES

NE. ποτέρας προτέρας οὖν κατελάσας ἀπαλλαγῶ;
 GP.B. οὐκ οἶσθα; βαδιεῖ δεῦρ'.

NE. ἀφέτω νύν μ' αὐτή.
 GP.G. δευρὶ μὲν οὖν ἔθ' ὥς ἔμ'.

NE. ἦν μ' ἡδί γ' ἀφῆ.
 GP.B. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἀφήσω μὰ Δία σ'.

GP.G. οὐδὲ μὴν ἐγώ. 1085

NE. χαλεπαί γ' ἂν ᾗστε γενόμεναι πορθμῆς.

GP.B. τιτή;

NE. ἔλκοντε τοὺς πλωτήρας ἂν ἀπεκναίετε.

GP.B. σιγῇ βάδιζε δεῦρο.

GP.G. μὰ Δί' ἀλλ' ὥς ἐμέ.

NE. τουτὶ τὸ πρᾶγμα κατὰ τὸ Καννώνου σαφῶς
 ψήφισμα, βινεῖν δεῖ με διαλελημμένον. 1090

GP.B. καλῶς, ἐπειδὴν ἀμφοτέρας δυνήσομαι;

GP.B. καλῶς, ἐπειδὴν καταφάγης βολβῶν χύτραν.

NE. οἴμοι κακοδαίμων, ἐγγὺς ἤδη τῆς θύρας
 ἐλκόμενός εἰμ'.

GP.G. ἀλλ' οὐδὲν ἔσται σοι πλέον.

ξυνεσπεσοῦμαι γὰρ μετὰ σοῦ.

NE. μὴ πρὸς θεῶν. 1095

ἐνὶ γὰρ ξυνέχεσθαι κρεῖττον ἢ δυοῖν κακοῖν.

GP.G. νῆ τὴν Ἑκάτην, εἴαν τε βούλῃ γ' ἦν τε μή.

NE. ὦ τρισκακοδαίμων, εἰ γυναῖκα δεῖ σαπρὰν

βινεῖν ὅλην τὴν νύκτα καὶ τὴν ἡμέραν;

κᾶπειτ', ἐπειδὴν τῆσδ' ἀπαλλαγῶ, πάλιν

Φρύνην ἔχουσαν λήκυθον πρὸς ταῖς γνάθοις. 1100

ἄρ' οὐ κακοδαίμων εἰμί; βαρυδαίμων μὲν οὖν

^a The psephism of C. enacted that if anyone shall wrong the people of Athens, he shall make his defence before the people in fetters. And if he shall be found guilty, he shall be put to death

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 1082-1102

YOUTH. Which shall I tackle first, and so get free ?

S.H. You know ; come hither.

YOUTH. Make *her* let me go.

T.H. No, no, come hither.

YOUTH. If *she*'ll let me go.

S.H. Zeus ! I'll not let you go.

T.H. No more will I.

1085 YOUTH. Rough hands ye'd prove as ferrymen.

S.H. Why so ?

YOUTH. Ye'd tear your passengers to bits by pulling.

S.H. Don't talk, come hither.

T.H. No, *this* way, I tell you.

YOUTH. O this is like Cannonus's decree,^a

To play the lover, fettered right and left.^b

1090 How can one oarsman navigate a pair ?

S.H. Tush, eat a pot of truffles,^c foolish boy.

YOUTH. O me, I'm dragged along till now I've reached
The very door.

T.H. That won't avail you aught ;

I'll tumble in beside you.

YOUTH. Heaven forbid !

Better to struggle with one ill than two.

1095 T.H. O yes, by Hecate, will you, nill you, sir.

YOUTH. Thrice hapless me, who first must play the man

With this old rotten carcase, and when freed

From her, shall find another Phryne ^a there,

A bottle of oil beside her grinning chaps.

1100 Ain't I ill-fated ? Yea, most heavy-fated !

*and thrown into the Deadman's Pit ; and his goods shall be
forfeited to the state, and the tithe thereof shall belong to the goddess.*
Xen. *Hell.* i. 7. 21.

^b μέσον εἰλημμένον : Schol. Cf. K. 262.

^c Considered to be an aphrodisiac.

^a Phryne means a toad ; it was a nickname of courtesans.
The famous P. belonged to a later time.

ARISTOPHANES

νῆ τὸν Δία τὸν σωτῆρ' ἀνὴρ καὶ δυστυχής,
 ὅστις τοιούτοις θηρίοις συνείρξομαι.
 ὅμως δ' εἴν τι πολλὰ πολλάκις πάθω
 ὑπὸ ταῖνδε ταῖν κασαλβάδωιν, δεῦρ' ἐσπλέων,
 θάψαι μ' ἐπ' αὐτῷ τῷ στόματι τῆς ἐσβολῆς·
 καὶ τὴν ἄνωθεν ἐπιπολῆς τοῦ σήματος
 ζῶσαν καταπιττώσαντας, εἶτα τῷ πόδε
 μολυβδοχοήσαντας κύκλω περὶ τὰ σφυρά,
 ἄνω 'πιθεῖναι πρόφασιν ἀντὶ ληκύθου.

1105

1110

ΘΕΡΑΠΙΑΝΑ. ὦ μακάριος μὲν δῆμος, εὐδαίμων δ' ἐγώ,
 αὐτὴ τέ μοι δέσποινα μακαριωτάτη,
 ὑμεῖς θ' ὅσαι παρέστατ' ἐπὶ ταῖσιν θύραις,
 οἱ γείτονές τε πάντες οἳ τε δημόται,
 ἐγὼ τε πρὸς τούτοισιν ἡ διάκονος,
 ἥτις μεμύρωμαι τὴν κεφαλὴν μυρώμασιν
 ἀγαθοῖσιν, ὦ Ζεῦ· πολὺ δ' ὑπερπέπαικεν αὖ
 τούτων ἀπάντων τὰ Θάσι ἀμφορεΐδια.
 ἐν τῇ κεφαλῇ γὰρ ἐμμένει πολὺν χρόνον·
 τὰ δ' ἄλλ' ἀπανθήσαντα πάντ' ἀπέπτατο·
 ὥστ' ἐστὶ πολὺ βέλτιστα, πολὺ δῆτ', ὦ θεοί.
 κέρασον ἄκρατον, εὐφρανεῖ τὴν νύχθ' ὅλην
 ἐκλεγομένης ὅ τι ἂν μάλιστ' ὁσμὴν ἔχῃ.
 ἀλλ', ὦ γυναῖκες, φράσατέ μοι τὸν δεσπότην,
 τὸν ἄνδρ', ὅπου 'στί, τῆς ἐμῆς κεκτημένης.

1115

1120

1125

ΧΟ. αὐτοῦ μένουσ' ἡμῖν γ' ἂν ἐξευρεῖν δοκεῖς.
 ΘΕ. μάλισθ'· ὁδὶ γὰρ ἐπὶ τὸ δεῖπνον ἔρχεται.
 ὦ δέσποτ', ὦ μακάριε καὶ τρισόλβιε.

ΒΛ. ἐγώ;

ΘΕ. σὺ μέντοι νῆ Δί' ὥς γ' οὐδεὶς ἀνὴρ.

1130

^a See p. 341, note b. *Exeunt.* Enter Praxagora's maid, sent to fetch Blepyrus and the children; formerly the master would

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 1103-1130

O Zeus the Saviour, what a wretch am I
Yoked with this pair of savage-hearted beasts !
And O should aught befall me, sailing in
To harbour, towed by these detested drabs,
Bury my body by the harbour's mouth ;
And take the upper hag, who still survives,
And tar her well, and round her ankles twain
Pour molten lead, and plant her on my grave,
The staring likeness of a bottle of oil.^a

MAID. O lucky People, and O happy me,
And O my mistress, luckiest of us all,
And ye who now are standing at our door,
And all our neighbours, aye and all our town,
And I'm a lucky waiting-maid, who now
Have had my head with unguents rich and rare
Perfumed and bathed ; but far surpassing all
Are those sweet flagons full of Thasian wine.
Their fragrance long keeps lingering in the head,
Whilst all the rest evaporate and fade.
There's nothing half so good ; great gods, not half !
Choose the most fragrant, mix it neat and raw,
'Twill make us merry all the whole night through.
But tell me, ladies, where my master is ;
I mean, the husband of my honoured mistress.^b
If you stay here, methinks you'll find him soon.
Aye, here he comes.^c He's off to join the dinner.
O master, O you lucky, lucky man !
What I ?

BL. What I ?
MAID. Yes you, by Zeus, you luckiest man.
have sent the maids to fetch wife and children, but all that has
been changed now.

^b The man is now described by his relationship to the new head
of the house.

^c Enter Blepyrus and the children (ρασδι, 1138).

ARISTOPHANES

- τίς γὰρ γένοιτ' ἂν μᾶλλον ὀλβιώτερος,
ὅστις πολιτῶν πλείον ἢ τρισμυρίων
ὄντων τὸ πλῆθος οὐ δεδείπνηκας μόνος;
ΧΟ. εὐδαιμονικόν γ' ἄνθρωπον εἴρηκας σαφῶς.
ΘΕ. ποῖ ποῖ βαδίζεις;
ΒΛ. ἐπὶ τὸ δεῖπνον ἔρχομαι. 1135
ΘΕ. νῆ τὴν Ἀφροδίτην, πολὺ γ' ἀπάντων ὕστατος.
ὅμως δ' ἐκέλευε συλλαβοῦσάν μ' ἡ γυνή
ἄγειν σε καὶ τασδί μετὰ σοῦ τὰς μείρακας.
οἶνος δὲ Χίος ἐστὶ περιλελειμμένος
καὶ τᾶλλ' ἀγαθὰ. πρὸς ταῦτα μὴ βραδύνετε, 1140
καὶ τῶν θεατῶν εἴ τις εὖνους τυγχάνει,
καὶ τῶν κριτῶν εἰ μὴ τις ἐτέρωσε βλέπει,
ἴτω μεθ' ἡμῶν· πάντα γὰρ παρέξομεν.
ΒΛ. οὐκ οὐν ἅπασι δῆτα γενναίως ἐρεῖς
καὶ μὴ παραλείψεις μηδέν', ἀλλ' ἐλευθέρως 1145
καλεῖν γέροντα, μειράκιον, παιδίσκον; ὥς
τὸ δεῖπνον αὐτοῖς ἔστ' ἐπεσκευασμένον
ἀπαξάπασιν, ἣν ἀπίωσιν οἴκαδε.
ἐγὼ δὲ πρὸς τὸ δεῖπνον ἤδη πείζομαι,
ἔχω δέ τοι καὶ δᾶδα ταυτηνὶ καλῶς. 1150
ΧΟ. τί δῆτα διατρίβεις ἔχων, ἀλλ' οὐκ ἄγεις
τασδί λαβών; ἐν ὅσῳ δὲ καταβαίνεις, ἐγὼ
ἐπάσσομαι μέλος τι μελλοδειπνικόν.
σμικρὸν δ' ὑποθέσθαι τοῖς κριταῖσι βούλομαι·
τοῖς σοφοῖς μὲν, τῶν σοφῶν μεμνημένους κρίνειν
ἐμέ· 1155
τοῖς γελῶσι δ' ἡδέως, διὰ τὸν γέλων κρίνειν ἐμέ·
σχεδὸν ἅπαντας οὖν κελεύω δηλαδὴ κρίνειν ἐμέ.
μηδὲ τὸν κλῆρον γενέσθαι μηδὲν ἡμῖν αἴτιον,

^a The Chorus seem to take the maid's words as a sarcasm; but she may mean that Blepyrus's joys are still to come.

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 1131-1158

What greater bliss than yours, who, out of more
Than thrice ten thousand citizens, alone,
Have managed, you alone, to get no dinner?

CH. You tell of a happy man, and no mistake.^a

MAID. Hi! Hi! where now?

BL. I'm off to join the dinner.

MAID. And much the last of all, by Aphrodite.

Well, well, my mistress bade me take you, sir,
You and these little girls and bring you thither.
Aye, and there's store of Chian wine remaining,
And other dainties too; so don't delay.

And all the audience who are well disposed,
And every judge who looks not otherwards,
Come on with us; we'll freely give you all.

BL. Nay, no exceptions; open wide your mouth,
Invite them all in free and generous style,
Boy, stripling, grandsire; yea, announce that all
Shall find a table all prepared and spread
For their enjoyment, in—their own sweet homes.
But I! I'll hurry off to join the feast,

And here at least I've got a torch all handy.

CH. Then why so long keep lingering here, nor take

These little ladies down? And as you go,

I'll sing a song, a Lay of Lay-the-dinner.

But first, a slight suggestion to the judges.

Let the wise and philosophic

choose me for my wisdom's sake,

Those who joy in mirth and laughter

choose me for the jests I make;

Then with hardly an exception

every vote I'm bound to win.

ARISTOPHANES

ὅτι προείληχ'· ἀλλ' ἅπαντα ταῦτα χρή μεμνημένους
μὴ ὑπιорκεῖν, ἀλλὰ κρίνειν τοὺς χοροὺς ὀρθῶς αἰεί, 1160
μηδὲ ταῖς κακαῖς ἐταίραις τὸν τρόπον προσεικέναι,
αἱ μόνον μνήμην ἔχουσι τῶν τελευταίων αἰεί.
ὦ ὦ ὦρα δῆ,
ὦ φίλαι γυναῖκες, εἴπερ μέλλομεν τὸ χρήμα δρᾶν,
ἐπὶ τὸ δεῖπνον ὑπανακινεῖν. Κρητικῶς οὖν τῷ πόδε 1165
καὶ σὺ κίνει.

ΒΛ. τοῦτο δρῶ.

χο. καὶ τάσδε νῦν λαγαράς
 τοῦν σκελίσκουν τὸν ῥυθμόν. τάχα γὰρ ἔπεισι
 λοπαδοτεμαχοσελαχογαλεο-
 κρανιολεψανοδριμυποτριμματο-
 σιλφιοπαραιομελιτοκατακε-
 χυμενοκιχλεπικοσυφοφαττοπε-
 ριστεραλεκτρυνοπτεκεφαλλιο-
 κιγκλοπελειολαγωσοιραιοβα-
 φητραγανοπτερύγων. σὺ δὲ ταῦτ' ἄκρο-
 ασάμενος [ταχὺ καὶ] ταχέως λαβὲ τρίβλιον.
 εἴτα λαβὼν κόνισαι
 λέκιθον, ὅν' ἐπιδειπνήs.

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 1159-1178

Let it nothing tell against me,
 that my play must first begin ;
 See that, through the afterpieces,
 back to me your memory strays ;
 Keep your oaths, and well and truly
 judge between the rival plays.
 Be not like the wanton women,
 never mindful of the past,
 Always for the new admirer,
 always fondest of the last.
 Now 'tis time, 'tis time, 'tis time,
 Sisters dear, 'tis time for certain,
 if we mean the thing to do,
 To the public feast to hasten.
 Therefore foot it neatly, you,
 First throw up your right leg, so,
 Then the left, and away to go,
 Cretan measure.

BL.

CH.

Aye, with pleasure.

Now must the spindleshanks, lanky and lean,
 Trip to the banquet, for soon will, I ween,
 High on the table be smoking a dish
 Brimming with game and with fowl and with fish,
 All sorts of good things.

Plattero-filleto-mulleto-turboto-
 -Cranio-morselo-pickleo-acido-
 -Silphio-honeyo-pouredonthe-topothe-
 -Ouzelo-throstleo-cushato-culvero-
 -Cutleto-roastingo-marrowo-dipperro-
 -Leveret-syrupo-gibleto-wings.

So now ye have heard these tidings true,
 Lay hold of a plate and an omelette too,
 And scurry away at your topmost speed,
 And so you will have whereon to feed.

ARISTOPHANES

ΒΛ. ἀλλὰ λαιμάττουσί που.

ΧΟ. αἶρεσθ' ἄνω, ἰαί, εὐαί.

δειπνήσομεν, εὐοῖ, εὐαί,

εὐαί, ὥς ἐπὶ νίκη·

εὐαί, εὐαί, εὐαί, εὐαί.

1180

THE ECCLESIAZUSAE, 1179-1182

BL. They're guzzling already, I know, I know.

CH. Then up with your feet and away to go.

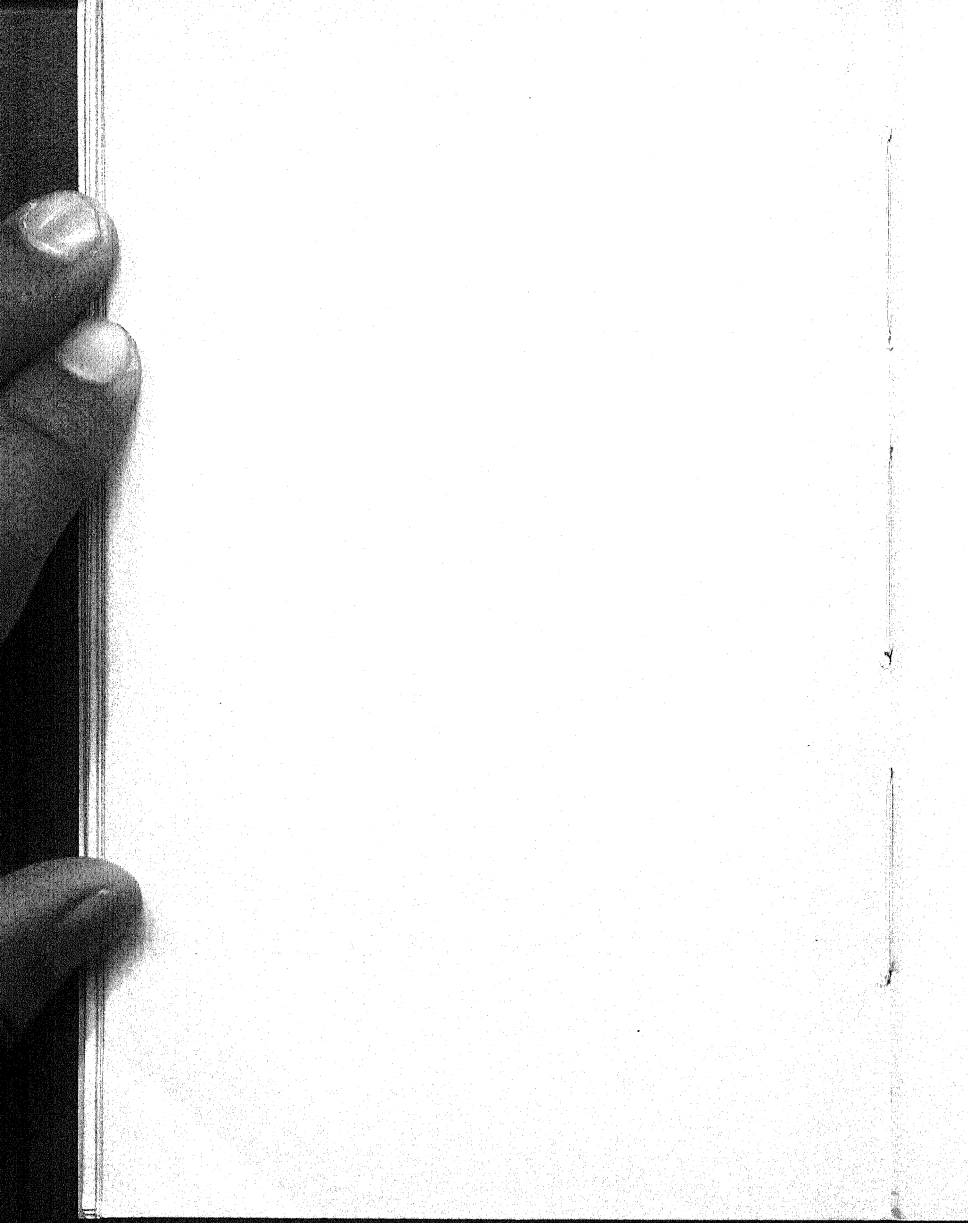
Off, off to the supper we'll run.

With a whoop for the prize, hurrah, hurrah,

With a whoop for the prize, hurrah, hurrah,

Whoop, whoop, for the victory won !

THE PLUTUS



INTRODUCTION

At the time when this play was exhibited, Athens had made a remarkable recovery from her defeat. Under the leadership of Conon, she had made head against Sparta, and she had already a considerable fleet. Doubtless the Persian gold which Conon had brought was the beginning of her recovery; but the Athenians must have made great sacrifices themselves. "And very welcome to the whole audience must have been the restoration of Wealth, at the close of the Comedy, to his long-deserted home in the Athenian Treasury." ^a

Aristophanes had produced a *Plutus* in 408 B.C.; but it probably had "an entirely different plot carried out in an entirely different manner." ^b The present Comedy was exhibited in the spring of 388. It was the last which he brought out in his own name; but "there seems every reason to believe that he afterwards revised it, and exhibited the revised edition in the name of his son Araros." ^c There was no third *Plutus*, but only a double representation of the second, revised and touched up. The allusions imply the same general situation in politics as those of the *Ecclesiazusae*.

"Everywhere in the play before us we find tokens of the change which is passing over Athenian

^a Rogers, Introduction, p. vii.

^b *Ib.*

^c *Ib.* p. viii.

ARISTOPHANES

Comedy. The stately Parabasis is gone; the beautiful lyrics which elevated the whole performance into a higher and purer atmosphere have altogether disappeared; the great historical personages, literary and political, the poets, the philosophers, the demagogues, the generals, who moved through the earlier scenes of the Aristophanic drama, have faded not only from his own satire, but almost from the very recollection of his audience: we are no longer amidst the pomp and glory, the boundless activities of Imperial Athens with her Imperial instincts and her splendid ambitions; comedy has become social instead of political; the performers might almost be treading, so to say, the boards of some provincial theatre."^a

The idea on which the play turns is that ancient problem, Why do the ungodly prosper, while the righteous are needy and poor? The question is answered with a jest: it must be that Wealth is blind. He is restored to sight, and the tables are turned. The scenes described as taking place in the sanctuary of Asclepius are close enough to the facts, if rather farcical. We know a good deal about what happened at the great shrine in Epidaurus; there are important remains—the temple, the dormitory, a Rotunda, a stadium, a great theatre, and various shrines; above all, a long series of inscriptions describing the cures, which often illustrate the play, as when serpents come out of their holes and lick the patient's sores. At Cos also the remains of a temple and precinct of Asclepius have been found; and the Fourth Mime of Herondas describes a scene in that place.

^a Rogers, Introduction, p. xiv.

ΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΡΑΜΑΤΟΣ ΠΡΟΣΩΠΑ

ΚΑΡΙΩΝ

ΧΡΕΜΤΛΟΣ

ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

ΧΟΡΟΣ ΓΕΩΡΓΩΝ

ΒΛΕΨΙΔΗΜΟΣ

ΠΕΝΙΑ

ΓΤΝΗ ΧΡΕΜΤΛΟΥ

ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣ ΑΝΗΡ

ΣΤΚΟΦΑΝΤΗΣ

ΓΡΑΤΣ

ΝΕΑΝΙΑΣ

ΕΡΜΗΣ

ΙΕΡΕΥΣ ΔΙΟΣ

ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

ΚΑΡΙΩΝ. Ὡς ἀργαλέον πρᾶγμ' ἐστίν, ὦ Ζεῦ καὶ θεοί,
 δούλον γενέσθαι παραφρονούντος δεσπότου.
 ἦν γὰρ τὰ βέλτισθ' ὁ θεράπων λέξας τύχη,
 δόξῃ δέ μὴ δρᾶν ταῦτα τῷ κεκτημένῳ,
 μετέχειν ἀνάγκη τὸν θεράποντα τῶν κακῶν. 5
 τοῦ σώματος γὰρ οὐκ ἔῃ τὸν κύριον
 κρατεῖν ὁ δαίμων, ἀλλὰ τὸν ἐωνημένον.
 καὶ ταῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα. τῷ δὲ Λοξία,
 ὃς θεσπιωδεῖ τρίποδος ἐκ χρυσηλάτου,
 μέμβιν δικαίαν μέμφομαι ταύτην, ὅτι 10
 ἱατρός ὢν καὶ μάντις, ὥς φασιν, σοφός,
 μελαγχολῶντ' ἀπέπεμψέ μου τὸν δεσπότην,
 ὅστις ἀκολουθεῖ κατόπιν ἀνθρώπου τυφλοῦ,
 τοῦναντίον δρῶν ἢ προσήκ' αὐτῷ ποιεῖν.
 οἱ γὰρ βλέποντες τοῖς τυφλοῖς ἡγούμεθα· 15
 οὗτος δ' ἀκολουθεῖ, καμὲ προσβιάζεται,
 καὶ ταῦτ' ἀποκρινομένῳ τὸ παράπαν οὐδὲ γρύ.
 ἐγὼ μὲν οὖν οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως σιγήσομαι,
 ἦν μὴ φράσης ὅ τι τῷδ' ἀκολουθοῦμέν ποτε,
 ὦ δέσποτ', ἀλλὰ σοι παρέξω πράγματα. 20
 οὐ γάρ με τυπτήσεις στέφανον ἔχοντά γε.

^a Scene: a street in Athens with the house of Chremylus in the background. Groping along in front is a blind man of sordid
 364

CARIO
 To
 Fo
 Ye
 Th
 Fo
 No
 So
 WI
 Or
 A
 He
 Th
 Ju
 Fo
 Bu
 Or
 I
 U
 I
 So

appe
 Cari
 b
 "sm

THE PLUTUS^a

CARIO. How hard it is, O Zeus and all ye Gods,
To be the slave of a demented master !
For though the servant give the best advice,
Yet if his owner otherwise decide,
The servant needs must share the ill results.
For a man's body, such is fate, belongs
Not to himself, but to whoe'er has bought it.
So much for that. But now with Loxias,
Who from his golden tripod chants his high
Oracular strains, I've got a bone to pick.
A wise Physician-seer they call him, yet
He has sent my master off so moody-mad,
That now he's following a poor blind old man,
Just the reverse of what he ought to do.
For we who see should go *before* the blind,
But he goes *after* (and constrains me too)
One who won't answer even with a gr-r-r.
I won't keep silence, master, no I won't,
Unless you tell me why you're following *him*.
I'll plague you, Sir ; I know you won't chastise me
So long as I've this sacred chaplet on.^b

appearance, followed by Chremylus, an elderly citizen, and a slave, Cario, wearing wreaths of bay.

^b So long as he wore this symbol he was inviolate. He would "smart the more," if this slight protection were removed.

ARISTOPHANES

ΧΡΕΜ. μὰ Δί', ἀλλ' ἀφελὼν τὸν στέφανον, ἣν λυπῆς τί με,
ἵνα μᾶλλον ἀλγῆς.

ΚΑ. λῆρος· οὐ γὰρ παύσομαι
πρὶν ἂν φράσῃς μοι τίς ποτ' ἐστὶν οὐτοσί·
εὐνοὺς γὰρ ὣν σοι πυνθάνομαι πάνυ σφόδρα. 25
ΧΡ. ἀλλ' οὐ σε κρύψω· τῶν ἐμῶν γὰρ οἰκετῶν
πιστότατον ἡγοῦμαί σε καὶ κλεπτίστατον.
ἐγὼ θεοσεβῆς καὶ δίκαιος ὢν ἀνὴρ
κακῶς ἔπραττον καὶ πένης ἦν.

ΚΑ. οἶδά τοι.
ΧΡ. ἕτεροι δ' ἐπλούτουν, ἱερόσυλοι, ῥήτορες 30
καὶ συκοφάνται καὶ πονηροί.

ΚΑ. πείθομαι.
ΧΡ. ἐπερησόμενος οὖν ὠχόμην πρὸς τὸν θεόν,
τὸν ἐμὸν μὲν αὐτοῦ τοῦ ταλαιπώρου σχεδὸν
ἤδη νομίζων ἐκτετοξεύσθαι βίον,
τὸν δ' υἱόν, ὅσπερ ὢν μόνος μοι τυγχάνει, 35
πενσόμενος εἰ χρή μεταβαλόντα τοὺς τρόπους
εἶναι πανοῦργον, ἄδικον, ὑγιὲς μὴδὲ εἶν,
ὥς τῷ βίῳ τοῦτ' αὐτὸ νομίσας συμφέρειν.

ΚΑ. τί δῆτα Φοῖβος ἔλακεν ἐκ τῶν στεμμάτων;
ΧΡ. πεύσει. σαφῶς γὰρ ὁ θεὸς εἶπέ μοι τοδί· 40
ὅτω ξυναντήσαιμι πρῶτον ἐξιῶν,
ἐκέλευε τούτου μὴ μεθίεσθαι μ' ἔτι,
πεῖθειν δ' ἐμαντῶ ξυνακολουθεῖν οἴκαδε.

ΚΑ. καὶ τῷ ξυναντᾷς δῆτα πρῶτω;
ΧΡ. τουτῶι.

ΚΑ. εἰτ' οὐ ξυνιείς τὴν ἐπίνοιαν τοῦ θεοῦ, 45
φράζουσαν ὧ σκαιότατέ σοι σαφέστατα
ἀσκεῖν τὸν υἱὸν τὸν ἐπιχώριον τρόπον;

^a "There is probably a play on the words βίος, life, and βίος, a bow; *E.* 563": R.
366

CHRE

CA.

CHR.

CA.

CHR.

CA.

CHR.

CA.

CHR.

CA.

CHR.

CA.

^b "tripod"
^c "Xuthu"

THE PLUTUS, 22-47

CHREMYLUS. I'll pluck it off, that you may smart the more,
If you keep bothering.

CA. Humbug! I won't stop

Until you have told me who the fellow is.

You know I ask it out of love for you.

CHR. I'll tell you, for of all my servants you
I count the truest and most constant—thief.

—I've been a virtuous and religious man

Yet always poor and luckless.

CA. So you have.

CHR. While Temple-breakers, orators, informers,

And knaves grow rich and prosper.

CA. So they do.

CHR. So then I went to question of the God—

Not for myself, the quiver of my life

Is well-nigh emptied of its arrows now,—^a

But for my son, my only son, to ask

If, changing all his habits, he should turn

A rogue, dishonest, rotten to the core.

For such as they, methinks, succeed the best.

CA. And what droned ^b Phoebus from his wreaths of bay?

CHR. He told me plainly that with whomsoe'er

I first forgathered as I left the shrine,

Of him I never should leave go again,

But win him back, in friendship, to my home.^c

CA. With whom then did you first forgather?

CHR. Him.

CA. And can't you see the meaning of the God,

You ignoramus, who so plainly tells you

Your son should follow the prevailing fashion?

^b “‘Shrilled’ or ‘shrieked’ would be more accurate”: R. The tripods and the priestess were wreathed with bay: Schol.

^c Possibly a reference to Eur. *Ion*, 534-6, where Apollo tells Xuthus that the first person he meets will be his own son.

ARISTOPHANES

ΧΡ. τῷ τούτο κρίνεις;

ΚΑ. δῆλον ὅτι καὶ τυφλῷ
γινῶναι δοκεῖ τοῦθ', ὡς σφόδρ' ἐστὶ συμφέρον
τὸ μηδὲν ἀσκεῖν ὑγιᾶς ἐν τῷ νῦν βίῳ.

ΧΡ. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως ὁ χρησμός εἰς τοῦτο ῥέπει,
ἀλλ' εἰς ἕτερόν τι μείζον. ἦν δ' ἡμῖν φράση
ὅστις ποτ' ἐστὶν οὐτοσί καὶ τοῦ χάριν
καὶ τοῦ δεόμενος ἦλθε μετὰ νῶν ἐνθαδί,
πυθοίμεθ' ἂν τὸν χρησμόν ἡμῶν ὃ τι νοεῖ.

ΚΑ. ἄγε δῆ, σὺ πότερον σαντόν ὅστις εἰ φράσεις,
ἢ τὰπὶ τούτοις δρῶ; λέγειν χρή ταχὺ πάνυ.

ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ. ἐγὼ μὲν οἰμώζωιν λέγω σοι.

ΚΑ. μαυθαίνει
ὅς φησιν εἶναι;

ΧΡ. σοὶ λέγει τοῦτ', οὐκ ἐμοί.
σκαίῳς γὰρ αὐτοῦ καὶ χαλεπῶς ἐκπυνθάνει.
ἀλλ' εἰ τι χαίρεις ἀνδρὸς εὐόρκου τρόποις,
ἐμοὶ φράσον.

ΠΛ. κλάειν ἔγωγέ σοι λέγω.

ΚΑ. δέχου τὸν ἄνδρα καὶ τὸν ὄρνιν τοῦ θεοῦ.

ΧΡ. οὐ τοι μὰ τὴν Δήμητρα χαιρήσεις ἔτι,
εἰ μὴ φράσεις γάρ, ἀπό σ' ὀλῶ κακὸν κακῶς.

ΠΛ. ὦ τῶν, ἀπαλλάχθητον ἀπ' ἐμοῦ.

ΧΡ. πῶμαλα;

ΚΑ. καὶ μὴν ὃ λέγω βέλτιστόν ἐστι, δέσποτα.
ἀπολῶ τὸν ἄνθρωπον κάκιστα τουτονί.
ἀναθεῖς γὰρ ἐπὶ κρημνόν τιν' αὐτὸν καταλιπὼν
ἄπειμ', ἵν' ἐκείθεν ἐκτραχηλισθῇ πεσών.

ΧΡ. ἀλλ' αἶρε ταχέως.

ΠΛ. μηδαμῶς.

ΧΡ. οὐκ οὐκ ἐρεῖς;

ΠΛ. ἀλλ' ἦν πύθησθέ μ' ὅστις εἴμ', εὖ οἶδ' ὅτι

368

CHR.

CA.

50

CHR.

55

CA. (t

WEAL

CA.

CHR.

60

(t

WE.

CA.

CHR.

65

WE.

CHR.

CA.

70

CHR.

WE.

CHR.

WE.

a T

φωνήρ

VO

CHR. Why think you that ?

CA. He means that even the blind

Can see 'tis better for our present life
To be a rascal, rotten to the core.

CHR. 'Tis not that way the oracle inclines,
It cannot be. 'Tis something more than that.

Now if this fellow told us who he is,
And why and wherefore he has come here now,
We'd soon discover what the God intended.

CA. (*to Wealth*) Hallo, you sirrah, tell me who you are,
Or take the consequence ! Out with it, quick !

WEALTH. Go and be hanged !

CA. O master, did you hear

The name he gave ?

CHR. 'Twas meant for you, not me.

You ask in such a rude and vulgar way.

(*to Wealth*) Friend, if you love an honest gentleman,
Tell me your name.

WE. Get out, you vagabond !

CA. O ! O ! Accept the omen, and the man.^a

CHR. O, by Demeter, you shall smart for this.
Answer this instant or you die the death.

WE. Men, men, depart and leave me.

CHR. Wouldn't you like it ?

CA. O master, what I say is far the best :

I'll make him die a miserable death.

I'll set him on some precipice, and leave him,
So then he'll topple down and break his neck.

CHR. Up with him !

WE. O pray don't.

CHR. Do you mean to answer ?

WE. And if I do, I'm absolutely sure

^a Take the man for your friend, and the omen (*δρμιν* means the *φωνήν*, the man's words) as applicable to yourself.

ARISTOPHANES

- κακὸν τί μ' ἐργάσεσθε κοῦκ ἀφήσετεον.
 ΧΡ. νῆ τοὺς θεοὺς ἡμεῖς γ', ἐὰν βούλῃ γε σύ.
 ΠΑ. μέθεσθέ νῦν μου πρῶτον.
 ΧΡ. ἦν, μεθίεμεν. 75
 ΠΑ. ἀκούετον δῆ. δεῖ γὰρ ὡς εἰκὲ με
 λέγειν ἅ κρύπτειν ἦν παρεσκευασμένος.
 ἐγὼ γάρ εἰμι Πλούτος.
 ΧΡ. ὦ μιαρῶτατε 80
 ἀνδρῶν ἀπάντων, εἴτ' ἐσίγας Πλούτος ὦν;
 ΚΑ. σὺ Πλούτος, οὕτως ἀθλίως διακείμενος;
 ΧΡ. ὦ Φοῖβ' Ἀπολλὼν καὶ θεοὶ καὶ δαίμονες
 καὶ Ζεῦ, τί φῆς; ἐκείνος ὄντως εἰ σύ; 85
 ΠΑ. ναί.
 ΧΡ. ἐκείνος αὐτός;
 ΠΑ. αὐτότατος.
 ΧΡ. πόθεν οὖν, φράσον,
 αὐχμῶν βαδίσεις;
 ΠΑ. ἐκ Πατροκλέους ἔρχομαι,
 ὃς οὐκ ἐλούσατ' ἐξ ὅτουπερ ἐγένετο. 90
 ΧΡ. τουτὶ δὲ τὸ κακὸν πῶς ἔπαθες; κάτειπέ μοι.
 ΠΑ. ὁ Ζεὺς με ταῦτ' ἔδρασεν ἀνθρώποις φθονῶν.
 ἐγὼ γὰρ ὦν μειράκιον ἠπεύλησ' ὅτι
 ὡς τοὺς δικαίους καὶ σοφοὺς καὶ κοσμίους
 μόνους βαδιοίμην· ὁ δὲ μ' ἐποίησεν τυφλόν,
 ἵνα μὴ διαγιγνώσκωμι τούτων μηδένα.
 οὕτως ἐκείνος τοῖσι χρηστοῖσι φθονεῖ. 95
 ΧΡ. καὶ μὴν διὰ τοὺς χρηστοὺς γε τιμᾶται μόνους
 καὶ τοὺς δικαίους.
 ΠΑ. ὁμολογῶ σοι.
 ΧΡ. φέρε, τί οὖν;
 εἰ πάλιν ἀναβλέψειας ὥσπερ καὶ πρὸ τοῦ,
 φεύγοις ἂν ἥδη τοὺς πονηροὺς;

THE PLUTUS, 73-96

You'll treat me ill : you'll never let me go.

CHR. I vow we will, at least if you desire it.

WE. Then first unhand me.

CHR. There, we both unhand you.

WE. Then listen, both : for I, it seems, must needs

Reveal the secret I proposed to keep.

Know then, I'm Wealth !

CHR. You most abominable

Of all mankind, you, Wealth, and keep it snug !

CA. You, Wealth, in such a miserable plight !

CHR. O King Apollo ! O ye Gods and daemons !

O Zeus ! what mean you ? are you really HE ?

WE. I am.

CHR. Himself ?

WE. His own self's self.

CHR. Whence come you

So grimed with dirt ?

WE. From Patrocles's ^a house,

A man who never washed in all his life.

CHR. And this, your sad affliction, how came this ?

WE. 'Twas Zeus that caused it, jealous of mankind.

For, when a little chap, I used to brag

I'd visit none except the wise and good

And orderly ; he therefore made me blind,

That I might ne'er distinguish which was which,

So jealous is he always of the good !

CHR. And yet 'tis only from the just and good

His worship comes.

WE. I grant you that.

CHR. Then tell me,

If you could see again as once you could,

Would you avoid the wicked ?

^a " Some sordid miser of the day " : R.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΠΑ. φήμι' ἐγώ.
 ΧΡ. ὥς τοὺς δικαίους δ' ἂν βαδίζοις;
 ΠΑ. πάνυ μὲν οὖν·
 πολλοῦ γὰρ αὐτοὺς οὐχ ἐόρακά πω χρόνου.
 ΧΡ. καὶ θαυμά γ' οὐδέν· οὐδ' ἐγὼ γὰρ ὁ βλέπων.
 ΠΑ. ἄφετόν με νῦν. ἴστον γὰρ ἤδη τὰπ' ἐμοῦ. 100
 ΧΡ. μὰ Δί', ἀλλὰ πολλῶ μᾶλλον ἐξόμεσθά σου.
 ΠΑ. οὐκ ἡγόρευον ὅτι παρέξεν πράγματα
 ἐμέλλετόν μοι;
 ΧΡ. καὶ σύ γ', ἀντιβολῶ, πιθοῦ,
 καὶ μή μ' ἀπολίπης· οὐ γὰρ εὐρήσεις ἐμοῦ
 ζητῶν ἔτ' ἄνδρα τοὺς τρόπους βελτίονα. 105
 ΚΑ. μὰ τὸν Δί'· οὐ γὰρ ἔστιν ἄλλος πλὴν ἐγώ.
 ΠΑ. ταυτὶ λέγουσι πάντες· ἡνίκ' ἂν δέ μου
 τύχῳσ' ἀληθῶς καὶ γένωνται πλούσιοι,
 ἀτεχνῶς ὑπερβάλλουσι τῇ μοχθηρίᾳ.
 ΧΡ. ἔχει μὲν οὕτως, εἰσὶ δ' οὐ πάντες κακοί. 110
 ΠΑ. μὰ Δί', ἀλλ' ἀπαξάπαντες.
 ΚΑ. οἰμώξει μακρά.
 ΧΡ. σοὶ δ' ὥς ἂν εἰδῆς ὅσα, παρ' ἡμῖν ἦν μένης,
 γενήσεται ἀγαθὰ, πρόσσεχε τὸν νοῦν, ἵνα πύθῃ.
 οἶμαι γάρ, οἶμαι, σὺν θεῷ δ' εἰρήσεται,
 ταύτης ἀπαλλάξειν σε τῆς ὀφθαλμίας, 115
 βλέψαι ποιήσας.
 ΠΑ. μηδαμῶς τοῦτ' ἐργάσῃ.
 οὐ βούλομαι γὰρ πάλιν ἀναβλέψαι.
 ΧΡ. τί φῆς;
 ΚΑ. ἄνθρωπος οὗτός ἐστιν ἄθλιος φύσει.
 ΠΑ. ὁ Ζεὺς μὲν οὖν οἶδ' ὥς τὰ τούτων μῶρ', ἐμ', εἰ
 πύθουτ', ἂν ἐπιτρέψαιε.
 ΧΡ. νῦν δ' οὐ τοῦτο δρᾷ, 120
 ὅστις σε προσπαίοντα περινοστέειν ἔα;

- WE. Yes, I would.
 CHR. And visit all the good?
 WE. Yes; more by token
 I have not seen the good for many a day.
 CHR. No more have I, although I've got my eyes.^a
 WE. Come, let me go; you know my story now.
 CHR. And therefore, truly, hold we on the more.
 WE. I told you so: you vowed you'd let me go.
 I knew you wouldn't.
 CHR. O be guided, pray,
 And don't desert me. Search where'er you will
 You'll never find a better man than I.
 CA. No more there is, by Zeus—except myself.
 WE. They all say that; but when in sober earnest
 They find they've got me, and are wealthy men,
 They place no limit on their evil ways.
 CHR. Too true! And yet not every one is bad.
 WE. Yes, every single one.
 CA. (*aside*) You'll smart for that.
 CHR. Nay, nay, but hear what benefits you'll get
 If you're persuaded to abide with us.
 For well I trust,—I trust, with God to aid,^b
 That I shall rid you of this eye-disease,
 And make you see.
 WE. For mercy's sake, forbear.
 I do not wish to see again.
 CHR. Eh? what?
 CA. O why, the man's a born unfortunate!
 WE. Let Zeus but hear their follies, and I know
 He'll pay me out.
 CHR. And doesn't he do that now;
 Letting you wander stumbling through the world?

^a He scans the audience as he says this.^b *ὁν θ. δ' εἶπ.*, probably from Eur. *Medea*, 625.

ARISTOPHANES

ΠΛ. οὐκ οἶδ'· ἐγὼ δ' ἐκείνον ὀρρωδῶ πάνν.

WE.

ΧΡ. ἄληθες, ὦ δειλότατε πάντων δαιμόνων;

CHR.

οἶνε γὰρ εἶναι τὴν Διὸς τυραννίδα
καὶ τοὺς κεραυνοὺς ἀξίους τριωβόλου,
ἐὰν ἀναβλέψῃς σὺ καὶ μικρὸν χρόνον;

125

ΠΛ. ᾄ, μὴ λέγ', ὦ πόνηρε, ταῦτ'.

WE.

ΧΡ. ἐγὼ γὰρ ἀποδείξω σε τοῦ Διὸς πολὺ
μεῖζον δυνάμενον.

CHR.

ΠΛ. ἐμὲ σύ;

WE.

ΧΡ. νῆ τὸν οὐρανόν.

CHR.

αὐτίκα γὰρ ἄρχει διὰ τί ὁ Ζεὺς τῶν θεῶν;

130

ΚΑ. διὰ τὰργύριον· πλεῖστον γὰρ ἔστ' αὐτῷ.

CA.

ΧΡ. τίς οὖν ὁ παρέχων ἔστιν αὐτῷ τοῦθ'· φέρε,

CHR.

ΚΑ. ὁδί.

CA.

ΧΡ. θύουσι δ' αὐτῷ διὰ τίν'; οὐ διὰ τουτονί;

CHR.

ΚΑ. καὶ νῆ Δί' εὐχονται γε πλουτεῖν ἄντικρυς.

CA.

ΧΡ. οὐκ οὖν ὅδ' ἔστιν αἴτιος, καὶ ῥαδίως

135

παύσειεν, εἰ βούλοιτο, ταῦτ' ἄν;

CHR.

ΠΛ. ὅτι τί δή;

WE.

ΧΡ. ὅτι οὐδ' ἂν εἰς θύσειεν ἀνθρώπων ἔτι,
οὐ βούν ἂν, οὐχὶ ψαιστόν, οὐκ ἄλλ' οὐδὲ ἔν,
μὴ βουλομένου σοῦ.

CHR.

ΠΛ. πῶς;

WE.

ΧΡ. ὅπως; οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως

CHR.

ὠνήσεται δῆπουθεν, ἣν σὺ μὴ παρὼν

140

αὐτὸς διδῶς τὰργύριον, ὥστε τοῦ Διὸς

τὴν δύναμιν, ἣν λυπῇ τι, καταλύσεις μόνος.

WE.

ΠΛ. τί λέγεις; δι' ἐμὲ θύουσιν αὐτῷ;

CHR.

ΧΡ. φήμ' ἐγώ.

καὶ νῆ Δί' εἴ τί γ' ἔστι λαμπρὸν καὶ καλὸν

THE PLUTUS, 122-144

WE. Eh, but I'm horribly afraid of Zeus !

CHR. Aye, say you so, you cowardliest God alive ?
What ! do you think the imperial power of Zeus
And all his thunderbolts were worth one farthing,
Could you but see, for ever so short a time ?

WE. Ah, don't say that, you wretches !

CHR. Don't be frightened !
I'll prove that you're far stronger, mightier far
Than Zeus.

WE. You'll prove that *I* am ?

CHR. Easily.

Come, what makes Zeus the Ruler of the Gods ?

CA. His silver. He's the wealthiest of them.

CHR. Well,
Who gives him all his riches ?

CA. Our friend here.

CHR. And for whose sake do mortals sacrifice
To Zeus ?

CA. For *his* : and pray straight out for wealth.

CHR. 'Tis all his doing : and 'tis he can quickly
Undo it if he will.

WE. How mean you that ?

CHR. I mean that nevermore will mortal man
Bring ox, or cake, or any sacrifice,
If such thy will.

WE. How so ?

CHR. How can he buy

A gift to offer, if thy power deny
The needful silver ? Single-handed, thou,
If Zeus prove troublesome, canst crush his power.

WE. Men sacrifice to Zeus for *me* ?

CHR. They do.

And whatsoever in the world is bright,

- ἢ χάριεν ἀνθρώποισι, διὰ σέ γίνεται. 145
 ἅπαντα τῷ πλουτεῖν γάρ ἐσθ' ὑπήκοα.
- KA. ἔγωγέ τοι διὰ μικρὸν ἀργυρίδιον CA.
 δοῦλος γεγενῆμαι, διὰ τὸ μὴ πλουτεῖν ἴσως. CHR
- XP. καὶ τὰς γ' ἑταίρας φασὶ τὰς Κορινθίας, 150
 ὅταν μὲν αὐτὰς τις πένης πειρῶν τύχη,
 οὐδὲ προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν, ἔαν δὲ πλούσιος,
 τὸν πρωκτὸν αὐτὰς εὐθὺς ἐς τοῦτον τρέπειν. CA.
- KA. καὶ τοὺς γε παῖδας φασὶ ταῦτό τοῦτο δρᾶν, CHR
 οὐ τῶν ἑραστῶν ἀλλὰ τὰργυρίου χάριν.
- XP. οὐ τοὺς γε χρηστοὺς, ἀλλὰ τοὺς πόρνοους· ἐπεὶ 155
 αἰτοῦσιν οὐκ ἀργύριον οἱ χρηστοί. CA.
 KA. τί δαί; CHR
 XP. ὁ μὲν ἵππον ἀγαθόν, ὁ δὲ κύνας θηρευτικούς. CA.
 KA. αἰσχυρόμενοι γὰρ ἀργύριον αἰτεῖν ἴσως CHR
 ὀνόματι περιπέττουσι τὴν μοχθηρίαν.
- XP. τέχναι δὲ πᾶσαι διὰ σέ καὶ σοφίσματα 160
 ἐν τοῖσιν ἀνθρώποισιν ἐσθ' εὐρημένα.
 ὁ μὲν γὰρ αὐτῶν σκυτοτομεῖ καθήμενος,
 ἕτερος δὲ χαλκεύει τις, ὁ δὲ τεκταίνεται. CA.
- KA. ὁ δὲ χρυσοχοεῖ γε, χρυσίον παρὰ σοῦ λαβών. CHR
 XP. ὁ δὲ λωποδυτεῖ γε νῆ Δί', ὁ δὲ τοιχωρυχεῖ. 165
 ὁ δὲ γναφεύει γ', ὁ δὲ γε πλύνει κώδια,
 ὁ δὲ βυρσοδεψεῖ γ', ὁ δὲ γε πωλεῖ κρόμμνα,
 ὁ δ' ἄλους γε μοιχὸς διὰ σέ που παρατίλλεται.
- ΠΛ. οἷμοι τάλας, ταυτί μ' ἐλάνθανεν πάλαι.
- XP. μέγας δὲ βασιλεὺς οὐχὶ διὰ τοῦτον κομᾷ; 170
 ἐκκλησία δ' οὐχὶ διὰ τοῦτον γίνεται;
 τί δέ; τὰς τρήρεις οὐ σὺ πληροῖς; εἰπέ μοι.

^a An adulterer "caught" (ἀλούς) by the husband might be put to death, and R. explains that the husband here is bribed to content himself with the minor punishment of depilation (οὕτω γὰρ 376

THE PLUTUS, 145-172

145

And fair, and graceful, all is done for thee.
For every mortal thing subserves to Wealth.

CA. Hence for a little filthy lucre I'm
A slave, forsooth, because I've got no wealth.

150

CHR. And those Corinthian huzzies, so they say,
If he who sues them for their love is poor,
Turn up their noses at the man ; but grant
A wealthy suitor more than he desires.

CA. So too the boy-loves ; just to get some money,
And not at all because they love their lovers.

155

CHR. Those are the baser, not the nobler sort,
These never ask for money.

CA. No ? what then ?

CHR. O one a hunter, one a pack of hounds.

CA. Ah, they're ashamed, I warrant, of their vice,
And seek to crust it over with a name.

CHR. And every art existing in the world,
And every craft, was for thy sake invented.

160

For thee one sits and cobbles all the day,
One works in bronze, another works in wood,
One fuses gold—the gold derived from thee—

CA. One plies the footpad's, one the burglar's trade,

165

CHR. One is a fuller, one a sheepskin-washer,
One is a tanner, one an onion-seller,
Through thee the nabbed adulterer gets off plucked.^a

WE. O, and all this I never knew before !

170

CHR. Aye, 'tis on him the Great King plumes himself ;
And our Assemblies all are held for him ;^b
Dost thou not man our triremes ? Answer that.

τοὺς ἀλόντας μοιχοὺς ἤκιζον : Schol. on C. 1083). But more probably
παραιλλεται is used here metaphorically ; the man is "plucked"
of his money.

^b The Assembly had been neglected after the Peloponnesian
War ; but when the fee was raised to three obols the meetings
became crowded.

ARISTOPHANES

- τὸ δ' ἐν Κορίνθῳ ξενικὸν οὐχ οὗτος τρέφει;
ὁ Πάμφιλος δ' οὐχὶ διὰ τοῦτον κλαύσεται;
- ΚΑ. ὁ βελονοπώλης δ' οὐχὶ μετὰ τοῦ Παμφίλου; 175
- ΧΡ. Ἀγύρριος δ' οὐχὶ διὰ τοῦτον πέρδεται;
ἡ ξυμμαχία δ' οὐ διὰ σέ τοις Αἰγυπτίοις;
ἐρᾷ δὲ Λαῖς οὐ διὰ σέ Φιλωνίδου;
- ΚΑ. ὁ Τιμοθέου δὲ πύργος
- ΧΡ. ἐμπέσοι γέ σοι. 180
- τὰ δὲ πράγματ' οὐχὶ διὰ σέ πάντα πράττεται;
μονώτατος γὰρ εἶ σὺ πάντων αἴτιος,
καὶ τῶν κακῶν καὶ τῶν ἀγαθῶν, εὖ ἴσθ' ὅτι.
κρατοῦσι γοῦν καὶ τοῖς πολέμοις ἐκάστοτε
ἐφ' οἷς ἂν οὗτος ἐπικαθέζηται μόνον. 185
- ΠΛ. ἐγὼ τοσαῦτα δυνατὸς εἰμ' εἰς ὧν ποιεῖν;
- ΧΡ. καὶ ναὶ μὰ Δία τούτων γε πολλῶ πλείονα.
ὥστ' οὐδὲ μεστὸς σοῦ γέγον' οὐδεὶς πώποτε.
τῶν μὲν γὰρ ἄλλων ἐστὶ πάντων πλησμονή.
ἔρωτος
- ΚΑ. ἄρτων
- ΧΡ. μουσικῆς
- ΚΑ. τραγημάτων 190
- ΧΡ. τιμῆς
- ΚΑ. πλακούντων
- ΧΡ. ἀνδραγαθίας
- ΚΑ. ἰσχάδων

^a "This is the Foreign Legion, the mercenary force established by Conon at Corinth, 393 B.C., in connexion with the Anti-Spartan League. It had recently distinguished itself, under the command of Iphicrates, by the sensational destruction of a Spartan mora": R.

THE PLUTUS, 173-191

Does he not feed the foreign troop ^a at Corinth ?

Won't Pamphilus be brought to grief for him ?

CA. Won't Pamphilus and the needle-seller ^b too ?

Does not Agyrrhius flout us all for him ?

CHR. Does not Philepsius tell his tales for thee ?

Dost thou not make the Egyptians our allies ? ^c

And Laïs love the uncouth Philonides ^d ?

CA. Timotheus' tower ^e—

CHR. Pray Heaven it fall and crush you !

Aye, everything that's done is done for thee.

Thou art alone, thyself alone, the source

Of all our fortunes, good and bad alike.

'Tis so in war ; wherever *he* alights, ^f

That side is safe the victory to win.

WE. Can I, unaided, do such feats as these ?

CHR. O yes, by Zeus, and many more than these.

So that none ever has enough of thee.

Of all things else a man may have too much,

Of love,

CA. Of loaves,

CHR. Of literature,

CA. Of sweets,

CHR. Of honour,

CA. Cheesecakes,

CHR. Manliness,

CA. Dried figs,

^b Pamphilus and Aristoxenus the needle-seller, a pair of dishonest demagogues whose goods were confiscated.

^c Reference unknown ; but both Egyptians and Athenians were supporting Euagoras of Cyprus in his contest with the Persian empire.

^d Philonides, a clumsy blockhead with a voice like the braying of a jackass. But being rich, he became the lover of Laïs the courtesan. Cf. 303 below.

^e T., son of Conon, had lately inherited riches and built a tower.

^f Sitting on the warrior's helm, like Victory.

ARISTOPHANES

ΧΡ. φιλοτιμίας

ΚΑ. μάξης

ΧΡ. στρατηγίας

ΚΑ. φακῆς.

ΧΡ. σοῦ δ' ἐγένετ' οὐδείς μεστός οὐδεπώποτε.
ἀλλ' ἦν τάλαντά τις λάβῃ τριακαίδεκα,
πολὺ μᾶλλον ἐπιθυμεί λαβεῖν ἑκκαίδεκα.
κὰν ταῦτ' ἀνύσῃται, τετταράκοντα βούλεται,
ἢ φῃσιν οὐ βιωτὸν αὐτῷ τὸν βίον.

195

ΠΛ. εὖ τοι λέγειν ἔμοιγε φαίνεσθον πάνυ.
πλὴν ἐν μόνον δέδοικα.

ΧΡ. φράζε τοῦ πέρι.

ΠΛ. ὅπως ἐγὼ τὴν δύναμιν ἦν ὑμεῖς φατέ
ἔχειν με, ταύτης δεσπότης γενήσομαι.

200

ΧΡ. νῆ τὸν Δί'· ἀλλὰ καὶ λέγουσι πάντες ὥς
δειλότατόν ἐσθ' ὁ πλοῦτος.

ΠΛ. ἥκιστ', ἀλλὰ με
τοιχωρύχος τις διέβαλ'. εἰσδὺς γάρ ποτε
οὐκ εἶχεν εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν οὐδὲν λαβεῖν,
εὐρῶν ἀπαξάπαντα κατακεκλειμένα.

205

εἴτ' ὠνόμασέ μου τὴν πρόνοιαν δειλίαν.
ΧΡ. μή νυν μελέτω σοι μηδέν· ὥς, ἂν γένη
ἀνὴρ πρόθυμος αὐτὸς εἰς τὰ πράγματα,
βλέποντ' ἀποδείξω σ' ὀξύτερον τοῦ Λυγκέως.

210

ΠΛ. πῶς οὖν δυνήσει τοῦτο δρᾶσαι θνητὸς ὢν;

ΧΡ. ἔχω τιν' ἀγαθὴν ἐλπίδ' ἐξ ὧν εἰπέ μοι
ὁ Φοῖβος αὐτὸς Πυθικὴν σείσας δάφνην.

ΠΛ. κακέϊνος οὖν σύνειδε ταῦτα;

ΧΡ. φήμ' ἐγώ.

ΠΛ. ὁρᾶτε.

ΧΡ. μὴ φρόντιζε μηδέν, ὦγαθέ.

215

THE PLUTUS, 192-215

CHR. Ambition,

CA. Barley-meal,

CHR. Command,

CA. Pea soup.

CHR. But no man ever has enough of thee.

For give a man a sum of thirteen talents,

And all the more he hungers for sixteen ;

Give him sixteen, and he must needs have forty,

Or life's not worth his living, so he says.

WE. Ye seem to me to speak extremely well,

Yet on one point I'm fearful.

CHR. What is that ?

WE. This mighty power which ye ascribe to me,

I can't imagine how I'm going to wield it.

CHR. O this it is that all the people say,

Wealth is the cowardliest thing.^a

WE. It is not true.

That is some burglar's slander ; breaking into

A wealthy house, he found that everything

Was under lock and key, and so got nothing :

Wherefore he called my forethought, cowardliness.

CHR. Well, never mind ; assist us in the work

And play the man ; and very soon I'll make you

Of keener sight than ever Lynceus^b was.

WE. Why, how can you, a mortal man, do that ?

CHR. Good hope have I from that which Phoebus told me,

Shaking the Pythian laurel as he spoke.

WE. Is Phoebus privy to your plan ?

CHR. He is.

WE. Take heed !

CHR. Don't fret yourself, my worthy friend.

^a Eur. *Phoenissae*, 597 δειλὸν δ' ὁ πλοῦτος καὶ φιλόψυχον κακόν.

^b The keen-eyed Argonaut, who could see into the bowels of the earth : Apoll. Rhod. i. 153 ὁξυτάτοις ἐκέαστο δμμασιν.

ARISTOPHANES

ἐγὼ γάρ, εὖ τοῦτ' ἴσθι, κἄν με δέῃ θανεῖν,
αὐτὸς διαπράξω ταῦτα.

ΚΑ. κἄν βούλῃ γ', ἐγώ.

ΧΡ. πολλοὶ δ' ἔσονται χᾶτεροι νῶν ξύμμαχοι,
ὅσοις δικαίοις οὖσιν οὐκ ἦν ἄλφιστα.

ΠΛ. παπαῖ, πονηροὺς γ' εἶπας ἡμῖν συμμαχοὺς.

ΧΡ. οὐκ, ἦν γε πλουτήσωσιν ἐξ ἀρχῆς πάλιν.
ἀλλ' ἴθι σὺ μὲν ταχέως δραμὼν

220

ΚΑ. τί δρῶ; λέγε.

ΧΡ. τοὺς ξυγγεώργους κάλεσον, εὐρήσεις δ' ἴσως
ἐν τοῖς ἀγροῖς αὐτοὺς ταλαιπωρουμένους,
ὅπως ἂν ἴσον ἔκαστος ἐνταυθι παρὼν
ἡμῖν μετάσχη τοῦδε τοῦ Πλούτου μέρος.

225

ΚΑ. καὶ δὴ βαδίζω· τοῦτο δὲ τὸ κρεάδιον
τῶν ἔνδοθεν τις εἰσενεγκάτω λαβὼν.

ΧΡ. ἐμοὶ μελήσει τοῦτό γ'· ἀλλ' ἀνύσας τρέχε.
σὺ δ', ὦ κράτιστε Πλούτε πάντων δαιμόνων,
εἴσω μετ' ἐμοῦ δεῦρ' εἴσιθ'· ἡ γὰρ οἰκία
αὕτη ὅστιν ἦν δεῖ χρημάτων σε τήμερον
μεστὴν ποιῆσαι καὶ δικαίως καδίκως.

230

ΠΛ. ἀλλ' ἄχθομαι μὲν εἰσιὼν νῆ τοὺς θεοὺς
εἰς οἰκίαν ἐκάστοτ' ἄλλοτρίαν πάνν·

235

ἀγαθὸν γὰρ ἀπέλαυσ' οὐδὲν αὐτοῦ πώποτε.
ἦν μὲν γὰρ ὡς φειδωλὸν εἰσελθὼν τύχῳ,
εὐθύς κατώρυξέν με κατὰ τῆς γῆς κάτω·
κἄν τις προσέλθῃ χρηστὸς ἄνθρωπος φίλος
αἰτῶν λαβεῖν τι μικρὸν ἀργυρίδιον,
ἔξαρνός ἐστι μῆδ' ἰδεῖν με πώποτε.

240

ἦν δ' ὡς παραπλήγ' ἄνθρωπον εἰσελθὼν τύχῳ,
πόρναισι καὶ κύβοις παραβεβλημένος
γυμνὸς θύραζ' ἐξέπεσον ἐν ἀκαρεῖ χρόνῳ.

CA.
CHR

WE.
CHR

CA.
CHR

CA.

CHR

WE.

"
Chre
b
fice"

I am the man : I'll work the matter through,
Though I should die for it.

CA. And so will I.

CHR. And many other bold allies will come,
Good virtuous men without a grain of—barley.^a

WE. Bless me ! a set of rather poor allies.

CHR. Not when you've made them wealthy men once more.
Hi, Cario, run your fastest, and

CA. Do what ?

CHR. Summon my farm-companions from the fields
(You'll find them there, poor fellows, hard at work),
And fetch them hither ; so that each and all
May have, with me, an equal share in Wealth.

CA. Here goes ! I'm off. Come out there, somebody,
And carry in my little piece of meat.^b

CHR. I'll see to that : you, run away directly.
But thou, dear Wealth, the mightiest Power of all,
Come underneath my roof. Here stands the house,
Which thou art going evermore to fill
With wealth and plenty, by fair means or foul.

WE. And yet it irks me, I protest it does,
To enter in beneath a stranger's roof.
I never got the slightest good from that.
Was it a miser's house ; the miser straight
Would dig a hole and pop me underground ;
And if some worthy neighbour came to beg
A little silver for his urgent needs,
Would vow he'd never seen me in his life.
Or was it some young madcap's : in a jiffy
Squandered and lost amongst his drabs and dice
I'm bundled, naked, out of house and home.

^a i.e. possessing nothing. ἀλφειρα is introduced as a surprise ;
Chremylus was expected to say "Men who have not a grain of fear."

^b "Which he was bringing back from the Delphian sacrifice" : R. Exit Cario.

ΧΡ. μετρίου γὰρ ἀνδρὸς οὐκ ἐπέτυχες πώποτε. 245
 ἐγὼ δὲ τούτου τοῦ τρόπου πῶς εἰμ' αἰεί.
 χαίρω τε γὰρ φειδόμενος ὥς οὐδείς ἀνὴρ
 πάλιν τ' ἀναλῶν, ἥνίκ' ἂν τούτου δέῃ.
 ἀλλ' εἰσίσωμεν, ὥς ἰδεῖν σε βούλομαι
 καὶ τὴν γυναικα καὶ τὸν υἱὸν τὸν μόνον, 250
 ὃν ἐγὼ φιλῶ μάλιστα μετὰ σέ.

ΠΛ. πείθομαι.

ΧΡ. τί γὰρ ἂν τις οὐχὶ πρὸς σέ τάληθῇ λέγοι;

ΚΑ. ὦ πολλά δὴ τῷ δεσπότῃ ταῦτὸν θυμὸν φαγόντες,
 ἄνδρες φίλοι καὶ δημόται καὶ τοῦ πονεῖν ἐρασταί,
 ἴτ', ἐγκονεῖτε, σπεύδεθ', ὥς ὁ καιρὸς οὐχὶ μέλλειν, 255
 ἀλλ' ἔστ' ἐπ' αὐτῆς τῆς ἀκμῆς, ἣ δεῖ παρόντ' ἀμύνειν.

ΧΟΡΟΣ. οὐκουν ὄρᾱς ὀρμωμένους ἡμᾶς πάλαι προθύμως,
 ὥς εἰκός ἐστιν ἀσθενεῖς γέροντας ἄνδρας ἤδη;
 σὺ δ' ἀξιοῖς ἴσως μεθεῖν, πρὶν ταῦτα καὶ φράσαι μοι
 ὅτου χάριν μ' ὁ δεσπότης ὁ σὸς κέκληκε δεῦρο. 260

ΚΑ. οὐκουν πάλαι δήπου λέγω; σὺ δ' αὐτὸς οὐκ ἀκούεις.
 ὁ δεσπότης γάρ φησιν ὑμᾶς ἡδέως ἅπαντας
 ψυχροῦ βίου καὶ δυσκόλου ζήσειν ἀπαλλαγέντας.

ΧΟ. ἔστιν δὲ δὴ τί καὶ πόθεν τὸ πρᾶγμα τοῦθ' ὃ φησιν;

^a Enter Cario with the chorus of needy agriculturists.

THE PLUTUS, 245-264

CHR. You never chanced upon a moderate man,
But now you have ; for such a man am I.
For much I joy in saving, no man more,
And much in spending when 'tis right to spend.
So go we in ; I long to introduce
My wife and only son whom most I love—
After yourself of course.

That I believe.

WE.

CHR. Why should one say what is not true to you ? ^a

CA. O ye who many a day have chewed
a root of thyme with master,
My labour-loving village-friends,
be pleased to step out faster ;
Be staunch and strong, and stride along,
let nothing now delay you,
Your fortunes lie upon the die,
come save them quick, I pray you.

CHORUS. Now don't you see we're bustling, we,
as fast as we can go, sir ?

We're not so young as once we were,
and Age is somewhat slow, sir.

You'd think it fun to see us run,
and that before you've told us
The reason why your master seems
so anxious to behold us.

CA. Why, I've been telling long ago ;
'tis you are not attending !
He bade me call and fetch you all
that you, for ever ending

This chill ungenial life of yours,
might lead a life luxurious.

CH. Explain to me how that can be ;
i' faith I'm rather curious.

ARISTOPHANES

- KA. ἔχων ἀφίκται δεῦρο πρεσβύτην τιν', ὦ πόνηροι, 265
 ρυπῶντα, κυφόν, ἄθλιον, ῥυσόν, μαδῶντα, νωδόν·
 οἶμαι δὲ νῆ τόν οὐρανὸν καὶ ψωλὸν αὐτὸν εἶναι.
- XO. ὦ χρυσὸν ἀγγείλας ἐπῶν, πῶς φῆς; πάλιν φράσον
 μοι.
 δηλοῖς γὰρ αὐτὸν σωρὸν ἦκειν χρημάτων ἔχοντα.
- KA. πρεσβυτικῶν μὲν οὖν κακῶν ἔγωγ' ἔχοντα σωρόν. 270
- XO. μῶν ἀξιοῖς φενακίσας ἡμᾶς ἀπαλλαγῆναι
 ἀζήμιος, καὶ ταῦτ' ἐμοῦ βακτηρίαν ἔχοντος;
- KA. πάντως γὰρ ἄνθρωπον φύσει τοιοῦτον εἰς τὰ πάντα
 ἡγείσθῃ μ' εἶναι κοῦδὲν ἂν νομίζεθ' ὑγιὲς εἰπεῖν;
- XO. ὥς σεμνὸς οὐπίτριπτος· αἱ κνήμαι δέ σου βοῶσιν 275
 ἰοῦ ἰοῦ, τὰς χοίνικας καὶ τὰς πέδας ποθοῦσαι.
- KA. ἐν τῇ σορῷ νυνὶ λαχὸν τὸ γράμμα σου δικάζειν,
 σὺ δ' οὐ βαδίζεις; ὁ δὲ Χάρων τὸ ξύμβολον δίδωσιν.
- XO. διαρραγείης. ὥς μόθων εἰ καὶ φύσει κόβαλος,
 ὅστις φενακίζεις, φράσαι δ' οὐπω τέτληκας ἡμῖν 280
 ὅτου χάριν μ' ὁ δεσπότης ὁ σὸς κέκληκε δεῦρο·

^a "A dicast, wishing to exercise his judicial duties, would go in the early morning to the κληρωτήρια, and draw a letter, one of the second ten letters (from Λ onwards) of the Greek alphabet. Armed with this letter he would present himself at the Court-house to which the same letter was affixed, and take his seat for the day. At the rising of the Court he would receive from the presiding Archon a ξύμβολον, a ticket or certificate of attendance, on presenting which to the κωλακρέτης he would obtain his pay. Cario, in his teasing mood, says that the letter drawn by the old Chorus-leader is one which would gave him the entry not to any Court-house, but to his coffin; and that he will receive *his* ticket not from the Archon, but (by an anagram) from Charon. ὁ Χάρων κατὰ ἀναγραμματισμὸν Ἀρχων λέγεται: Scholiast. This ticket would entitle him, not to the three-obol, but to a passage on Charon's ferry-boat to the world of the dead. And see *infra* 972 and 1167": R.

THE PLUTUS, 265-281

- CA. He's got a man, an ancient man,
of sorriest form and feature,
Bald, toothless, squalid, wrinkled, bent,
a very loathsome creature.
I really should not be surprised
to hear the wretch is circumcised.
- CH. O Messenger of golden news,
you thrill my heart with pleasure.
I do believe the man has come
with quite a heap of treasure !
- CA. O aye, he's got a heap, I guess,
a heap of woes and wretchedness.
- CH. You think, I see, you think you're free
to gull me with impunity.
No, no ; my stick I've got and quick
I'll get my opportunity.
- CA. What, think you I'm the sort of man
such things as that to do, sirs ?
Am I the man a tale to tell
wherein there's nothing true, sirs ?
- CH. How absolute the knave has grown !
your shins, my boy, are bawling
Ah ! Ah ! with all their might and main,
for gyves and fetters calling.
- CA. You've drawn your lot ;^a the grave you've got
to judge in ; why delay now ?
Old Charon gives the ticket there ;
why don't you pass away now ?
- CH. Go hang yourself, you peevish elf,
you born buffoon and scoffer.
You love to tantalize and tease,
nor condescend to offer
A word of explanation why
we're summoned here so hurriedly.

ARISTOPHANES

- οἱ πολλὰ μοχθήσαντες, οὐκ οὔσης σχολῆς, προθύμως
 δεῦρ' ἤλθομεν, πολλῶν θύμων ρίζας διεκπερῶντες.
 ΚΑ. ἀλλ' οὐκέτ' ἂν κρύψαιμι. τὸν Πλοῦτον γάρ, ὦνδρες,
 ἦκει
 ἄγων ὁ δεσπότης, ὃς ὑμᾶς πλουσίους ποιήσει. 285 CA.
 ΧΟ. ὄντως γὰρ ἔστι πλουσίους ἡμῖν ἅπασιν εἶναι;
 ΚΑ. νῆ τοὺς θεοὺς, Μίδαις μὲν οὖν, ἦν ὦτ' ὄνου λάβητε.
 ΧΟ. ὥς ἡδομαι καὶ τέρπομαι καὶ βούλομαι χορεῦσαι
 ὑφ' ἡδονῆς, εἴπερ λέγεις ὄντως σὺ ταῦτ' ἀληθῆ.
 ΚΑ. καὶ μὴν ἐγὼ βουλήσομαι θρεττανελὸ τὸν Κύκλωπα 290
 μιμούμενος καὶ τοῖν ποδοῖν ὥδι παρενσαλεύων
 ὑμᾶς ἄγειν. ἀλλ' εἶα, τέκεα, θαμῖν' ἐπαναβοῶντες
 βληχῶμενοί τε προβατίων
 αἰγῶν τε κναβρῶντων μέλη,
 ἔπεσθ' ἀπειψωλημένοι· τράγοι δ' ἀκρατιέισθε. 295
 ΧΟ. ἡμεῖς δέ γ' αὖ ζήτησομεν θρεττανελὸ τὸν Κύκλωπα
 βληχῶμενοι, σὲ τουτονὶ πινῶντα καταλαβόντες,
 πῆραν ἔχοντα λάχανά τ' ἄγρια δροσερά, κραι-
 παλῶντα,
 ἡγούμενον τοῖς προβατίοις,
 εἰκῇ δὲ καταδαρθόντα που, 300

^a ἀλλ' εἶα . . . ἐπαναβοῶντες and the word, θρεττανελό come from the *Loves of Galatea and Cyclops* by Philoxenus of Cythera: Schol. The Cyclops was shown bearing a wallet and herbs (298). In 299-301, the Chorus promise to treat Cario as Odysseus did the Cyclops. For the Cyclops dance see Horace, *Sat.* i. 5. 13, *Ep.* ii. 2. 124.

^b "The passage may be rendered, 'And verily I, acting the Cyclops, tralalala, and capering with both my feet, like this, will go before and lead you on. But hey! my little ones, keeping up an incessant clamour, and bleating forth the cries of sheep and malodorous goats, follow after me; and you, ye he-goats, shall have your breakfast'" : R.

THE PLUTUS, 282-300

- I had to shirk some urgent work,
 and here so quickly hasted,
 That many a tempting root of thyme
 I passed, and left untasted.
- 285 CA. I'll hide it not : 'tis Wealth we've got ;
 the God of wealth we've captured,
 You'll all be rich and wealthy now.
- CH. He says we'll all be wealthy now ;
 Ha, don't you look enraptured ?
 upon my word this passes, sirs.
- 290 CA. O yes, you'll all be Midases,
 if only you've the asses' ears.
- CH. O I'm so happy, I'm so glad,
 I needs must dance for jollity,
 If what you say is really true,
 and not your own frivolity
- 295 CA. And I before your ranks will go,
Threttanelo ! Threttanelo !
 And I, the Cyclops, heel and toe,
 will dance the sailor's hornpipe,—so !
 Come up, come up, my little ones all,
 come raise your multitudinous squall,^a
 Come bleating loudly the tuneful notes
 Of sheep and of rankly-odorous goats.
 Come follow along on your loves intent ;
 come goats, 'tis time to your meal ye went.^b
- 300 CH. And you we'll seek where'er you go,
Threttanelo ! Threttanelo !
 And you, the Cyclops, will we find
 in dirty, drunken sleep reclined,
 Your well-stuffed wallet beside you too,
 with many a potherb bathed in dew.
 And then from out of the fire we'll take

ARISTOPHANES

μέγαν λαβόντες ἡμμένον σφηκίσκον ἐκτυφλώσαι.

ΚΑ. ἐγὼ δὲ τὴν Κίρκην γε τὴν τὰ φάρμακ' ἀνακυκῶσαν,
ἢ τοὺς ἐταίρους τοῦ Φιλωνίδου ποτ' ἐν Κορίνθῳ
ἔπεισεν ὥς ὄντας κάπρους
μεμαγμένον σκῶρ ἐσθίειν, αὐτὴ δ' ἔμαπτεν αὐτοῖς, 305
μιμήσομαι πάντας τρόπους·
ὕμεῖς δὲ γρυλίζοντες ὑπὸ φιληδίας
ἔπεσθε μητρὶ χοῖροι.

CA.

ΧΘ. οὐκοῦν σὲ τὴν Κίρκην γε τὴν τὰ φάρμακ' ἀνα-
κυκῶσαν
καὶ μαγγανέουσιν μολύνουσάν τε τοὺς ἐταίρους, 310
λαβόντες ὑπὸ φιληδίας
τὸν Λαρτίου μιμούμενοι τῶν ὄρχεων κρεμῶμεν,
μινθώσομέν θ' ὥσπερ τράγου
τὴν ῥίνα· σὺ δ' Ἀρίστυλλος ὑποχάσκων ἐρεῖς·
ἔπεσθε μητρὶ χοῖροι. 315

CH.

ΚΑ. ἀλλ' εἶα νῦν τῶν σκαυμάτων ἀπαλλαγέντες ἤδη
ὕμεῖς ἐπ' ἄλλ' εἶδος τρέπεσθ',
ἐγὼ δ' ἰὼν ἤδη λάθρα
βουλήσομαι τοῦ δεσπότη
λαβὼν τιν' ἄρτον καὶ κρέας 320
μασώμενος τὸ λοιπὸν οὕτω τῷ κόπῳ ξυνεῖναι.

^a See above, 179. It was Philonides himself whom Laïs transformed; but Cario speaks of his comrades, because Circe in the story had transformed the comrades of Odysseus.

CA.

^b "Instead of saying we will draw the sword upon you, as Odysseus did with Circe, he transfers to Circe what Odysseus did to Melanthius": Schol. He was hung up, hands and feet made fast to a board behind him. Cf. Homer, *Od.* xxii. 178.

^c Cf. E. 647.

^d Exit Cario to get his bread and meat; enter Chremylus. His speech, and the answer, obviously parody some well-known passage.

THE PLUTUS, 301-321

A sharply-pointed and burning stake,
And whirling it round till our shoulders ache,
its flame in your hissing eyeball slake.

CA. And now I'll change to Circe's part,
who mixed her drugs with baleful art ;
Who late in Corinth, as I've learned,

Philonides's comrades turned
To loathsome swine in a loathsome sty,^a
And fed them all on kneaded dung

which, kneading, she amongst them flung.
And turn you all into swine will I.
And then ye'll grunt in your bestial glee

Wee ! wee ! wee !

Follow your mother, pigs, quoth she.

CH. We'll catch you, Circe dear, we will ;
who mix your drugs with baleful skill ;

Who with enchantments strange and vile
ensnare our comrades and defile ;

We'll hang you up as you erst were hung
By bold Odysseus,^b lady fair ;
and then as if a goat you were

We'll rub your nose in the kneaded dung.

Like Aristyllus^c you'll gape with glee

Wee ! wee ! wee !

Follow your mother, pigs, quoth he.

CA. But now, old mates, break off, break off ;
no longer may we jest and scoff ;

No longer play the fool to-day.

And ye must sail on another tack,

Whilst I, behind my master's back,

Rummage for meat and bread to eat,

And then, whilst yet the food I chew,

I'll join the work we are going to do.^d

ARISTOPHANES

- ΧΡ. χαίρειν μὲν ὑμᾶς ἔστιν, ἄνδρες δημόται,
ἀρχαῖον ἤδη προσαγορεύειν καὶ σαπρόν·
ἀσπάζομαι δ', ὅτι ἡ προθύμῳς ἦκετε
καὶ συντεταμένως κοῦ κατεβλακευμένως. 325
ὅπως δέ μοι καὶ τᾶλλα συμπαραστάται
ἔσεσθε καὶ σωτῆρες ὄντως τοῦ θεοῦ.
- ΧΘ. θάρρει· βλέπειν γὰρ ἄντικρυς δόξεις μ' Ἄρη.
δεῦν γὰρ εἰ τριωβόλου μὲν εἶνεκα
ὥστιζόμεσθ' ἐκάστοτ' ἐν τῇ κκλησίᾳ,
αὐτὸν δὲ τὸν Πλοῦτον παρείην τῷ λαβεῖν. 330
- ΧΡ. καὶ μὴν ὁρῶ καὶ Βλεψίδημον τουτοῦ
προσιόντα· δηλὸς δ' ἔστιν ὅτι τοῦ πράγματος
ἀκῆκοέν τι τῇ βαδίσσει καὶ τῷ τάχει.
- ΒΛΕΨΙΔ. τί ἂν οὖν τὸ πρᾶγμ' εἴη; πόθεν καὶ τίνι τρόπῳ 335
Χρεμύλος πεπλούτηκ' ἐξαπίνης; οὐ πείθομαι.
καίτοι λόγος γ' ἦν νῆ τὸν Ἡρακλέα πολλὸς
ἐπὶ τοῖσι κουρείοισι τῶν καθημένων,
ὥς ἐξαπίνης ἀνὴρ γεγένηται πλούσιος.
ἔστιν δέ μοι τοῦτ' αὐτὸ θαυμάσιον, ὅπως 340
χρηστόν τι πράττων τοὺς φίλους μεταπέμπεται.
οὐκ οὐκ ἐπιχώριόν γε πρᾶγμ' ἐργάζεται.
- ΧΡ. ἀλλ' οὐδὲν ἀποκρύψας ἐρῶ νῆ τοὺς θεοὺς.
ὦ Βλεψίδημ', ἄμεινον ἢ χθὲς πράττομεν,
ὥστε μετέχειν ἔξεστιν· εἰ γὰρ τῶν φίλων. 345
- ΒΛ. γέγονας δ' ἀληθῶς, ὥς λέγουσι, πλούσιος;
- ΧΡ. ἔσομαι μὲν οὖν αὐτίκα μάλ', ἢν θεὸς θέλῃ.
ἐνὶ γὰρ τις, ἐνὶ κίνδυνος ἐν τῷ πράγματι.
- ΒΛ. ποῖός τις;
- ΧΡ. οἷος,
- ΒΛ. λέγ' ἀνύσας ὁ τι φῆς ποτε.
- ΧΡ. ἢν μὲν κατορθώσωμεν, εὖ πράττειν αἰε·
ἢν δὲ σφαλῶμεν, ἐπιτετριφθαι τὸ παράπαν. 350

CHR.

CH.

CHR.

BLEP.

CHR.

BL.

CHR.

BL.

CHR.

BL.

CHR.

THE PLUTUS, 322-351

CHR. To bid you "welcome," fellow-burghers, now
Is old and musty ; so I—"clasp" you all.
Ye who have come in this stout-hearted way,
This strenuous way, this unrelaxing way,
Stand by me now, and prove yourselves to-day
In very truth the Saviours of the God.

CH. Fear not : I'll bear me like the God of War.
What, shall we push and hustle in the Assembly
To gain our three poor obols, and to-day
Let Wealth himself be wrested from our grasp ?

CHR. And here, I see, comes Blepsidemus too.
Look ! by his speed and bearing you can tell
He has heard a rumour of what's happening here.^a

BLEPSIDEMUS. What can it mean ? Old Chremylus grown
wealthy !

Then whence and how ? I don't believe that story.
And yet by Heracles 'twas bruited wide
Amongst the loungers in the barbers' shops
That Chremylus had all at once grown rich.
And if he has, 'tis passing wonderful
That he should call his neighbours in to share.
That's not our country's fashion, anyhow.

CHR. I'll tell him everything. O Blepsidemus,
We're better off to-day than yesterday.
You are my friend, and you shall share in all.

BL. What, are you really wealthy, as men say ?

CHR. Well, if God will, I shall be presently.
But there's some risk, some risk, about it yet.

BL. What sort of risk ?

CHR. Such as—

BL. Pray, pray go on.

CHR. If we succeed, we're prosperous all our lives :
But if we fail, we perish utterly.

^a Enter Blepsidemus.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΒΑ. τουτὶ πονηρὸν φαίνεται τὸ φορτίον,
καί μ' οὐκ ἄρέσκει. τό τε γὰρ ἐξαίφνης ἄγαν
οὕτως ὑπερπλουτεῖν τό τ' αὖ δεδοικέναι
πρὸς ἀνδρὸς οὐδὲν ὑγιές ἐστ' εἰργασμένου. 355
- ΧΡ. πῶς οὐδὲν ὑγιές;
- ΒΑ. εἴ τι κεκλοφῶς νῆ Δία
ἐκείθεν ἦκεις ἀργύριον ἢ χρυσίον
παρὰ τοῦ θεοῦ, κάπειτ' ἴσως σοι μεταμέλει.
- ΧΡ. Ἀπολλὸν ἀποτρόπαιε, μὰ Δί' ἐγὼ μὲν οὔ.
- ΒΑ. παῦσαι φλυαρῶν, ὦγάθ'. οἶδα γὰρ σαφῶς. 360
- ΧΡ. σὺ μῆδὲν εἰς ἔμ' ὑπονόει τοιοῦτο.
- ΒΑ. φεῦ.
ὥς οὐδὲν ἀτεχνῶς ὑγιές ἐστὶν οὐδενός,
ἀλλ' εἰσὶ τοῦ κέρδους ἅπαντες ἥττονες.
- ΧΡ. οὐ τοι μὰ τὴν Δήμητρ' ὑγιαίνειν μοι δοκεῖς.
- ΒΑ. ὥς πολὺ μεθέστηχ' ὦν πρότερον εἶχεν τρόπων. 365
- ΧΡ. μελαγχολᾷς, ὦνθρωπε, νῆ τὸν οὐρανόν.
- ΒΑ. ἀλλ' οὐδὲ τὸ βλέμμ' αὐτὸ κατὰ χώραν ἔχει,
ἀλλ' ἐστὶν ἐπίδηλόν τι πεπανουργηκότος.
- ΧΡ. σὺ μὲν οἶδ' ὃ κρώζεις· ὥς ἐμοῦ τι κεκλοφότος
ζητεῖς μεταλαβεῖν.
- ΒΑ. μεταλαβεῖν ζητῶ; τίνος;
- ΧΡ. τὸ δ' ἐστὶν οὐ τοιοῦτον, ἀλλ' ἐτέρως ἔχον.
- ΒΑ. μῶν οὐ κέκλοφας, ἀλλ' ἥρπακας;
- ΧΡ. κακοδαιμονᾷς.
- ΒΑ. ἀλλ' οὐδὲ μὴν ἀπεστέρηκάς γ' οὐδένα;
- ΧΡ. οὐ δῆτ' ἔγωγ'.
- ΒΑ. ὦ Ἡράκλεις, φέρε, ποῖ τις ἂν
τράποιτο; τάληθές γὰρ οὐκ ἐθέλεις φράσαι. 375

^a Eur. *Danaë*, fr. 325 κρείσσω γὰρ οὐδεὶς χρημάτων πέφυκ' ἀνὴρ.

^b "The three forms of theft here enumerated, κλοπή *furtum*,

THE PLUTUS, 352-375

BL. I like not this ; there's something wrong behind,
Some evil venture. To become, off-hand,
So over-wealthy, and to fear such risks,
Smacks of a man who has done some rotten thing.

CHR. Rotten ! what mean you ?

BL. If you've stolen aught,

Or gold or silver, from the God out there,
And now perchance repent you of your sin,—

CHR. Apollo shield us ! no, I've not done that.

BL. O don't tell *me*. I see it plainly now.

CHR. Pray don't suspect me of such crimes.

BL. Alas !

There's nothing sound or honest in the world,
The love of money overcomes us all.^a

CHR. Now by Demeter, friend, you have lost your wits.

BL. O how unlike the man he used to be !

CHR. Poor chap, you're moody-mad : I vow you are.

BL. His very eye's grown shifty : he can't look you
Straight in the face : I warrant he's turned rogue.

CHR. I understand. You think I've stolen something,
And want a share.

BL. I want a share ? in what ?

CHR. But 'tis not so : the thing's quite otherwise.

BL. Not stol'n, but robbed outright ?

CHR. The man's possessed.

BL. Have you embezzled someone else's cash ?^b

CHR. I haven't : no.

BL. O Heracles, where now

Can a man turn ! you won't confess the truth.

simple larceny, ἀρπαγή *latrocinium*, robbery with violence, and ἀποστέρησις *depositum negare*, embezzlement, are known to all systems of jurisprudence, though all sometimes comprised under the generic name *furtum*. ἀποστέρησις differs from the other two in the circumstance that the money was not *obtained*, but merely *withheld*, by fraud : R.

ARISTOPHANES

- XP. κατηγορεῖς γὰρ πρὶν μαθεῖν τὸ πρᾶγμα μου.
- BA. ὦ τᾶν, ἐγὼ τοι τοῦτ' ἀπὸ σμικροῦ πάνν
ἐθέλω διαπρᾶξαι πρὶν πυθέσθαι τὴν πόλιν,
τὸ στόμ' ἐπιβύσας κέρμασιν τῶν ῥητόρων.
- XP. καὶ μὴν φίλως γ' ἂν μοι δοκεῖς νῆ τοὺς θεοὺς 380
τρῆς μνᾶς ἀναλώσας λογίσασθαι δώδεκα.
- BA. ὀρῶ τιν' ἐπὶ τοῦ βήματος καθεδούμενον,
ἰκετηρίαν ἔχοντα μετὰ τῶν παιδίων
καὶ τῆς γυναικός, κοῦ διοίσοντ' ἄντικρυς
τῶν Ἡρακλειδῶν οὐδ' ὅτιοῦν τῶν Παμφίλου. 385
- XP. οὐκ, ὦ κακόδαιμον, ἀλλὰ τοὺς χρηστοὺς μόνους
ἔγωγε καὶ τοὺς δεξιούς καὶ σώφρονας
ἀπαρτὶ πλουτῆσαι ποιήσω.
- BA. τί σὺ λέγεις;
οὕτω πάνν πολλὰ κέκλοφας;
- XP. οἴμοι τῶν κακῶν,
ἀπολεῖς.
- BA. σὺ μὲν οὖν σεαυτόν, ὥς γ' ἐμοὶ δοκεῖς. 390
- XP. οὐ δῆτ', ἐπεὶ τὸν Πλοῦτον, ὦ μόχθηρε σύ,
ἔχω.
- BA. σὺ Πλοῦτον; ποῖον;
- XP. αὐτὸν τὸν θεόν.
- BA. καὶ ποῦ ἔστιν;
- XP. ἔνδον.
- BA. ποῦ;
- XP. παρ' ἐμοί.
- BA. παρὰ σοί;

^a To pay the speakers three minas, and to declare that he had paid twelve.

^b "Blepsidemus pretends to see in the near future a culprit (Chremylus) pleading for mercy before a hostile tribunal. He is seated in the raised box set apart for the defendant, and with him are his weeping wife and children brought in to move the pity of

CHR.

BL.

CHR.

BL.^b

CHR.

BL.

CHR.

BL.

CHR.

BL.

CHR.

BL.

CHR.

BL.

CHR.

BL.

the Co
holding
symbol
Scholia
Blepsid
the He
less be
her dea
them fi

THE PLUTUS, 376-393

CHR. You bring your charge before you have heard the facts.

BL. Now prithee let me hush the matter up
For a mere trifle, ere it all leaks out.
A few small coins will stop the speakers' mouths.

CHR. You'd like, I warrant, in your friendly way,
To spend three minas, and to charge me twelve.^a

BL.^b I see an old man pleading for his life
With olive-branch in hand, and at his side
His weeping wife and children, shrewdly like
The suppliant Heracleids of Pamphilus.

CHR. Nay, luckless idiot, 'tis the good alone
And right- and sober-minded that I'm going
At once to make so wealthy.

BL. Heaven and earth !
What, have you stol'n so largely ?

CHR. O confound it,
You'll be my death.

BL. You'll be your own, I fancy.

CHR. Not so, you reprobate ; 'tis WEALTH I've got.

BL. You, Wealth ! What sort of wealth ?

CHR. The God himself.

BL. Where ? where ?

CHR. Within.

BL. Where ?

CHR. In my house.

BL. In yours ?

the Court ; see W. 568, 976. Probably they all are supposed to be holding out the olive-branch entwreathed with wool which was the symbol of supplication ; *ικετηρία κλάδος ἐλαίας ἐρῶ πεπλεγμένος* : Scholiast. The piteous little group which the imagination of Blepsidemus has conjured up remind him of nothing so much as the Heracleidae in a painting by Pamphilus. These would doubtless be Iolaus with Alcmena and her grandchildren (the children of her dead son Heracles) supplicating the King of Athens to protect them from the emissaries of Eurystheus : R.

THE PLUTUS, 393-412

CHR. Yes.

BL. You be hanged ! Wealth in your house ?

CHR. I swear it.

BL. Is this the truth ?

CHR. It is.

BL. By Hestia ? ^a

395 CHR. Aye ; by Poseidon.

BL. Him that rules the sea ?

CHR. If there's another, by that other too.

BL. Then don't you send him round for friends to share ?

CHR. Not yet ; things haven't reached that stage.

BL. What stage ?

The stage of sharing ?

CHR. Aye, we've first to—

BL. What ?

400 CHR. Restore the sight—

BL. Restore the sight of whom ?

CHR. The sight of Wealth, by any means we can.

BL. What, is he really blind ?

CHR. He really is.

BL. O that is why he never came to me.

CHR. But now he'll come, if such the will of Heaven.

BL. Had we not better call a doctor in ?

405 CHR. Is there a doctor now in all the town ?

There are no fees, and therefore there's no skill.^b

BL. Let's think awhile.

CHR. There's none.

BL. No more there is.

CHR. Why then, 'tis best to do what I intended,

To let him lie inside Asclepius' temple^c

410 A whole night long.

^a *i.e.* I ask you, in Hestia's name, are you telling the truth ?

^b Allusion unknown.

^c Whether that which was in Athens, at the foot of the Acropolis, or that of Aegina, or another, is not made clear.

ARISTOPHANES

- BA. πολὺ μὲν οὖν νῆ τοὺς θεοὺς.
μή νυν διάτριβ', ἀλλ' ἄννε πράττων ἔν γέ τι.
XR. καὶ δὴ βαδίζω.
BA. σπεῦδέ νυν.
XR. τοῦτ' αὐτὸ δρῶ.
ΠΕΝΙΑ. ὦ θερμόν ἔργον κἀνόσιον καὶ παράνομον 415
τολμῶντε δρᾶν ἀνθρωπαρίω κακοδαίμονε,
ποῖ ποῖ; τί φεύγετον; οὐ μενείτον;
BA. Ἡράκλεις.
ΠΕ. ἐγὼ γὰρ ὑμᾶς ἐξολῶ κακοὺς κακῶς.
τόλμημα γὰρ τολμᾶτον οὐκ ἀνασχετόν,
ἀλλ' οἷον οὐδεὶς ἄλλος οὐδεπώποτε 420
οὔτε θεὸς οὔτ' ἄνθρωπος· ὥστ' ἀπολώλατον.
XR. σὺ δ' εἰ τίς; ὡχρὰ μὲν γὰρ εἶναι μοι δοκεῖς.
BA. ἴσως Ἐρινὺς ἐστὶν ἐκ τραγωδίας.
βλέπει γέ τοι μανικόν τι καὶ τραγωδικόν.
XR. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἔχει γὰρ δᾶδας.
BA. οὐκοῦν κλαύσεται. 425
ΠΕ. οἴεσθε δ' εἶναι τίνα με;
XR. πανδοκεύτριαν,
ἣ λεκιθόπῳλιν. οὐ γὰρ ἂν τοσοῦτον
ἐνέκραγες ἡμῖν οὐδὲν ἡδικημένη.
ΠΕ. ἄληθες; οὐ γὰρ δεινότατα δεδράκατον,
ζητούντες ἐκ πάσης με χώρας ἐκβαλεῖν; 430

^a *Enter Poverty, a wild-looking woman.*

^b "What is the meaning of this? There has not been a syllable in the play to justify the charge. No one has thought of expelling Poverty from Hellas. Yet the men do not deny the charge she brings. It is admitted; and becomes the basis of the ensuing discussion. The fact is that Aristophanes is quietly introducing—so quietly that it seems to have escaped the notice of every Scholiast and commentator—an entirely new idea; an idea which dominates

BL.
CHR.
BL.
CHR.
POVER
BL.
POV.
CHR.
BL.
CHR.
BL.
POV.
CHR.
POV.
the con
disappe
the con
second
men ar
the ad
policy
wealth
will be
will dis
make
infra 4
VOL.

THE PLUTUS, 412-430

BL. That's far the best, I swear it.
So don't be dawdling : quick ; get something done.

CHR. I'm going.

BL. Make you haste.

CHR. I'm doing that.^a

POVERTY. You pair of luckless manikins who dare

A rash, unholy, lawless deed to do—

Where ! What ! Why flee ye ? Tarry ?

BL. Heracles !

POV. I'll make you die a miserable death.

For ye have dared a deed intolerable

Which no one else has ever dared to do,

Or God or man ! Now therefore ye must die.

CHR. But who are you that look so pale and wan ?

BL. Belike some Fury from a tragic play.

She has a wild and tragic sort of look.

CHR. No, for she bears no torch.

BL. The worse for her.

POV. What do you take me for ?

CHR. Some pot-house girl

Or omelette-seller : else you would not bawl

At us so loudly ere you're harmed at all.

POV. Not harmed ! Why, is it not a shameful thing

That you should seek to drive me from the land ?^b

the controversy between Poverty and the two friends, and then disappears as suddenly as it came, only making its reappearance in the concluding scene of the play. He is looking forward to the second stage of the Revolution he is engineering. When all good men are rich, and all bad men are poor, the bad will begin to see the advantages of virtue, and finding that honesty is the best policy will themselves become good and, as a consequence, wealthy. Thus at length all will be rich (*infra* 1178), and none will be poor ; and Poverty will be banished out of the land. *She* will disappear, because wickedness will disappear, and Wealth will make πάντας χρηστούς καὶ πλουτοῦντας δέποι τὰ τε θεῖα σέβοντας, *infra* 497, a line which furnishes the key to the enigma " : R.

ARISTOPHANES

- XR. οὐκ οὖν ὑπόλοιπον τὸ βάραθρόν σοι γίγνεται;
 ἀλλ' ἤτις εἰ λέγειν σ' ἐχρῆν αὐτίκα μάλα.
 ΠΕ. ἢ σφῶ ποιήσω τήμερον δοῦναι δίκην
 ἀνθ' ὧν ἐμέ ζητεῖτον ἐνθένδ' ἀφανίσαι.
 ΒΑ. ἀρ' ἐστὶν ἡ καπηλὶς ἡ 'κ τῶν γειτόνων,
 ἡ ταῖς κοτύλαις αἰεὶ με διαλυμαίνεται;
 ΠΕ. Πενία μὲν οὖν, ἡ σφῶν ξυνοικῶ πόλλ' ἔτη.
 ΒΑ. ἀναξ "Απολλων καὶ θεοί, ποῖ τις φύγη;
 XR. οὗτος, τί δρᾷς; ὦ δειλότατον σὺ θηρίον,
 οὐ παραμενεῖς;
 ΒΑ. ἥκιστα πάντων.
 XR. οὐ μενεῖς;
 ἀλλ' ἄνδρε δύο γυναῖκα φεύγομεν μίαν;
 ΒΑ. Πενία γάρ ἐστιν, ὦ πόνηρ', ἥς οὐδαμοῦ
 οὐδὲν πέφυκε ζῶων ἐξωλέστερον.
 XR. στήθ', ἀντιβολῶ σε, στήθι.
 ΒΑ. μὰ Δί' ἐγὼ μὲν οὐ.
 XR. καὶ μὴν λέγω, δειλότατον ἔργον παρὰ πολὺ
 ἔργων ἀπάντων ἐργασόμεθ', εἰ τὸν θεὸν
 ἔρημον ἀπολιπόντε ποι φευξόμεθα
 τῆνδ' ἐδεδιότε, μηδὲ διαμαχοῦμεθα.
 ΒΑ. ποίοις ὅπλοισιν ἡ δυνάμει πεποιθότες;
 ποῖον γὰρ οὐ θώρακα, ποῖαν δ' ἀσπίδα
 οὐκ ἐνέχυρον τίθησιν ἡ μιαιρωτάτη;
 XR. θάρρει· μόνος γὰρ ὁ θεὸς οὗτος οἶδ' ὅτι
 τροπαῖον ἂν στήσαιτο τῶν ταύτης τρόπων.
 ΠΕ. γρύζειν δὲ καὶ τολμᾶτον, ὦ καθάρματε,
 ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ δεινὰ δρῶντ' εἰλημμένῳ;
 XR. σὺ δ', ὦ κάκιστ' ἀπολουμένη, τί λοιδορεῖ

^a A pit or chasm at Athens into which criminals' bodies were thrown. See F. 574.
^b "The advent of Wealth will at once discomfit Poverty and all

THE PLUTUS, 431-456

CHR. At all events you've got the Deadman's Pit.^a
 But tell us quickly who and what you are.
 POV. One who is going to pay you out to-day
 Because ye seek to banish me from hence.
 435 BL. Is it the barmaid from the neighbouring tap
 Who always cheats me with her swindling pint-pots?
 POV. It's POVERTY, your mate for many a year!
 BL. O King Apollo and ye Gods, I'm off.
 CHR. Hi! What are you at? Stop, stop, you coward you,
 Stop, can't you?

BL. Anything but that.
 CHR. Pray stop.

440 What! shall one woman scare away two men?
 BL. But this is Poverty herself, you rogue,
 The most destructive pest in all the world.
 CHR. Stay, I implore you, stay.

BL. Not I, by Zeus.

CHR. Why, this, I tell you, were the cowardliest deed
 445 That ere was heard of, did we leave the God
 Deserted here, and flee away ourselves
 Too scared to strike one blow in his defence.

BL. O, on what arms, what force, can we rely?
 Is there a shield, a corslet, anywhere
 Which this vile creature has not put in pawn?

450 CHR. Courage! the God will, single-handed, rear
 A trophy o'er this atrophied assailant.^b

POV. What! dare you mutter, you two outcasts^c you,
 Caught in the act, doing such dreadful deeds?

CHR. O, you accursed jade, why come you here

455 her ways, *τρόπων*: not a very apt word but introduced for the sake
 of the pun with *τροπαίον*: R.

^c *κάθαρμα*, "cleansings," that which is thrown away, is "the
 designation of the two human victims, doubtless the vilest of the
 vile, who were sacrificed at Athens every year, at the festival of
 the Thargelia, as scapegoats for the purification of the city": R.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΠΕ. ἡμῖν προσελθοῦς' οὐδ' ὅτι οὖν ἀδικουμένη;
 οὐδέν γάρ, ὦ πρὸς τῶν θεῶν, νομίζετε
 ἀδικεῖν με τὸν Πλοῦτον ποιεῖν πειρωμένω
 βλέψαι πάλιν;
 ΧΡ. τί οὖν ἀδικοῦμεν τοῦτό σε, 460
 εἰ πᾶσιν ἀνθρώποισιν ἐκπορίζομεν
 ἀγαθόν;
 ΠΕ. τί δ' ἂν ὑμεῖς ἀγαθὸν ἐξεύροιθ';
 ΧΡ. ὅ τι;
 σὲ πρῶτον ἐκβαλόντες ἐκ τῆς Ἑλλάδος.
 ΠΕ. ἔμ' ἐκβαλόντες; καὶ τί ἂν νομίζετον
 κακὸν ἐργάσασθαι μείζον ἀνθρώποις;
 ΧΡ. ὅ τι; 465
 εἰ τοῦτο δρᾶν μέλλοντες ἐπιλαθοίμεθα.
 ΠΕ. καὶ μὴν περὶ τοῦτου σφῶν ἐθέλω δοῦναι λόγον
 τὸ πρῶτον αὐτοῦ· κὰν μὲν ἀποφῆνω μόνην
 ἀγαθῶν ἀπάντων οὐσαν αἰτίαν ἐμέ
 ὑμῖν, δι' ἐμέ τε ζῶντας ὑμᾶς· εἰ δὲ μή,
 ποιεῖτον ἤδη τοῦθ' ὅ τι ἂν ὑμῖν δοκῇ. 470
 ΧΡ. ταυτὶ σὺ τολμᾶς, ὦ μιαρωτάτη, λέγειν;
 ΠΕ. καὶ σύ γε διδάσκου· πάνν γὰρ οἶμαι ῥαδίως
 ἅπανθ' ἁμαρτάνοντά σ' ἀποδείξειν ἐγώ,
 εἰ τοὺς δικαίους φῆς ποιήσειν πλουσίους. 475
 ΒΛ. ὦ τύμπανα καὶ κύφωνες, οὐκ ἀρήξετε;
 ΠΕ. οὐ δεῖ σχετλιάζειν καὶ βοᾶν πρὶν ἂν μάθῃς.
 ΒΛ. καὶ τίς δύναιτ' ἂν μὴ βοᾶν ἰοῦ ἰοῦ
 τοιαῦτ' ἀκούων;
 ΠΕ. ὅστις ἐστὶν εὖ φρονῶν.
 ΧΡ. τί δῆτά σοι τίμημ' ἐπιγράψω τῇ δίκῃ,
 ἔαν ἀλῶς; 480
 ΠΕ. ὅ τι σοι δοκεῖ.
 ΧΡ. καλῶς λέγεις.

THE PLUTUS, 457-481



Abusing us ? We never did you wrong.

POV. No wrong, forsooth ! O by the heavenly Powers
No wrong to *me*, your trying to restore
Wealth's sight again ?

460 CHR. How can it injure *you*,
If we are trying to confer a blessing
On all mankind ?

POV. Blessing ! what blessing ?

CHR. What ?

Expelling you from Hellas, first of all.

POV. Expelling *ME* from Hellas ! Could you do
A greater injury to mankind than that ?

465 CHR. A greater ? Yes ; by not expelling you.

POV. Now that's a question I am quite prepared
To argue out at once ; and if I prove
That I'm the source of every good to men,
And that by me ye live— : but if I fail,
470 Then do thereafter whatsoe'er ye list.

CHR. You dare to offer this, you vixen you ?

POV. And you, accept it : easily enough
Methinks I'll show you altogether wrong
Making the good men rich, as you propose.

475 BL. O clubs and pillories ! To the rescue ! Help !

POV. Don't shout and storm before you have heard the
facts.

BL. Who can help shouting, when he hears such wild
Extravagant notions ?

POV. Any man of sense.

480 CHR. And what's the penalty you'll bear, in case
You lose the day ?

POV. Whate'er you please.

CHR. 'Tis well.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΠΕ. τὸ γὰρ αὐτό γ', εἰς ἡττᾶσθε, καὶ σφῶν δέῃ παθεῖν.
 ΒΛ. ἱκανοὺς νομίζεις δῆτα θανάτους εἵκοσιν;
 ΧΡ. ταύτη γε· νῶν δὲ δύ' ἀποχρήσουσιν μόνω.
 ΠΕ. οὐκ ἂν φθάνοιτε τοῦτο πράττοντ'· ἢ τί γ' ἂν 485
 ἔχοι τις ἂν δίκαιον ἀντειπεῖν ἔτι;
 ΧΟ. ἀλλ' ἤδη χρῆν τι λέγειν ὑμᾶς σοφὸν ὧν νικήσετε τῇνδὲ
 ἐν τοῖσι λόγοις ἀντιλέγοντες· μαλακὸν δ' ἐνδῶσете
 μηδέν.
 ΧΡ. φανερόν μὲν ἔγωγ' οἶμαι γινῶναι τοῦτ' εἶναι πᾶσιν
 ὁμοίως,
 ὅτι τοὺς χρηστοὺς τῶν ἀνθρώπων εὖ πράττειν ἐστὶ 490
 δίκαιον,
 τοὺς δὲ πονηροὺς καὶ τοὺς ἀθέους τούτων τάναντία
 δῆπου.
 τοῦτ' οὖν ἡμεῖς ἐπιθυμοῦντες μόλις εὕρομεν ὥστε
 γενέσθαι
 βούλευμα καλὸν καὶ γενναῖον καὶ χρήσιμον εἰς ἅπαν
 ἔργον.
 ἦν γὰρ ὁ Πλούτος νυνὶ βλέψῃ καὶ μὴ τυφλὸς ὢν
 περινοσῇ,
 ὥς τοὺς ἀγαθοὺς τῶν ἀνθρώπων βαδιεῖται κοῦκ 495
 ἀπολείψει,
 τοὺς δὲ πονηροὺς καὶ τοὺς ἀθέους φευξείται· κᾷτα
 ποιήσει
 πάντας χρηστοὺς καὶ πλουτοῦντας δῆπου τά τε
 θεῖα σέβοντας.
 καίτοι τούτου τοῖς ἀνθρώποις τίς ἂν ἐξεύροι ποτ'
 ἄμεινον;
 ΒΛ. οὐτίς· ἐγὼ σοι τούτου μάρτυς· μηδὲν ταύτην γ'
 ἀνερῶτα.
 ΧΡ. ὥς μὲν γὰρ νῦν ἡμῖν ὁ βίος τοῖς ἀνθρώποις διάκειται, 500

- POV. But, if ye are worsted, ye must bear the same.
 BL. (*to Chr.*) Think you that twenty deaths are fine enough?
 CHR. Enough for *her*; but two will do for us.
 POV. Well then, be quick about it; for, indeed,
 How can my statements be with truth gainsaid?
 CH. Find something, I pray, philosophic to say,
 whereby you may vanquish and rout her.
 No thought of retreat; but her arguments meet
 with arguments stronger and stouter.
 CHR. All people with me, I am sure, will agree,
 for to all men alike it is clear,
 That the honest and true should enjoy, as their due,
 a successful and happy career,
 Whilst the lot of the godless and wicked should fall
 in exactly the opposite sphere.
 'Twas to compass this end that myself and my friend
 have been thinking as hard as we can,
 And have hit on a nice beneficial device,
 a truly magnificent plan.
 For if Wealth should attain to his eyesight again,
 nor amongst us so aimlessly roam,
 To the dwellings I know of the good he would go,
 nor ever depart from their home.
 The unjust and profane with disgust and disdain
 he is certain thereafter to shun,
 Till all shall be honest and wealthy at last,
 to virtue and opulence won.
 Is there any design more effective than mine
 a blessing on men to confer?
 BL. No, nothing, that's flat; I will answer for that;
 so don't be inquiring of *her*.
 CHR. For our life of to-day were a man to survey
 and consider its chances aright,

- τίς ἂν οὐχ ἡγοίτ' εἶναι μανίαν, κακοδαιμονίαν τ'
 ἔτι μᾶλλον;
 πολλοὶ μὲν γὰρ τῶν ἀνθρώπων ὄντες πλουτοῦσι
 πονηροί,
 ἀδίκως αὐτὰ ξυλλεξάμενοι· πολλοὶ δ' ὄντες πάνυ
 χρηστοὶ
 πράττουσι κακῶς καὶ πεινῶσι μετὰ σοῦ τε τὰ
 πλείστα σύνεισιν.
 οὐκ οὐκ εἶναι φημ', εἰ παύσει ταύτην βλέψας ποθ' ὁ
 Πλούτος,
 ὁδὸν ἦντιν' ἰὼν τοῖς ἀνθρώποις ἀγάθ' ἂν μείζω ⁵⁰⁵
 πορίσειεν.
 ΠΕ. ἀλλ' ὦ πάντων ῥᾶστ' ἀνθρώπων ἀναπεισθέντ' οὐχ
 ὑγιαίνειν
 δύο πρεσβύτα, ξυνθιασώτα τοῦ ληρεῖν καὶ παρα-
 παίειν,
 εἰ τοῦτο γένοιθ' ὁ ποθεῖθ' ὑμεῖς, οὐ φημ' ἂν
 λυσιτελεῖν σφῶν.
 εἰ γὰρ ὁ Πλούτος βλέψειε πάλιν διανείμειν τ' ἴσον
 αὐτόν, ⁵¹⁰
 οὔτε τέχνην ἂν τῶν ἀνθρώπων οὔτ' ἂν σοφίαν
 μελετῶν
 οὐδεὶς· ἀμφοῖν δ' ὑμῶν τούτοις ἀφανισθέντοις
 ἐθελήσει
 τίς χαλκεύειν ἢ ναυπηγεῖν ἢ ῥάπτειν ἢ τροχοποιεῖν
 ἢ σκυτοτομεῖν ἢ πλινθουργεῖν ἢ πλύνειν ἢ σκυλο-
 δεψεῖν
 ἢ γῆς ἀρότροις ῥήξας δάπεδον καρπὸν Διὸς
 θερίσασθαι, ⁵¹⁵
 ἢ ἐξῆ ἢ ἄργοις ὑμῶν τούτων πάντων ἀμελοῦσιν;
 ΧΡ. λῆρον ληρεῖς. ταῦτα γὰρ ἡμῶν πάνθ' ὅσα νῦν δὴ
 κατέλεξας

He might fancy, I ween, it were madness or e'en
 the sport of some mischievous sprite.
 So often the best of the world is possessed
 by the most undeserving of men,
 Who have gotten their pile of money by vile
 injustice ; so often again
 The righteous are seen to be famished and lean,
 yea, with *thee* as their comrade to dwell.
 Now if Wealth were to-night to recover his sight,
 and her from amongst us expel,
 Can you tell me, I pray, a more excellent way
 of bestowing a boon on mankind ?
 pov. O men on the least provocation prepared
 to be crazy and out of your mind,
 Men bearded and old, yet companions enrolled
 in the Order of zanies and fools,
 O what is the gain that the world would obtain
 were it governed by you and your rules ?
 Why, if Wealth should allot himself equally out
 (assume that his sight ye restore),
 Then none would to science his talents devote
 or practise a craft any more.
 Yet if science and art from the world should depart,
 pray whom would ye get for the future
 To build you a ship, or your leather to snip,
 or to make you a wheel or a suture ?
 Do ye think that a man will be likely to tan,
 or a smithy or laundry to keep,
 Or to break up the soil with his ploughshare, and toil
 the fruits of Demeter to reap,
 If regardless of these he can dwell at his ease,
 a life without labour enjoying ?
 chr. Absurd ! why the troubles and tasks you describe
 we of course shall our servants employ in.

ARISTOPHANES

οἱ θεράποντες μοχθήσουσιν.

ΠΕ. πόθεν οὖν ἔξεις θεράποντας;

ΧΡ. ὠνησόμεθ' ἀργυρίου δήπου.

ΠΕ. τίς δ' ἔσται πρῶτον ὁ πωλῶν,

ὅταν ἀργύριον κάκεῖνος ἔχῃ;

ΧΡ. κερδαίνειν βουλόμενός τις 520

ἔμπορος ἦκων ἐκ Θετταλίας παρὰ πλείστων ἀνδρα-
ποδιστῶν.

ΠΕ. ἀλλ' οὐδ' ἔσται πρῶτον ἀπάντων οὐδεὶς οὐδ' ἀνδρα-
ποδιστῆς

κατὰ τὸν λόγον ὃν σὺ λέγεις δήπου. τίς γὰρ

πλουτῶν ἐθελήσει

κινδυνεύων περὶ τῆς ψυχῆς τῆς αὐτοῦ τοῦτο

ποιῆσαι;

ὥστ' αὐτὸς ἀροῦν ἐπαναγκασθεὶς καὶ σκάπτειν

τᾶλλα τε μοχθεῖν

525

ὀδυνηρότερον τρύφεις βίοτον πολὺ τοῦ νῦν.

ΧΡ. ἐς κεφαλὴν σοί.

ΠΕ. ἔτι δ' οὐχ ἔξεις οὗτ' ἐν κλίνῃ καταδαρθεῖν· οὐ γὰρ

ἔσονται·

οὗτ' ἐν δάπισιν· τίς γὰρ ὑφαίνειν ἐθελήσει χρυσίου

ὄντος;

οὔτε μύροις μυρίσαι στακτοῖς, ὁπότεν νύμφην

ἀγάγησθον·

οὔθ' ἱματίων βαπτῶν δαπάναις κοσμήσαι ποικιλο-

μόρφων.

530

καίτοι τί πλέον πλουτεῖν ἐστὶν πάντων τούτων

ἀποροῦντας;

παρ' ἐμοῦ δ' ἔστιν ταῦτ' εὐπορα πάνθ' ὑμῖν ὦν

δεῖσθον· ἐγὼ γὰρ

τὸν χειροτέχνην ὥσπερ δέσποιν' ἐπαναγκάζουσα

κάθημαι

POV.

CHR.

POV.

CHR.

POV.

CHR.

POV.

POV. Your servants! But how will ye get any now?

I pray you the secret to tell.

CHR. With the silver we've got we can purchase a lot.

POV. But who is the man that will sell?

CHR. Some merchant from Thessaly coming, belike,
where most of the kidnappers dwell.

Who still, for the sake of the gain he will make,
with the slaves that we want will provide us.

POV. But first let me say, if we walk in the way
wherein ye are seeking to guide us,

There'll be never a kidnapper left in the world.

No merchant of course (can ye doubt it?)

His life would expose to such perils as those
had he plenty of money without it.

No, no; I'm afraid you must handle the spade
and follow the plough-tail in person,

Your life will have double the toil and the trouble
it used to.

CHR. Thyself be thy curse on!

POV. No more on a bed will you pillow your head,
for there won't be a bed in the land,

Nor carpets; for whom will you find at the loom,
when he's plenty of money in hand?

Rich perfumes no more will ye sprinkle and pour
as home ye are bringing the bride,

Or apparel the fair in habiliments rare
so cunningly fashioned and dyed.

Yet of little avail is your wealth if it fail
such enjoyments as these to procure you.

Ye fools, it is I who alone a supply
of the goods which ye covet ensure you.

I sit like a Mistress, by Poverty's lash
constraining the needy mechanic;

διὰ τὴν χρεῖαν καὶ τὴν πενίαν ζητεῖν ὁπόθεν βίον
ἔξει.

- ΧΡ. σὺ γὰρ ἂν πορίσαι τί δύναι' ἀγαθόν, πλὴν φώδων ἐκ
βαλανείου, 535
καὶ παιδαρίων ὑποπεινώντων καὶ γραιδίων κολο-
συρτοῦ;
φθειρῶν τ' ἀριθμὸν καὶ κωνώπων καὶ ψυλλῶν οὐδὲ
λέγω σοι
ὑπὸ τοῦ πλήθους, αἳ βομβοῦσαι περὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν
ἀνῶσιν,
ἐπεγείρουσαι καὶ φράζουσαι, "πεινήσεις, ἀλλ'
ἐπανίστω."
πρὸς δέ γε τούτοις ἀνθ' ἱματίου μὲν ἔχειν ῥάκος·
ἀντὶ δὲ κλίνης 540
στιβάδα σχοίνων κόρεων μεστήν, ἣ τοὺς εὐδοντας
ἐγείρει·
καὶ φορμὸν ἔχειν ἀντὶ τάπητος σαπρόν· ἀντὶ δὲ
προσκεφαλαίου,
λίθον εὐμεγέθη πρὸς τῇ κεφαλῇ· σιτεῖσθαι δ' ἀντὶ
μὲν ἄρτων
μαλάχης πτόρθους, ἀντὶ δὲ μάζης φυλλεῖ' ἰσχνῶν
ραφανίδων,
ἀντὶ δὲ θράνου στάμνου κεφαλὴν κατεαγότος, ἀντὶ
δὲ μάκτρας 545
πιθάκης πλευρὰν ἐρρωγυῖαν καὶ ταύτην. ἄρά γε
πολλῶν
ἀγαθῶν πᾶσιν τοῖς ἀνθρώποις ἀποφαίνω σ' αἴτιον
οὔσαν;
ΠΕ. σὺ μὲν οὐ τὸν ἐμὸν βίον εἴρηκας, τὸν τῶν πτωχῶν
δ' ὑπεκρούσω.
ΧΡ. οὐκοῦν δήπου τῆς πτωχείας πενίαν φαμέν εἶναι
ἀδελφὴν.

When I raise it, to earn his living he'll turn,
and work in a terrible panic.

CHR. Why, what have *you* got to bestow but a lot
of burns from the bathing-room station ^a

And a hollow-cheeked rabble of destitute hags,
and brats on the verge of starvation ?

And the lice, if you please, and the gnats and the fleas
whom I can't even count for their numbers,

Who around you all night will buzz and will bite,
and arouse you betimes from your slumbers.

*Up ! up ! they will shrill, 'tis to hunger, but still
up ! up ! to your pain and privation.*

For a robe but a rag, for a bed but a bag
of rushes which harbour a nation

Of bugs whose envenomed and tireless attacks
would the soundest of sleepers awaken.

And then for a carpet a sodden old mat,
which is falling to bits, must be taken.

And a jolly hard stone for a pillow you'll own ;
and, for girdle-cakes barley and wheaten,

Must leaves dry and lean of the radish or e'en
sour stalks of the mallow be eaten.

And the head of a barrel, stove in, for a chair ;
and, instead of a trough, for your kneading

A stave of a vat you must borrow, and that
all broken. So great and exceeding

Are the blessings which Poverty brings in her train
on the children of men to bestow !

POV. The life you define with such skill is not mine :
'tis the life of a beggar, I trow. ^b

CHR. Well, Poverty, Beggary, truly the twain
to be sisters we always declare.

^a The poor, crowding round the stove in the public baths, would
get blisters and burns.

^b Lit. "but it is the beggars' life you descanted upon" (ὑπεκρούσω).

ARISTOPHANES

- ΠΕ. ὑμεῖς γ' οὔτερ καὶ Θρασυβούλῳ Διονύσιον εἶναι
 ὁμοιον. 550
 ἀλλ' οὐχ οὐμός τοῦτο πέπονθεν βίος οὐ μὰ Δί',
 οὐδέ γε μέλλει.
 πτωχοῦ μὲν γὰρ βίος, ὃν σὺ λέγεις, ζῆν ἔστιν
 μηδὲν ἔχοντα.
 τοῦ δὲ πένητος ζῆν φειδόμενον καὶ τοῖς ἔργοις
 προσέχοντα,
 περιγίγνεσθαι δ' αὐτῷ μηδέν, μὴ μέντοι μηδ'
 ἐπιλείπειν.
- ΧΡ. ὡς μακαρίτην, ὦ Δάματερ, τὸν βίον αὐτοῦ κατ-
 ἔλεξας, 555
 εἰ φεισάμενος καὶ μοχθήσας καταλείψει μηδὲ
 ταφήναι.
- ΠΕ. σκώπτειν πειρᾷ καὶ κωμῳδεῖν τοῦ σπουδάζειν
 ἀμελήσας,
 οὐ γινώσκων ὅτι τοῦ Πλούτου παρέχω βελτίονας
 ἄνδρας
 καὶ τὴν γνώμην καὶ τὴν ἰδέαν. παρὰ τῷ μὲν γὰρ
 ποδαγρῶντες
 καὶ γαστρώδεις καὶ παχύκνημοι καὶ πίνόνες εἰσιν
 ἀσελγῶς, 560
 παρ' ἐμοὶ δ' ἰσχυροὶ καὶ σφηκῶδεις καὶ τοῖς ἐχθροῖς
 ἀνιαιοί.
- ΧΡ. ἀπὸ τοῦ λιμοῦ γὰρ ἴσως αὐτοῖς τὸ σφηκῶδες σὺ
 πορίζεις.
- ΠΕ. περὶ σωφροσύνης ἤδη τοῖνυν περανῶ σφῶν, κἀνα-
 διδάξω
 ὅτι κοσμιότης οἰκεῖ μετ' ἐμοῦ, τοῦ Πλούτου δ'
 ἔστιν ὑβρίζων.
- ΧΡ. πάνν γοῦν κλέπτειν κόσμιόν ἔστιν καὶ τοὺς τοίχους
 διορύττειν. 565

POV.

CHR.

POV.

CHR.

POV.

CHR.

^a T
 deliver
 he had

$\Delta t'$, 550
 ϵ
 $\eta\delta^{\circ}$
 π - 555
 $\delta\epsilon$
 ϵ
 $\alpha\delta$
 $\alpha\rho$
 π
 $\hat{\alpha}\delta$ 560
 $\sigma\delta$
 δ°
 δ 565

But the life I allot to my people is not,
nor shall be, so full of distresses.
'Tis a beggar alone who has nought of his own,
nor even an obol possesses.
My *poor* man, 'tis true, has to scrape and to screw
and his work he must never be slack in ;
There'll be no superfluity found in his cot ;
but then there will nothing be lacking.

prov. You are all for your jeers and your comedy-sneers,
and you can't be in earnest a minute,
Nor observe that alike in their bodily frame
and the spirit residing within it,
My people are better than Wealth's ; for by *him*,
men bloated and gross are presented,
Fat rogues with big bellies and dopsical legs,
whose toes by the gout are tormented ;
But mine are the lean and the wasplike and keen,
who strike at their foemen and sting them.

pov. I can show you besides that Decorum abides
 with those whom I visit ; that mine
 Are the modest and orderly folk, and that Wealth's
 are " with insolence flushed and with wine."

^a The tyrant, to the deliverer from tyrants. Thrasybulus had delivered Athens from the Thirty Tyrants, yet in his later years he had been denounced by hireling orators; *E.* 203.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΒΛ. νῆ τὸν Δία γ' εἴ γε λαθεῖν αὐτὸν δεῖ, πῶς οὐ
κόσμιόν ἐστιν;
- ΠΕ. σκέψαι τοῖνυν ἐν ταῖς πόλεσιν τοὺς ῥήτορας, ὥς
ὁπόταν μὲν
ὥσι πένητες, περὶ τὸν δῆμον καὶ τὴν πόλιν εἰσὶ δίκαιοι,
πλουτήσαντες δ' ἀπὸ τῶν κοινῶν παραχρῆμ' ἄδικοι
γεγένηνται,
ἐπιβουλεύουσὶ τε τῷ πλήθει καὶ τῷ δήμῳ πολεμοῦσιν. 570
- ΧΡ. ἀλλ' οὐ ψεύδει τούτων γ' οὐδέν, καί περ σφόδρα
βάσκανος οὖσα.
ἀτὰρ οὐχ ἥττόν γ' οὐδέν κλαύσει, μηδὲν ταύτῃ γε
κομῆσης,
ὅτι ἡ ζήτησις τοῦτ' ἀναπείθειν ἡμᾶς, ὥς ἔστιν
ἀμείνων
πενία πλούτου.
- ΠΕ. καὶ σύ γ' ἐλέγξαι μ' οὐπὼ δύνασαι περὶ τούτου,
ἀλλὰ φλυαρεῖς καὶ πτερυγίζεις.
- ΧΡ. καὶ πῶς φεύγουσὶ σ' ἅπαντες; 575
- ΠΕ. ὅτι βελτίους αὐτοὺς ποιῶ. σκέψασθαι δ' ἔστι
μάλιστα
ἀπὸ τῶν παίδων· τοὺς γὰρ πατέρας φεύγουσι,
φρονούντας ἄριστα
αὐτοῖς. οὕτω διαγιγνώσκειν χαλεπὸν πρᾶγμ' ἐστὶ
δίκαιον.
- ΧΡ. τὸν Δία φήσεις ἄρ' οὐκ ὀρθῶς διαγιγνώσκειν τὸ
κράτιστον·
κακέϊνος γὰρ τὸν πλούτον ἔχει.
- ΒΛ. ταύτην δ' ἡμῖν ἀποπέμπει. 580
- ΠΕ. ἀλλ' ὦ Κρονικαῖς λήμαϊς ὄντως λημῶντες τὰς φρένας
ἄμφω,
ὁ Ζεὺς δήπου πένεται, καὶ τοῦτ' ἤδη φανερώς σε
διδάξω.

BL.

POV.

CHR.

POV.

CHR.

POV.

CHR.

BL.

POV.

VOI.

THE PLUTUS, 566-582

- BL. Such modesty too ! In whatever they do
they are careful to keep out of sight.
- POV. Behold in the cities the Orator tribe ;
when poor in their early career
How faithful and just to the popular trust,
how true to the State they appear.
When wealth at the City's expense they have gained,
they are worsened at once by the pelf,
Intriguing the popular cause to defeat,
attacking the People itself.
- CHR. That is perfectly true though 'tis spoken by you,
you spiteful malevolent witch !
But still you shall squall for contending that all
had better be poor than be rich.
So don't be elate ; for a terrible fate
shall your steps overtake before long.
- POV. Why, I haven't yet heard the ghost of a word
to prove my contention is wrong.
You splutter and try to flutter and fly :
but of argument never a letter.
- CHR. Pray why do all people abhor you and shun ?
- POV. Because I'm for making them better.
So children, we see, from their parents will flee
who would teach them the way they should go.
So hardly we learn what is right to discern ;
so few what is best for them know.
- CHR. Then Zeus, I suppose, is mistaken, nor knows
what most for his comfort and bliss is,
Since money and pelf he acquires for himself.
- BL. And *her* to the earth he dismisses.
- POV. O dullards and blind ! full of styes is your mind ;
there are tumours titanic within it.
Zeus wealthy ! Not he : he's as poor as can be :
and this I can prove in a minute.

ARISTOPHANES

εἰ γὰρ ἐπλούτει, πῶς ἂν ποιῶν τὸν Ὀλυμπικὸν
αὐτὸς ἀγῶνα,
ἵνα τοὺς Ἑλλήνας ἅπαντας αἰεὶ δι' ἔτους πέμπτου
ξυναγείρει,
ἀνεκρήρυττεν τῶν ἀσκητῶν τοὺς νικῶντας στεφανώσας 58
κοτινῷ στεφάνῳ; καίτοι χρυσῷ μᾶλλον ἐχρῆν, εἴπερ
ἐπλούτει.

ΧΡ. οὐκοῦν τούτῳ δήπου δηλοῖ τιμῶν τὸν πλοῦτον
ἐκεῖνος.

φειδόμενος γὰρ καὶ βουλόμενος τούτου μηδὲν
δαπανᾶσθαι,
λήροις ἀναδῶν τοὺς νικῶντας τὸν πλοῦτον ἐὰ παρ'
ἑαυτῷ.

ΠΕ. πολὺ τῆς πένιας πρᾶγμ' αἴσχιον ζητεῖς αὐτῷ περι-
άψαι, 59
εἰ πλούσιος ὢν ἀνελεύθερός ἐσθ' οὕτως καὶ φιλο-
κερδής.

ΧΡ. ἀλλὰ σέ γ' ὁ Ζεὺς ἐξολέσειεν κοτινῷ στεφάνῳ
στεφανώσας.

ΠΕ. τὸ γὰρ ἀντιλέγειν τολμᾶν ὑμᾶς ὡς οὐ πάντ' ἔστ'
ἀγὰθ' ὑμῖν
διὰ τὴν Πενίαν.

ΧΡ. παρὰ τῆς Ἑκάτης ἔξεστιν τοῦτο πυθέσθαι,
εἴτε τὸ πλουτεῖν εἴτε τὸ πεινῆν βέλτιον. φησὶ γὰρ
αὕτη 59
τοὺς μὲν ἔχοντας καὶ πλουτοῦντας δεῖπνον κατὰ
μῆν' ἀποπέμπειν,
τοὺς δὲ πένητας τῶν ἀνθρώπων ἀρπάζειν πρὶν
καταθεῖναι.

ἀλλὰ φθείρου καὶ μὴ γρύξῃς

^a "On the thirtieth day of every month (ταῖς τριακάσι, Athenaeus vii. 126) those who could afford it were accustomed to
418

CHR.

POV.

CHR.

POV.

CHR.

send
at th
ings
need

- If Zeus be so wealthy, how came it of yore
that out of his riches abounding
He could find but a wreath of wild olive for those
who should win at the games he was founding,
By all the Hellenes in each fourth year
on Olympia's plains to be holden ?
If Zeus were as wealthy and rich as you say,
the wreath should at least have been golden.
- CHR. It is plain, I should think, 'tis from love of the chink
that the conduct you mention arises ;
The God is unwilling to lavish a doit
of the money he loves upon prizes.
The rubbish may go to the victors below ;
the gold he retains in his coffers.
- POV. How dare you produce such a libel on Zeus,
you couple of ignorant scoffers ?
'Twere better, I'm sure, to be honest and poor,
than rich and so stingy and screwing.
- CHR. Zeus crown you, I pray, with the wild olive spray,
and send you away to your ruin !
- POV. To think that you dare to persist and declare
that Poverty does not present you
With all that is noblest and best in your lives !
- CHR. Will Hecate's judgement content you ? ^a
If you question her which are the better, the rich
or the poor, she will say, I opine,
Each month do the wealthy a supper provide,
to be used in my service divine,
But the poor lie in wait for a snatch at the plate,
or e'er it is placed on my shrine.
So away, nor retort with a g-r-r, you degraded
send a meal (called 'Εκάτης δειπνον) to the little shrines of Hecate
at the cross-roads, *ἐν ταῖς πρεδδοῖς*. These were intended as offer-
ings to the goddess, but in reality they were soon snapped up by
needy wayfarers " : R.

ARISTOPHANES

	ἔτι μὴδ' ὀτιοῦν. οὐ γὰρ πείσεις, οὐδ' ἦν πείσης.	600	
ΠΕ.	ὦ πόλις Ἄργους.		POV
ΧΡ.	Παύσωνα κάλει τὸν ξύσσιτον.		CHR
ΠΕ.	τί πάθω τλήμων;		POV
ΧΡ.	ἔρρ' ἐς κόρακας θάττον ἀφ' ἡμῶν.		CHR
ΠΕ.	εἴμι δὲ ποῖ γῆς;	605	POV
ΧΡ.	ἐς τὸν κύφω· ἀλλ' οὐ μέλλειν χρὴ σ', ἀλλ' ἀνύειν.		CHR
ΠΕ.	ἦ μὴν ὑμεῖς γ' ἔτι μ' ἐνταυθὶ μεταπέμβεσθον.		POV
ΧΡ.	τότε νοστήσεις· νῦν δὲ φθείρου. κρεῖττον γάρ μοι πλουτεῖν ἐστίν, σέ δ' ἔαν κλάειν μακρὰ τὴν κεφαλὴν.	610	CHR
ΒΑ.	νῆ Δί' ἔγωγ' οὖν ἐθέλω πλουτῶν εὐωχεῖσθαι μετὰ τῶν παίδων τῆς τε γυναικός, καὶ λουσάμενος λιπαρὸς χωρῶν ἐκ βαλανείου τῶν χειροτεχνῶν καὶ τῆς Πενίας καταπαρδεῖν.	615	BL.
ΧΡ.	αὕτη μὲν ἡμῖν ἡπίτριπτος οἷχεται. ἐγὼ δὲ καὶ σύ γ' ὥς τάχιστα τὸν θεὸν ἐγκατακλινούντ' ἄγωμεν εἰς Ἀσκληπιοῦ.	620	CHR
ΒΑ.	καὶ μὴ διατρίβωμέν γε, μὴ πάλιν τις αὐ ἐλθὼν διακωλύσῃ τι τῶν προὔργων ποιεῖν.		BL.
ΧΡ.	παῖ Καρίων, τὰ στρώματ' ἐκφέρειν σ' ἐχρήν, αὐτόν τ' ἄγειν τὸν Πλοῦτον, ὥς νομίζεται, καὶ τᾶλλ' ὅσ' ἐστὶν ἔνδον εὐτρεπισμένα.	625	CHR

^a From Eur. *Telephus*, fr. 713. The three words, κλύεθ' οἷα λέγει, which follow in all mss., spoil the metre, and are doubtless taken from K. 813.

^b A painter and a scoundrel.

THE PLUTUS, 599-626

Importunate scold !

Persuade me you may, but I won't be persuaded.

POV. O Argos, behold ! ^a

CHR. Nay Pauson,^b your messmate, to aid you invite.

POV. O woe upon woe !

CHR. Be off to the ravens ; get out of my sight.

POV. O where shall I go ?

CHR. Go ? Go to the pillory ; don't be so slack,
Nor longer delay.

POV. Ah me, but ye'll speedily send for me back,
Who scout me to-day !

CHR. When we send for you, come ; not before. So
farewell !

With Wealth as my comrade 'tis better to dwell.
Get you gone, and bemoan your misfortunes alone.

BL. I too have a mind for an opulent life
Of revel and mirth with my children and wife,
Untroubled by Poverty's panics.

And then as I'm passing, all shiny and bright,
From my bath to my supper, what joy and delight
My fingers to snap in disdain at the sight
Of herself and her frowsy mechanics.

CHR. That cursed witch, thank Heaven, has gone and left
us.

But you and I will take the God at once
To spend the night inside Asclepius' Temple.

BL. And don't delay one instant, lest there come
Some other hindrance to the work in hand.^c

CHR. Hi ! boy there, Cario, fetch me out the blankets,
And bring the God himself, with due observance,
And whatsoever is prepared within.

^c After 626 they all quit the stage. A whole night is supposed to pass, and next day Cario suddenly runs in with joyful news. He addresses the Chorus in the orchestra.

ARISTOPHANES

- KA. ὦ πλείστα Θησείοις μεμυστιλημένοι
γέροντες ἄνδρες ἐπ' ὀλιγίστοις ἀλφίτοις,
ὡς εὐτυχεῖθ', ὡς μακαρίως πεπράγατε,
ἄλλοι θ' ὅσοις μέτεστι τοῦ χρηστοῦ τρόπου. 630
- XO. τί δ' ἔστιν, ὦ βέλτιστε τῶν σαυτοῦ φίλων;
φαίνει γὰρ ἡκεῖν ἄγγελος χρηστοῦ τινος.
- KA. ὁ δεσπότης πέπραγεν εὐτυχέστατα,
μᾶλλον δ' ὁ Πλούτος αὐτός· ἀντὶ γὰρ τυφλοῦ
ἐξωμμάτῳ καὶ λελάμπρυνται κόρας,
Ἄσκληπιου παιῶνος εὐμενοῦς τυχών. 635
- XO. λέγεις μοι χαράν, λέγεις μοι βοάν.
- KA. πάρεστι χαίρειν, ἦν τε βούλησθ' ἦν τε μή.
- XO. ἀναβοάσομαι τὸν εὐπαιδα καὶ
μέγα βροτοῖσι φέγγος Ἄσκληπιόν. 640
- ΓΤNH. τίς ἡ βοή ποτ' ἐστίν; ἄρ' ἀγγέλλεται
χρηστόν τι; τοῦτο γὰρ ποθοῦς ἐγὼ πάλαι
ἔνδον κάθημαι περιμένονσα τουτονί.
- KA. ταχέως ταχέως φέρ' οἶνον, ὦ δέσποινα,
καυτὴ πίης· φιλεῖς δὲ δρῶς· αὐτὸ σφόδρα·
ὡς ἀγαθὰ συλλήβδην ἅπαντά σοι φέρω. 645
- ΓΤ. καὶ ποῦ 'στιν;
- KA. ἐν τοῖς λεγομένοις εἴσει τάχα.
- ΓΤ. πέραινε τοῖνυν ὅ τι λέγεις ἀνύσας ποτέ.
- KA. ἄκουε τοῖνυν, ὡς ἐγὼ τὰ πράγματα
ἐκ τῶν ποδῶν ἐς τὴν κεφαλὴν σοι πάντ' ἐρῶ. 650

^a "At the feasts of Theseus, in token of the unity which he introduced into the Athenian commonwealth, the poorer classes were entertained at a meal, apparently not of a very sumptuous character, provided at the public cost. The meal seems to have consisted of porridge and barley-bread; and the guests hollowed out bits of the bread as scoops wherewith to eat the porridge. A scoop so made was called *μυστίλη*, and *μεμυστιλημένοι* means 'ye who have scooped up your porridge'; ἐπ' ὀλιγίστοις ἀλφίτοις, 'on tiniest rations of barley-meal.' These workhouse meals, as we may

CA. Here's joy, here's happiness, old friends, for you
Who, at the feast of Theseus,^a many a time

Have ladled up small sops of barley-broth !
Here's joy for you and all good folk besides.

CH. How now, you best of all your fellow-knaves ?
You seem to come a messenger of good.

CA. With happiest fortune has my master sped,
Or rather Wealth himself ; no longer blind,
He hath relumed the brightness of his eyes,
So kind a Healer hath Asclepius proved.^b

CH. (*singing*) Joy for the news you bring.

Joy ! Joy ! with shouts I sing.

CA. Aye, will you, nill you, it is joy indeed.

CH. (*singing*) Sing we with all our might Asclepius first
and best,

To men a glorious light, Sire in his offspring blest.

WIFE. What means this shouting ? Has good news
arrived ?

For I've been sitting till I'm tired within
Waiting for *him*, and longing for good news.

CA. Bring wine, bring wine, my mistress ; quaff yourself
The flowing bowl ; (you like it passing well).
I bring you here all blessings in a lump.

WIFE. Where ?

CA. That you'll learn from what I am going to say.

WIFE. Be pleased to tell me with what speed you can.

CA. Listen. I'll tell you all this striking business
Up from the foot on to the very head.

almost deem them, were formerly reckoned luxurious by these
poor old men, but now what a change is impending in their ideas
and prospects" : R.

^b Lines 635-6 are from Sophocles, *Phineus* fr. 644. The sons
of Phineus were blinded by him, or by their stepmother ; Phineus
himself, blinded, had to endure the assaults of Harpies until
Asclepius restored sight to his sons. Line 638 is some tragic
fragment or parody : Schol.

ARISTOPHANES

ΓΓ. μὴ δῆτ' ἔμοιγ' ἐς τὴν κεφαλὴν.

ΚΑ. μὴ τὰγαθὰ
ἀ νῦν γεγένηται;

ΓΓ. μὴ μὲν οὖν τὰ πράγματα.

ΚΑ. ὥς γὰρ τάχιστ' ἀφικόμεθα πρὸς τὸν θεὸν
ἄγοντες ἄνδρα τότε μὲν ἀθλιώτατον,
νῦν δ' εἴ τιν' ἄλλον μακάριον κεῦδαίμονα, 655
πρῶτον μὲν αὐτὸν ἐπὶ θάλατταν ἡγομεν,
ἔπειτ' ἐλοῦμεν.

ΓΓ. νῆ Δί' εὐδαίμων ἄρ' ἦν
ἀνὴρ γέρων ψυχρὰ θαλάττῃ λούμενος.

ΚΑ. ἔπειτα πρὸς τὸ τέμενος ἦμεν τοῦ θεοῦ.
ἐπεὶ δὲ βωμῷ πόπανα καὶ προθύματα 660
καθωσιώθη, πέλανος Ἡφαίστου φλογί,
κατεκλίναμεν τὸν Πλοῦτον, ὥσπερ εἰκὸς ἦν.
ἡμῶν δ' ἕκαστος στιβάδα παρεκαττύετο.

ΓΓ. ἦσαν δέ τινες κᾶλλοι δεόμενοι τοῦ θεοῦ;

ΚΑ. εἷς μὲν γε Νεοκλείδης, ὃς ἐστι μὲν τυφλός,
κλέπτων δὲ τοὺς βλέποντας ὑπερηκόντισεν.
ἕτεροί τε πολλοὶ παντοδαπὰ νοσήματα 665
ἔχοντες· ὥς δὲ τοὺς λύχνους ἀποσβέσας
ἡμῶν παρήγγειλεν καθεύδειν τοῦ θεοῦ
ὁ πρόπολος, εἰπὼν, ἦν τις αἰσθηταὶ ψόφου,
σιγᾶν, ἅπαντες κοσμίως κατεκείμεθα.

κἀγὼ καθεύδειν οὐκ ἐδυνάμην, ἀλλὰ με
ἀθάρης χύτρα τις ἐξέπληγτε κειμένη
ὀλίγον ἄπωθεν τῆς κεφαλῆς του γραδίου,
ἐφ' ἣν ἐπεθύμουν δαιμονίως ἐφερπύσαι. 675

ἔπειτ' ἀναβλέψας ὁρῶ τὸν ἱερέα
τοὺς φθοῖς ἀφαρπάζοντα καὶ τὰς ἰσχάδας
ἀπὸ τῆς τραπέζης τῆς ἱερᾶς. μετὰ τοῦτο δὲ
περιῆλθε τοὺς βωμοὺς ἅπαντας ἐν κύκλῳ,

THE PLUTUS, 651-679

WIFE. Not on *my* head,^a I pray you.

CA. Not the blessings

We have all got ?

WIFE. Not all that striking business.

CA. Soon as we reached the Temple of the God

Bringing the man, most miserable then,

But who so happy, who so prosperous now ?

Without delay we took him to the sea

And bathed him there.

WIFE. O what a happy man,

The poor old fellow bathed in the cold sea !

CA. Then to the precincts of the God we went.

There on the altar honey-cakes and bakemeats

Were offered, food for the Hephaestian flame.

There laid we Wealth as custom bids ; and we

Each for himself stitched up a pallet near.

WIFE. Were there no others waiting to be healed ?

CA. Neocleides^b was, for one ; the purblind man,

Who in his thefts out-shoots the keenest-eyed.

And many others, sick with every form

Of ailment. Soon the Temple servitor

Put out the lights, and bade us fall asleep,

Nor stir, nor speak, whatever noise we heard.

So down we lay in orderly repose.

And I could catch no slumber, not one wink,

Struck by a nice tureen of broth which stood

A little distance from an old wife's head,

Whereto I marvellously longed to creep.

Then, glancing upwards, I behold the priest

Whipping the cheesc-cakes and the figs from off

The holy table ; thence he coasted round

To every altar, spying what was left.

^a A reference to the common imprecation *ἐς κεφαλὴν σοι*. She misunderstands the words.

^b An orator, informer, and thief ; see *E.* 254, 398-407.

ARISTOPHANES

- εἴ που πόπανον εἴη τι καταλελειμμένον· 680
 ἔπειτα ταῦθ' ἤγιζεν εἰς σάκταν τινά.
 καὶ γὰρ νομίσας πολλὴν ὁσίαν τοῦ πράγματος
 ἐπὶ τὴν χύτραν τὴν τῆς ἀθάρης ἀνίσταμαι.
 ΓΥ. ταλάντατ' ἀνδρῶν, οὐκ ἐδεδοίκεις τὸν θεόν;
 ΚΑ. νῆ τοὺς θεοὺς ἔγωγε μὴ φθάσειέ με 685
 ἐπὶ τὴν χύτραν ἔλθων ἔχων τὰ στέμματα.
 ὁ γὰρ ἱερεὺς αὐτοῦ με προὔιδιδάξατο.
 τὸ γράδιον δ' ὡς ἥσθητο δὴ μου τὸν ψόφον,
 τὴν χεῖρ' ὑφῆκε κᾶτα συρίζας ἐγὼ
 ὁδὰς ἐλαβόμεν, ὡς παρείας ὦν ὄφεις. 690
 ἡ δ' εὐθέως τὴν χεῖρα πάλιν ἀνέσπασε,
 κατέκειτο δ' αὐτὴν ἐντυλίξας ἡσυχῇ,
 ὑπὸ τοῦ δέους βδέουσα δριμύτερον γαλῆς.
 καὶ γὰρ τότ' ἤδη τῆς ἀθάρης πολλὴν ἔφλων·
 ἔπειτ' ἐπειδὴ μεστὸς ἦν, ἀνεπαυόμην. 695
 ΓΥ. ὁ δὲ θεὸς ὑμῖν οὐ προσήειν;
 ΚΑ. οὐδέπω,
 μετὰ τοῦτο δ' ἤδη· καὶ γελοῖον δῆτά τι
 ἐποίησα· προσιόντος γὰρ αὐτοῦ μέγα πάννυ
 ἀπέπαρδον· ἡ γαστήρ γὰρ ἐπεφύσητό μου.
 ΓΥ. ἦ ποῦ σε διὰ τοῦτ' εὐθὺς ἐβδελύττετο. 700
 ΚΑ. οὐκ, ἀλλ' Ἰασὼ μὲν τις ἀκολουθοῦσ' ἅμα
 ὑπηρυθρίασε χεὶρ Πανάκει' ἀπεστράφη
 τὴν ῥῖν' ἐπιλαβοῦσ'· οὐ λιβανωτὸν γὰρ βδέω.
 ΓΥ. αὐτὸς δ' ἐκείνος;
 ΚΑ. οὐ μὰ Δί', οὐδ' ἐφρόντισεν.
 ΓΥ. λέγεις ἄγροικον ἄρα σύ γ' εἶναι τὸν θεόν. 705
 ΚΑ. μὰ Δί' οὐκ ἔγωγ', ἀλλὰ σκατοφάγον.
 ΓΥ. αἶ τάλαν.

THE PLUTUS, 680-706

And everything he found he consecrated
Into a sort of sack ; so I, concluding
This was the right and proper thing to do,
Arose at once to tackle that tureen.

WIFE. Unhappy man ! Did you not fear the God ?

CA. Indeed I did, lest he should cut in first,
Garlands and all, and capture my tureen.
For so the priest forewarned me he might do.
Then the old lady when my steps she heard
Reached out a stealthy hand ; I gave a hiss,
And mouthed it gently like a sacred snake.^a
Back flies her hand ; she draws her coverlets
More tightly round her, and, beneath them, lies
In deadly terror like a frightened cat.
Then of the broth I gobbled down a lot
Till I could eat no more, and then I stopped.

WIFE. Did not the God approach you ?

CA. Not till later.

And then I did a thing will make you laugh.
For as he neared me, by some dire mishap
My wind exploded like a thunder-clap.

WIFE. I guess the God was awfully disgusted.

CA. No, but Iaso^b blushed a rosy red

And Panacea turned away her head

Holding her nose : my wind's not frankincense.

WIFE. But he himself ?

CA. Observed it not, nor cared.

WIFE. O why, you're making out the God a clown !

CA. No, no ; an ordure-taster.^c

WIFE. Oh ! you wretch.

^a The *παρείας*, a harmless yellow snake, many of which were kept in the precinct. See *Intro.*, and below, 733.

^b Iaso, Panacea, and Hygieia were daughters of Asclepius.

^c διότι οἱ ἰατροὶ ἐκ τοῦ τὰ σωμάτων κενώματα βλέπειν καὶ οὖρα τοῦς μισθοὺς λαμβάνουσιν : Schol.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΚΑ. μετὰ ταῦτ' ἐγὼ μὲν εὐθύς ἐνεκαλυψάμην
 δείσας, ἐκεῖνος δ' ἐν κύκλῳ τὰ νοσήματα
 σκοπῶν περιήει πάντα κοσμίως πάνυ.
 ἔπειτα παῖς αὐτῷ λίθινον θυεῖδιον 710
 παρέθηκε καὶ δοῖδυκα καὶ κιβώτιον.
- ΓΓ. λίθινον;
 ΚΑ. μὰ Δί' οὐ δῆτ', οὐχὶ τό γε κιβώτιον.
 ΓΓ. σὺ δὲ πῶς ἑώρας, ὦ κάκιστ' ἀπολούμενε,
 ὅς ἐγκεκαλύφθαι φῆς;
- ΚΑ. διὰ τοῦ τριβωνίου.
 ὅπας γὰρ εἶχεν οὐκ ὀλίγας μὰ τὸν Δία.
 πρῶτον δὲ πάντων τῷ Νεοκλείδῃ φάρμακον 715
 καταπλαστὸν ἐνεχείρησε τρίβειν, ἐμβαλὼν
 σκορόδων κεφαλὰς τρεῖς Τηνίων. ἔπειτ' ἔφλα
 ἐν τῇ θυείᾳ συμπαραμινύων ὁπὸν
 καὶ σχῖνον· εἶτ' ὄξει διέμενος Σφηττίῳ,
 κατέπλασεν αὐτοῦ τὰ βλέφαρ' ἐκστρέψας, ἵνα 720
 ὀδυνῶτο μᾶλλον. ὁ δὲ κεκραγὼς καὶ βοῶν
 ἔφευγ' ἀνάξας· ὁ δὲ θεὸς γελάσας ἔφη·
 ἐνταῦθα νῦν κάθησο καταπεπλασμένος,
 ἵν' ὑπομνύμενον παύσω σε τῆς ἐκκλησίας. 725
- ΓΓ. ὥς φιλόπολις τίς ἐσθ' ὁ δαίμων καὶ σοφός.
 ΚΑ. μετὰ τοῦτο τῷ Πλούτῳ παρεκαθέζετο,
 καὶ πρῶτα μὲν δὴ τῆς κεφαλῆς ἐφήψατο,
 ἔπειτα καθαρὸν ἡμιτύβιον λαβὼν
 τὰ βλέφαρα περιέψησεν· ἡ Πανάκεια δὲ 730
 κατεπέτασ' αὐτοῦ τὴν κεφαλὴν φοινικίδι
 καὶ πᾶν τὸ πρόσωπον· εἶθ' ὁ θεὸς ἐπόππυσεν.
 ἐξηξάτην οὖν δύο δράκοντ' ἐκ τοῦ νεῶ
 ὑπερφυεῖς τὸ μέγεθος.

CA. So then, alarmed, I muffled up my head,
 Whilst *he* went round, with calm and quiet tread,
 To every patient, scanning each disease.
 Then by his side a servant placed a stone
 Pestle and mortar ; and a medicine chest.

WIFE. A stone one ?

CA. Hang it, not the medicine chest.

WIFE. How saw you this, you villain, when your head,
 You said just now, was muffled ?

CA. Through my cloak.

Full many a peep-hole has that cloak, I trow.
 Well, first he set himself to mix a plaster
 For Neocleides, throwing in three cloves
 Of Tenian garlic ; and with these he mingled
 Verjuice and squills ; and brayed them up together
 Then drenched the mass with Sphettian vinegar,
 And turning up the eyelids of the man
 Plastered their inner sides, to make the smart
 More painful. Up he springs with yells and roars
 In act to flee ; then laughed the God, and said,
Nay, sit thou there, beplastered ; I'll restrain thee,
Thou reckless swearer, from the Assembly now.^a

WIFE. O what a clever, patriotic God !

CA. Then, after this, he sat him down by Wealth,
 And first he felt the patient's head, and next
 Taking a linen napkin, clean and white,
 Wiped both his lips, and all around them, dry.
 Then Panacea with a scarlet cloth
 Covered his face and head ; then the God clucked,
 And out there issued from the holy shrine
 Two great enormous serpents.

^a Reading and meaning are both uncertain. *ὑπομνύμενον*, a conjecture for *ἐπομν.*, must imply some sort of obstructive challenging. If he sits poulticed there, he will not be able to obstruct public business.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΓΓ. ὦ φίλοι θεοί.
 ΚΑ. τούτω δ' ὑπὸ τὴν φουνικίδ' ὑποδύνθ' ἡσυχῇ 735
 τὰ βλέφαρα περιέλειχον, ὥς γ' ἐμουδόκει·
 καὶ πρὶν σε κοτύλας ἐκπιεῖν οἴνου δέκα,
 ὁ Πλούτος, ὦ δέσπων', ἀναισθήκει βλέπων·
 ἐγὼ δὲ τῷ χεῖρ' ἀνεκρότησ' ὑφ' ἡδονῆς,
 τὸν δεσπότην τ' ἤγειρον. ὁ θεὸς δ' εὐθέως 740
 ἠφάνισεν αὐτὸν οἱ τ' ὄφεις εἰς τὸν νεῶν.
 οἱ δ' ἐγκατακείμενοι παρ' αὐτῷ πῶς δοκεῖς
 τὸν Πλούτον ἡσπάζοντο καὶ τὴν νύχθ' ὄλην
 ἐργηγόρεσαν, ἕως διέλαμψεν ἡμέρα.
 ἐγὼ δ' ἐπῆρουν τὸν θεὸν πάνυ σφόδρα, 745
 ὅτι βλέπων ἐποίησε τὸν Πλούτον ταχύ,
 τὸν δὲ Νεοκλείδην μᾶλλον ἐποίησεν τυφλόν.
 ΓΓ. ὅσῃν ἔχεις τὴν δύναμιν, ὦναξ δέσποτα.
 ΚΑ. ἀτὰρ φράσον μοι, ποῦ 'σθ' ὁ Πλούτος;
 ἔρχεται. 750
 ἀλλ' ἦν περὶ αὐτὸν ὄχλος ὑπερφυῆς ὅσος.
 οἱ γὰρ δίκαιοι πρότερον ὄντες καὶ βίον
 ἔχοντες ὀλίγον αὐτὸν ἡσπάζοντο καὶ
 ἐδεξιόυνθ' ἅπαντες ὑπὸ τῆς ἡδονῆς·
 ὅσοι δ' ἐπλούτου οὐσίαν τ' εἶχον συχνὴν 755
 οὐκ ἐκ δικαίου τὸν βίον κεκτημένοι,
 ὀφρὺς συνῆγον ἐσκυθρώπαζόν θ' ἅμα.
 οἱ δ' ἠκολούθουν κατόπιν ἐστεφανωμένοι,
 γελῶντες, εὐφημοῦντες· ἐκτυπεῖτο δὲ
 ἐμβὰς γερόντων εὐρύθμοις προβήμασιν.
 ἀλλ' εἰ' ἀπαξάπαντες ἐξ ἑνὸς λόγου 760
 ὀρχεῖσθε καὶ σκιρτᾶτε καὶ χορεύετε·
 οὐδεὶς γὰρ ὑμῖν εἰσιούσιν ἀγγελεῖ
 ὥς ἄλφει' οὐκ ἔνεστιν ἐν τῷ θυλάκῳ.
 ΓΓ. νῆ τὴν Ἑκάτην, καὶ γὰρ δ' ἀναδῆσαι βούλομαι
 430

THE PLUTUS, 734-764

WIFE.

O good heavens !

735

CA.

And underneath the scarlet cloth they crept
And licked his eyelids, as it seemed to me ;
And, mistress dear, before you could have drunk
Of wine ten goblets, Wealth arose and saw.
O then for joy I clapped my hands together
And woke my master, and, hey presto ! both
The God and serpents vanished in the shrine.
And those who lay by Wealth, imagine how
They blessed and greeted him, nor closed their eyes
The whole night long till daylight did appear.
And I could never praise the God enough
For both his deeds, enabling Wealth to see,
And making Neocleides still more blind.

740

745

WIFE. O Lord and King, what mighty power is thine !
But prithee where is Wealth ?

CA.

He's coming here,

750

With such a crowd collected at his heels.
For all the honest fellows, who before
Had scanty means of living, flocking round,
Welcomed the God and clasped his hand for joy.
—Though others, wealthy rascals, who had gained
Their pile of money by unrighteous means,
Wore scowling faces, knitted up in frowns,—
But those went following on, begarlanded,
With smiles and blessings ; and the old men's shoes
Rang out in rhythmic progress as they marched.
Now therefore all, arise with one accord,
And skip, and bound, and dance the choral dance,
For nevermore, returning home, ye'll hear
Those fatal words *No barley in the bin !*

755

760

WIFE. By Hecate, for this good news you bring

ARISTOPHANES

εὐαγγέλιά σε κριβανωτῶν ὄρμαθῶ,
τοιαῦτ' ἀπαγγείλαντα.

765

- ΚΑ. μή νυν μέλλ' ἔτι,
ὥς ἄνδρες ἐγγύς εἰσιν ἤδη τῶν θυρῶν.
ΓΥ. φέρε νυν ἰοῦσ' εἴσω κομίσω καταχύσματα
ὥσπερ νεωνήτοισιν ὀφθαλμοῖς ἐγώ.
ΚΑ. ἐγὼ δ' ὑπαντήσαι γ' ἐκείνοις βούλομαι.

770

- ΠΛ. καὶ προσκυνῶ γε πρῶτα μὲν τὸν Ἥλιον,
ἔπειτα σεμνῆς Παλλάδος κλεινὸν πέδον,
χώραν τε πᾶσαν Κέκροπος, ἣ μ' ἐδέξατο.
αἰσχύνομαι δὲ τὰς ἑμαυτοῦ συμφοράς,
οἷοις ἄρ' ἀνθρώποις ξυνὼν ἐλάνθανον,
τοὺς ἀξίους δὲ τῆς ἐμῆς ὀμιλίας
ἔφευγον, εἰδῶς οὐδέν· ὦ τλήμων ἐγώ.
ὥς οὐτ' ἐκεῖν' ἄρ' οὔτε ταῦτ' ὀρθῶς ἔδρων.
ἀλλ' αὐτὰ πάντα πάλιν ἀναστρέψας ἐγώ
δείξω τὸ λοιπὸν πᾶσιν ἀνθρώποις ὅτι
ἄκων ἑμαυτὸν τοῖς πονηροῖς ἐνεδίδουν.

775

- ΧΡ. βάλλ' ἐς κόρακας· ὡς χαλεπὸν εἰσιν οἱ φίλοι
οἱ φαινόμενοι παραχρήμ' ὅταν πρᾶττη τις εὖ.
νύττουσι γὰρ καὶ φλώσι τάντικνήμεα,
ἐνδεικνύμενος ἕκαστος εὐνοιάν τινα.
ἐμὲ γὰρ τίς οὐ προσεῖπε; ποῖος οὐκ ὄχλος
περιεστεφάνωσεν ἐν ἀγορᾷ πρεσβυτικός;
ΓΥ. ὦ φίλτατ' ἀνδρῶν, καὶ σὺ καὶ σὺ χαίρετε.
φέρε νυν, νόμος γάρ ἐστι, τὰ καταχύσματα
ταυτὶ καταχέω σου λαβοῦσα.

780

785

- ΠΛ. μηδαμῶς.

790

^a καταχύσματα: small articles of confectionery, dried fruit, and the like (cf. 789) which were thrown over a new slave on first entering his master's house.

THE PLUTUS, 765--790

I've half a mind to crown you with a wreath
Of barley loaves.

CA. Well, don't be loitering now.

The men, by this, are nearly at your gates.

WIFE. Then I will in, and fetch the welcoming-gifts^a

Wherewith to greet these newly-purchased—eyes.^b

CA. And I will out, and meet them as they come.^c

WE. And first I make obeisance to yon sun ;

Then to august Athene's famous plain,

And all this hospitable land of Cecrops.

Shame on my past career ! I blush to think

With whom I long consorted, unawares,

Whilst those who my companionship deserved

I shunned, not knowing. O unhappy me !

In neither this nor that I acted rightly.

But now, reversing all my former ways,

I'll show mankind 'twas through no wish of mine

I used to give myself to rogues and knaves.

CHR. Hang you, be off ! The nuisance these friends are,

Emerging suddenly when fortune smiles.

Tcha ! How they nudge your ribs, and punch your
shins,

Displaying each some token of goodwill.

What man addressed me not ? What agèd group

Failed to enwreathe me in the market-place ?^d

WIFE. Dearest of men, O welcome you and you.^e

Come now, I'll take these welcoming-gifts and pour
them

O'er *you*, as custom bids.

WE. Excuse me, no.

^b *Exit Wife.*

^c *Exit Cario. Enter Wealth, alone, to him later Chremylus,
with a crowd at his heels.*

^d *Enter Wife.* ^e *Plutus.*

ARISTOPHANES

- ἔμοῦ γὰρ εἰσιόντος εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν
 πρῶτιστα καὶ βλέψαντος οὐδὲν ἐκφέρειν
 πρεπῶδές ἐστιν, ἀλλὰ μᾶλλον εἰσφέρειν.
- ΓΓ. εἴτ' οὐχὶ δέξει δῆτα τὰ καταχύσματα;
 ΠΛ. ἔνδον γε παρὰ τὴν ἐστίαν, ὥσπερ νόμος. 795
 ἔπειτα καὶ τὸν φόρτον ἐκφύγοιμεν ἄν.
 οὐ γὰρ πρεπῶδές ἐστι τῷ διδασκάλῳ
 ἰσχάδια καὶ τρωγᾶλια τοῖς θεωμένοις
 προβαλόντ', ἐπὶ τούτοις εἴτ' ἀναγκάζειν γελᾶν.
- ΓΓ. εὖ πάνυ λέγεις· ὡς Δεξίνικός γ' οὔτοσιν 800
 ἀνίσταθ' ὡς ἀρπασόμενος τὰς ἰσχάδας.
- ΚΑ. ὡς ἥδ' ὁ πρᾶττειν, ὦνδρες, ἔστ' εὐδαιμόνως,
 καὶ ταῦτα μηδὲν ἐξενεγκόντ' οἴκοθεν.
 ἡμῖν γὰρ ἀγαθῶν σωρὸς εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν
 ἐπεισπέπαικεν οὐδὲν ἡδικοκόσιν. 805
 [οὔτω τὸ πλουτεῖν ἐστιν ἥδ' ὁ πρᾶγμα δῆ.]
 ἡ μὲν σιπύη μεστή ὅστι λευκῶν ἀλφίτων,
 οἱ δ' ἀμφορῆς οἴνου μέλανος ἀνθοσμίου.
 ἅπαντα δ' ἡμῖν ἀργυρίου καὶ χρυσίου
 τὰ σκευάρια πλήρη ὅστιν, ὥστε θαυμάσαι.
 τὸ φρέαρ δ' ἐλαίου μεστόν· αἱ δὲ λήκυθοι 810
 μύρου γέμουσι, τὸ δ' ὑπερφῶν ἰσχάδων.
 ὄξις δὲ πᾶσα καὶ λοπάδιον καὶ χύτρα
 χαλκῇ γέγονε· τοὺς δὲ πινακίσκους τοὺς σαπροὺς
 τοὺς ἰχθυηροὺς ἀργυροὺς πάρεσθ' ὅραν.
 ὁ δ' ἱπνὸς γέγον' ἡμῖν ἐξαπίνης ἐλεφάντων. 815
 στατήρσι δ' οἱ θεράποντες ἀρτιάζομεν
 χρυσοῖς, ἀποψώμεσθα δ' οὐ λίθοις ἔτι,
 ἀλλὰ σκοροδίους ὑπὸ τρυφῆς ἐκάστοτε.

When first I'm entering with my sight restored
 Into a house, 'twere meetier far that I
 Confer a largess rather than receive.

WIFE. Then won't you take the welcoming-gifts I bring ?

WE. Aye, by the hearth within, as custom bids.
 So too we 'scape the vulgar tricks of farce.
 It is not meet, with such a Bard as ours,
 To fling a shower of figs and comfits out
 Amongst the audience, just to make them laugh.

WIFE. Well said indeed : for Dexinicus there
 Is rising up, to scramble for the figs.^a

CA. How pleasant 'tis to lead a prosperous life,
 And that, expending nothing of one's own.
 Into this house a heap of golden joys
 Has hurled itself though nothing wrong we've done.
 Truly a sweet and pleasant thing is wealth.
 With good white barley is our garner filled
 And all our casks with red and fragrant wine.
 And every vessel in the house is crammed
 With gold and silver, wonderful to see.
 The tank o'erflows with oil ; the oil-flasks teem
 With precious unguents ; and the loft with figs.
 And every cruet, pitcher, pannikin,
 Is turned to bronze ; the mouldy trencherlets
 That held the fish are all of silver now.
 Our lantern, all at once, is ivory-framed.
 And we the servants, play at odd-or-even
 With golden staters ; and to cleanse us, use
 Not stones, but garlic-leaves, so nice we are.

^a *They all enter the house : henceforth Cario and Chremylus come out by turns ; they are never on the stage together. Some interval elapses before Cario's first entrance. The Schol. says the scene is modelled on the Inachus of Sophocles, where the entry of Zeus and Wealth brings plenty.*

ARISTOPHANES

καὶ νῦν ὁ δεσπότης μὲν ἔνδον βουθυτεῖ
 ὕν καὶ τράγον καὶ κριὸν ἐστεφανωμένος, 820
 ἐμὲ δ' ἐξέπεμψεν ὁ καπνός. οὐχ οἶός τε γὰρ
 ἔνδον μένειν ἦν. ἔδακνε γὰρ τὰ βλέφαρά μου.

ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣ. ἔπου μετ' ἐμοῦ παιδάριον, ἵνα πρὸς τὸν θεὸν
 ἴωμεν.

ΚΑ. ἔα, τίς ἔσθ' ὁ προσιῶν οὐτοσί;

ΔΙ. ἀνὴρ πρότερον μὲν ἄθλιος, νῦν δ' εὐτυχής. 825

ΚΑ. δῆλον ὅτι τῶν χρηστῶν τις, ὡς εἶπας, εἶ.

ΔΙ. μάλιστ'.

ΚΑ. ἔπειτα τοῦ δέει;

ΔΙ. πρὸς τὸν θεὸν

ἦκω· μεγάλων γὰρ μούστιν ἀγαθῶν αἴτιος.
 ἐγὼ γὰρ ἱκανὴν οὐσίαν παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς
 λαβὼν ἐπήρκουν τοῖς δεομένοις τῶν φίλων, 830
 εἶναι νομίζων χρήσιμον πρὸς τὸν βίον.

ΚΑ. ἦ πού σε ταχέως ἐπέλιπεν τὰ χρήματα.

ΔΙ. κομιδῇ μὲν οὖν.

ΚΑ. οὐκοῦν μετὰ ταῦτ' ἦσθ' ἄθλιος.

ΔΙ. κομιδῇ μὲν οὖν. καὶ γὰρ μὲν ὥμην οὐς τέως
 εὐηργέτησα δεομένους ἔξειν φίλους 835
 ὄντως βεβαίους, εἰ δεηθείην ποτέ.

οἱ δ' ἐξετρέποντο κοῦκ ἐδόκουν ὀρᾶν μ' ἔτι.

ΚΑ. καὶ κατεγέλων γ', εὖ οἶδ' ὅτι.

ΔΙ. κομιδῇ μὲν οὖν.

αὐχμὸς γὰρ ὧν τῶν σκευαρίων μ' ἀπώλεσεν.

ΚΑ. ἀλλ' οὐχὶ νῦν.

ΔΙ. ἀνθ' ὧν ἐγὼ πρὸς τὸν θεὸν 840

προσευξόμενος ἦκω δικαίως ἐνθάδε.

ΚΑ. τὸ τριβώνιον δὲ τί δύναται πρὸς τῶν θεῶν,
 ὃ φέρει μετὰ σοῦ τὸ παιδάριον τουτί; φράσον.

And master now, with garlands round his brow,
Is offering up hog, goat, and ram within.
But me the smoke drove out. I could not bear
To stay within ; it bit my eyelids so.^a

GOOD MAN. Now then, young fellow, come along with me
To find the God.

CA. Eh ? Who comes here, I wonder.

G.M. A man once wretched, but so happy now.

CA. One of the honest sort, I dare aver.

G.M. Aye, aye.

CA. What want you now ?

G.M. I am come to thank

The God : great blessings hath he wrought for me.
For I, inheriting a fair estate,

Used it to help my comrades in their need,
Esteeming that the wisest thing to do.

CA. I guess your money soon began to fail.

G.M. Aye, that it did !

CA. And then you came to grief.

G.M. Aye, that I did ! And I supposed that they
Whom I had succoured in their need, would now
Be glad to help me when in need myself.
But all slipped off as though they saw me not.

CA. And jeered you, I'll be bound.

G.M. Aye, that they did !

The drought in all my vessels proved my ruin.

CA. But not so now.

G.M. Therefore with right good cause

I come with thankfulness to praise the God.

CA. But what's the meaning, by the Powers, of that,
That ancient gaberdine your boy is bearing ?

^a Enter a prosperous and well-dressed citizen with an attendant carrying a tattered gaberdine and a disreputable pair of shoes.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΔΙ. καὶ τοῦτ' ἀναθήσων ἔρχομαι πρὸς τὸν θεόν.
 ΚΑ. μῶν ἐνεμυθήσῃ δῆτ' ἐν αὐτῷ τὰ μεγάλα; 845
 ΔΙ. οὐκ, ἀλλ' ἐνερρίγῳσ' ἔτη τριακαίδεκα.
 ΚΑ. τὰ δ' ἐμβάδια;
 ΔΙ. καὶ ταῦτα συνεχευιάζετο.
 ΚΑ. καὶ ταῦτ' ἀναθήσων ἔφες οὖν;
 ΔΙ. νῆ τὸν Δία.
 ΚΑ. χαρίεντά γ' ἦκεις δῶρα τῷ θεῷ φέρων.
 ΣΥΚΟΦΑΝΤΗΣ. οἴμοι κακοδαίμων, ὡς ἀπόλωλα δειλαῖος, 850
 καὶ τρισκακοδαίμων καὶ τετράκις καὶ πεντάκις
 καὶ δωδεκάκις καὶ μυριάκις· ἰὸν ἰού.
 οὕτω πολυφόρῳ συγκέκραμαι δαίμονι.
 ΚΑ. Ἀπολλὸν ἀποτρόπαιε καὶ θεοὶ φίλοι,
 τί ποτ' ἐστὶν ὃ τι πέπονθεν ἄνθρωπος κακόν; 855
 ΣΥ. οὐ γὰρ σχέτλια πέπονθα νυνὶ πράγματα,
 ἀπολωλεκῶς ἅπαντα τὰκ τῆς οἰκίας
 διὰ τὸν θεὸν τοῦτον, τὸν ἐσόμενον τυφλὸν
 πάλιν αἰθῆς, ἦνπερ μὴ ἄλλῃωσιν αἱ δίκαι;
 ΔΙ. ἐγὼ σχεδὸν τὸ πρᾶγμα γινώσκειν δοκῶ. 860
 προσέρχεται γάρ τις κακῶς πράττων ἀνὴρ,
 ἔοικε δ' εἶναι τοῦ πονηροῦ κόμματος.
 ΚΑ. νῆ Δία, καλῶς τοίνυν ποιῶν ἀπόλλυται.
 ΣΥ. ποῦ ποῦ 'σθ' ὁ μόνος ἅπαντας ἡμᾶς πλουσίους 865
 ὑποσχόμενος οὗτος ποιήσιν εὐθέως,
 εἰ πάλιν ἀναβλέψειεν ἐξ ἀρχῆς; ὁ δὲ
 πολὺ μᾶλλον ἐνίους ἐστὶν ἐξολωλεκῶς.
 ΚΑ. καὶ τίνα δέδρακε δῆτα τοῦτ';
 ΣΥ. ἐμὲ τουτονί.
 ΚΑ. ἦ τῶν πονηρῶν ἦσθα καὶ τοιχωρύχων;
 ΣΥ. μὰ Δί', οὐ μὲν οὖν ἔσθ' ὑγιὲς ὑμῶν οὐδὲ ἔν, 870

^a The mystics used to dedicate the fine white garments on their initiation.

THE PLUTUS, 844-870

G.M. This too I bring, an offering to the God.^a

CA. That's not the robe you were initiate in?

G.M. No, but I shivered thirteen years therein.

CA. Those shoes?

G.M. Have weathered many a storm with me.

CA. And them you bring as votive offerings?

G.M. Yes.

CA. What charming presents to the God you bring! ^b

INFORMER. O me unlucky! O my hard, hard fate!

O thrice unlucky, four times, five times, yea

Twelve times, ten thousand times! O woe is me,

So strong the spirit of ill-luck that swamps me.^c

CA. Apollo shield us and ye gracious Gods,

What dreadful misery has this poor wretch suffered?

IN. What misery quoth'a? Shameful, scandalous wrong.

Why, all my goods are spirited away

Through this same God, who shall be blind again

If any justice can be found in Hellas.

G.M. Methinks I've got a glimmering of the truth.

This is some wretched fellow, come to grief;

Belike he is metal of the baser sort.

CA. Then well done he to come to wrack and ruin.

IN. Where, where is he who promised he would make

All of us wealthy in a trice, if only

He could regain his sight? Some of us truly

He has brought to ruin rather than to wealth.

CA. Whom has he brought to ruin?

IN. Me, this chap.

CA. One of the rogues and housebreakers perchance?

IN. O aye, by Zeus, and you're quite rotten too.

^b *Enter Informer with Witness.*

^c Lit. "what manifold ill-luck I am mixed up with"; but in the word πολυφόρῳ he plays on the two meanings of "manifold," and wine "that can carry much water": Schol.

ARISTOPHANES

- κοῦκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐκ ἔχετε μου τὰ χρήματα.
 ΚΑ. ὥς σοβαρός, ὦ Δάματερ, εἰσελήλυθεν
 ὁ συκοφάντης. δῆλον ὅτι βουλιμιᾶ.
 ΣΤ. σὺ μὲν εἰς ἀγορὰν ἰὼν ταχέως οὐκ ἂν φθάνοις;
 ἐπὶ τοῦ τροχοῦ γὰρ δεῖ σ' ἐκεῖ στρεβλούμενον
 εἰπεῖν ἃ πεπανούργηκας. 875
- ΚΑ. οἰμώξᾳρα σὺ.
 ΔΙ. νῆ τὸν Δία τὸν σωτήηρα, πολλοῦ γ' ἄξιος
 ἅπασι τοῖς Ἑλλησιν ὁ θεὸς οὗτος, εἰ
 τοὺς συκοφάντας ἐξολεῖ κακοὺς κακῶς.
 ΣΤ. οἴμοι τάλας· μῶν καὶ σὺ μετέχων καταγελαῖς;
 880 ἐπεὶ πόθεν θοιμάτιον εἵληφας τοδί;
 ἐχθὲς δ' ἔχοντ' εἰδόν σ' ἐγὼ τριβώνιον.
 ΔΙ. οὐδὲν προτιμῶ σου. φορῶ γὰρ πριάμενος
 τὸν δακτύλιον τονδί παρ' Εὐδάμου δραχμῆς.
 ΚΑ. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἔνεστι "συκοφάντου δῆγματος."
 885 ΣΤ. ἄρ' οὐχ ὕβρις ταυτ' ἐστὶ πολλή; σκώπτετον,
 ὅ τι δὲ ποιεῖτον ἐνθάδ' οὐκ εἰρήκατον.
 οὐκ ἐπ' ἀγαθῷ γὰρ ἐνθάδ' ἐστὸν οὐδενί.
 ΚΑ. μὰ τὸν Δί' οὐκοῦν τῷ γε σῷ, σάφ' ἴσθ' ὅτι.
 ΣΤ. ἀπὸ τῶν ἐμῶν γὰρ ναὶ μὰ Δία δειπνήσετον.
 890 ΚΑ. ὥς δὴ 'π' ἀληθείᾳ σὺ μετὰ τοῦ μάρτυρος
 διαρραγείης, μηδενός γ' ἐμπλήμενος.
 ΣΤ. ἀρνεῖσθον; ἐνδον ἐστίν, ὦ μιαρωτάτω,
 πολὺν χρήμα τεμαχῶν καὶ κρεῶν ὠπτημένων.
 895 ὦ ὦ, ὦ ὦ, ὦ ὦ, ὦ ὦ, ὦ ὦ, ὦ ὦ.
 ΚΑ. κακόδαιμον, ὁσφραίνει τι;
 ΔΙ. τοῦ ψυχους γ' ἴσως,
 ἐπεὶ τοιοῦτόν γ' ἀμπέχεται τριβώνιον.
 ΣΤ. ταυτ' οὖν ἀνασχετ' ἐστίν, ὦ Ζεῦ καὶ θεοί,
 τούτους ὕβριζειν εἰς ἑμ'; οἴμ' ὥς ἄχθομαι
 900 ὅτι χρηστός ὢν καὶ φιλόπολις πάσχω κακῶς.

CA.

IN.

CA.

G.M.

IN.

G.M.

CA.

IN.

CA.

IN.

CA.

IN.

CA.

G.M.

IN.

a S
of the

THE PLUTUS, 871-900

'Tis you have got my goods, I do believe.

CA. How bold, Damater, has the Informing rogue
Come blustering in ! 'Tis plain he's hunger-mad.

IN. You, sirrah, come to the market-place at once,
There to be broken on the wheel, and forced
To tell your misdemeanours.

CA. You be hanged !

G.M. O, if the God would extirpate the whole.
Informer-brood, right well would he deserve,
O Saviour Zeus, of all the Hellenic race !

IN. You jeer me too ? Alack, you shared the spoil,
Or whence that brand new cloak ? I'll take my oath
I saw you yesterday in a gaberdine.

G.M. I fear you not. I wear an antidote,
A ring Eudemus^a sold me for a drachma.

CA. 'Tis not inscribed FOR AN INFORMER'S BITE.

IN. Is not this insolence ? Ye jest and jeer,
And have not told me what you are doing here.
'Tis for no good you two are here, I'm thinking.

CA. Not for *your* good, you may be sure of that.

IN. For off my goods ye are going to dine, I trow.

CA. O that in very truth ye'd burst asunder,
You and your witness, crammed with nothingness.

IN. Dare ye deny it ? In your house they are cooking
A jolly lot of flesh and fish, you miscreants.

(The Informer gives five double sniffs.)

CA. Smell you aught, lackpurse ?

G.M. Maybe 'tis the cold,
Look what a wretched gaberdine he's wearing.

IN. O Zeus and Gods, can such affronts be borne
From rogues like these ? O me, how vexed I am
That I, a virtuous patriot, get such treatment.

^a Some vendor of charms and amulets ; no doubt the purpose
of the charm was inscribed upon it.

THE PLUTUS, 901-921

- CA. What, you a virtuous patriot ?
 IN. No man more so.
 CA. Come then, I'll ask you—Answer me.
 IN. Well.
 CA. Are you
 A farmer ?
 IN. Do you take me for a fool ?
 CA. A merchant ?
 IN. Aye, I feign so, on occasion.^a
 CA. Have you learned ANY trade ?
 905 IN. No, none by Zeus.
 CA. Then how and whence do you earn your livelihood ?
 IN. All public matters and all private too
 Are in my charge.
 CA. How so ?
 IN. 'Tis I WHO WILL.^b
 CA. You virtuous, housebreaker ? When all men hate you
 Meddling with matters which concern you not.
 910 IN. What, think you, booby, it concerns me not
 To aid the State with all my might and main ?
 CA. To aid the State ! Does that mean mischief-making ?
 IN. It means upholding the established laws
 And punishing the rogues who break the same.
 915 CA. I thought the State appointed Justices
 For this one task.
 IN. And who's to prosecute ?
 CA. Whoever will.
 IN. I am that MAN WHO WILL.
 Therefore, at last, the State depends on me.
 CA. 'Fore Zeus, a worthless leader it has got.
 920 Come, WILL you this, to lead a quiet life

^b ὁ βουλόμενος (cf. l. 918) "he who wishes," that is anyone, could in certain cases take action against a wrongdoer. This gave opportunity to the informers.

ARISTOPHANES

- ζῆν ἀργός;
 ΣΥ. ἀλλὰ προβατίου βίον λέγεις,
 εἰ μὴ φανεῖται διατριβὴ τις τῷ βίῳ.
 ΚΑ. οὐδ' ἂν μεταμάθοις;
 ΣΥ. οὐδ' ἂν εἰ δοίης γέ μοι
 τὸν Πλοῦτον αὐτὸν καὶ τὸ Βάττου σίλφιον.
 ΚΑ. κατὰθου ταχέως θοιμάτιον.
 ΔΙ. οὗτος, σοὶ λέγει.
 ΚΑ. ἔπειθ' ὑπόλυσαι.
 ΔΙ. πάντα ταῦτα σοὶ λέγει.
 ΣΥ. καὶ μὴν προσελθέτω πρὸς ἔμ' ὕμῶν ἐνθαδὶ
 ὁ βουλόμενος.
 ΚΑ. οὐκοῦν ἐκεῖνός εἰμ' ἐγώ.
 ΣΥ. οἴμοι τάλας, ἀποδύομαι μεθ' ἡμέραν.
 ΚΑ. σὺ γὰρ ἀξιόις τὰλλότρια πράττων ἐσθίειν.
 ΣΥ. ὄρας ἃ ποιεῖς; ταῦτ' ἐγὼ μαρτύρομαι.
 ΚΑ. ἀλλ' οἴχεται φεύγων ὃν εἶχες μάρτυρα.
 ΣΥ. οἴμοι περιεῖλημμαι μόνος.
 ΚΑ. νυνὶ βοᾷς;
 ΣΥ. οἴμοι μάλ' αὖθις.
 ΚΑ. δὸς σύ μοι τὸ τριβώνιον,
 ἵν' ἀμφιέσω τὸν συκοφάντην τουτονί.
 ΔΙ. μὴ δῆθ' ἱερὸν γάρ ἐστι τοῦ Πλούτου πάλαι.
 ΚΑ. ἔπειτα ποῦ κάλλιον ἀνατεθήσεται
 ἢ περὶ πονηρὸν ἄνδρα καὶ τοιχωρύχον;
 Πλοῦτον δὲ κοσμεῖν ἱματίοις σεμνοῖς πρέπει.
 ΔΙ. τοῖς δ' ἐμβαδίοις τί χρήσεται τις; εἰπέ μοι.
 ΚΑ. καὶ ταῦτα πρὸς τὸ μέτωπον αὐτίκα δὴ μάλα
 ὥσπερ κοτίνῳ προσπατταλεύσω τουτῷ.

^a Battus led the colony from Thera to Cyrene, and his dynasty reigned there for eight generations. Silphium, a kind of giant
 444

IN.

CA.

IN.

925

CA.

G.M.

CA.

G.M.

IN.

CA.

IN.

930

CA.

IN.

CA.

IN.

CA.

IN.

CA.

IN.

935

G.M.

CA.

940

G.M.

CA.

fennel,
 animal
 offering
 growing
 and na

And peaceful?

IN. That's a sheep's life you're describing,
Living with nothing in the world to do.

CA. Then you won't change?

IN. Not if you gave me all
Battus's silphium,^a aye and Wealth to boot.

CA. Put off your cloak!

G.M. Fellow, to *you* he's speaking.

CA. And then your shoes.

G.M. All this to *you* he's speaking.

IN. I dare you all. Come on and tackle me
Whoever will.

CA. I am that MAN WHO WILL.

IN. O me, they are stripping me in open day.

CA. You choose to live by mischief-making, do you?

IN. What are you at? I call you, friend, to witness.

CA. Methinks the witness that you brought has cut it.

IN. O me! I am trapped alone.

CA. Aye, now you are roaring.

IN. O me! once more.

CA. (to G. M.) Hand me your gaberdine,
I'll wrap this rogue of an Informer in it.

G.M. Nay, that long since is dedicate to Wealth.

CA. Where can it then more aptly be suspended^b

Than on a rogue and housebreaker like this?

Wealth we will decorate with nobler robes.

G.M. How shall we manage with my cast-off shoes?

CA. Those on his forehead, as upon the stock
Of a wild olive, will I nail at once.

fennel, was the wealth of the place, being used for human food, animals' fodder, and medicine.

^b As a votive offering, *ἀνὰ τὸ θεῖον* being the technical term for offering them up. Below, Cario treats the Informer as a tree growing in the sacred precinct, where offerings were often hung, and nails or fastens the shoes to the Informer's mask.

- ΣΤ. ἄπειμι· γινώσκω γὰρ ἤττων ὦν πολὺ
 ὑμῶν· ἐὰν δὲ σύζυγον λάβω τινὰ
 καὶ σύκινον, τοῦτον τὸν ἰσχυρὸν θεὸν
 ἐγὼ ποιήσω τήμερον δοῦναι δίκην,
 ὅτι καταλύει περιφανῶς εἰς ὦν μόνος
 τὴν δημοκρατίαν, οὔτε τὴν βουλὴν πιθὼν
 τὴν τῶν πολιτῶν οὔτε τὴν ἐκκλησίαν.
- ΔΙ. καὶ μὴν ἐπειδὴ τὴν πανοπλίαν τὴν ἐμὴν
 ἔχων βαδίζεις, εἰς τὸ βαλανεῖον τρέχε·
 ἔπειτ' ἐκεῖ κορυφαῖος ἐστηκὼς θέρου.
 καὶ γὰρ εἶχον τὴν στάσιν ταύτην ποτέ.
- ΚΑ. ἀλλ' ὁ βαλανεὺς ἔλξει θύραζ' αὐτὸν λαβὼν
 τῶν ὀρχιπέδων· ἰδὼν γὰρ αὐτὸν γινώσεται
 ὅτι ἔστ' ἐκείνου τοῦ πονηροῦ κόμματος.
 νῶ δ' εἰσίσωμεν, ἵνα προσεύξῃ τὸν θεόν.

- ΓΡΑΤΣ. ἄρ', ὦ φίλοι γέροντες, ἐπὶ τὴν οἰκίαν
 ἀφίγμεθ' ὄντως τοῦ νέου τούτου θεοῦ,
 ἢ τῆς ὁδοῦ τὸ παράπαν ἡμαρτήκαμεν;
- ΧΟ. ἀλλ' ἴσθ' ἐπ' αὐτὰς τὰς θύρας ἀφιγμένη,
 ὦ μειρακίσκη· πυνθάνει γὰρ ὠρικῶς.
- ΓΡ. φέρε νυν ἐγὼ τῶν ἔνδοθεν καλέσω τινά.
- ΧΡ. μὴ δῆτ'· ἐγὼ γὰρ αὐτὸς ἐξελίλυθα.
 ἀλλ' ὅ τι μάλιστ' ἐλίλυθας λέγειν σ' ἐχρῆν.
- ΓΡ. πέπονθα δεινὰ καὶ παράνομ', ὦ φίλτατε·
 ἀφ' οὗ γὰρ ὁ θεὸς οὗτος ἤρξατο βλέπειν,
 ἀβίωτον εἶναί μοι πεποίηκε τὸν βίον.
- ΧΡ. τί δ' ἔστιν; ἢ που καὶ σὺ συκοφάντρια
 ἐν ταῖς γυναιξίν ἦσθα;
- ΓΡ. μὰ Δί' ἐγὼ μὲν οὐ.

^a Lit. "if I get a comrade, even a rotten one." σύκινος, "of
 446

IN.

945

G.M.

950

CA.

955

OLD LA

960

CH.

O.L.

CHR.

965

O.L.

CHR.

970

O.L.

fig-wor
on συκ
δ Τ
with a
c E

THE PLUTUS, 944-971

IN. I'll stay no longer ; for, alone, I am weaker,
I know, than you ; but give me once a comrade,
A WILLING ^a one, and ere the day is spent
I'll bring this lusty God of yours to justice,
For that, being only one, he is overthrowing
Our great democracy ; nor seeks to gain
The Council's sanction, or the Assembly's either.

G.M. Aye run you off, accoutred as you are
In all my panoply, and take the station
I held erewhile beside the bath-room fire,
The Coryphaeus of the starvelings there.

CA. Nay, but the keeper of the baths will draw him
Out by the ears ; for he'll at once perceive
The man is metal of the baser sort.
But go we in that you may pray the God.^b

OLD LADY. Pray, have we really reached, you dear old men,
The very dwelling where this new God dwells ?
Or have we altogether missed the way ?

CH. No, you have really reached his very door,
You dear young girl ; for girl-like is your speech.

O.L. O, then, I'll summon one of those within.^c

CHR. Nay, for, unsummoned, I have just come out.
So tell me freely what has brought you here.

O.L. O, sad, my dear, and anguished is my lot,
For ever since this God began to see
My life's been not worth living ; all through him.

CHR. What, were you too a she-informer then
Amongst the women ?

O.L. No indeed, not I.

fig-wood," which usually implies uselessness, is chosen with a play
on συκοφάντης. *Exit Informer.*

^b The Good Man and Cario enter the house. Enter Old Lady
with attendant, carrying cakes and sweetmeats on a tray.

^c Enter Chremylus.

ARISTOPHANES

- XP. ἀλλ' οὐ λαχοῦσ' ἔπινες ἐν τῷ γράμματι;
 GP. σκώπτεις· ἐγὼ δὲ κατακέκνισμαι δειλάκρα.
 XP. οὐκουν ἐρεῖς ἀνύσασα τὸν κνισμὸν τίνα;
 GP. ἄκουέ νυν. ἦν μοί τι μειράκιον φίλον, 975
 πενιχρὸν μὲν, ἄλλως δ' εὐπρόσωπον καὶ καλὸν
 καὶ χρηστόν· εἰ γὰρ του δεηθείην ἐγώ,
 ἅπαντ' ἐποίει κοσμίως μοι καὶ καλῶς·
 ἐγὼ δ' ἐκείνῳ γ' αὖ τὰ πάνθ' ὑπῆρέτουν.
 XP. τί δ' ἦν ὃ τι σου μάλιστ' ἐδεῖθ' ἐκάστοτε;
 GP. οὐ πολλά· καὶ γὰρ ἐκνομίως μ' ἡσχύνετο. 980
 ἀλλ' ἀργυρίου δραχμᾶς ἂν ἦτησ' εἵκοσιν
 εἰς ἱμάτιον, ὅκτῳ δ' ἂν εἰς ὑποδήματα·
 καὶ ταῖς ἀδελφαῖς ἀγοράσαι χιτῶνιον
 ἐκέλευσεν ἄν, τῇ μητρί θ' ἱματίδιον. 985
 πυρῶν τ' ἂν ἐδεήθη μεδίμνων τεττάρων.
 XP. οὐ πολλά τοίνυν μὰ τὸν Ἀπόλλω ταυτά γε
 εἴρηκας, ἀλλὰ δηλὸν ὅτι σ' ἡσχύνετο.
 GP. καὶ ταῦτα τοίνυν οὐχ ἔνεκεν μισητίας
 αἰτεῖν μ' ἔφασκεν, ἀλλὰ φιλίας οὐνεκα, 990
 ἵνα τοῦμόν ἱμάτιον φορῶν μεμνήτῳ μου.
 XP. λέγεις ἐρώντ' ἄνθρωπον ἐκνομιώτατα.
 GP. ἀλλ' οὐχὶ νῦν ἔθ' ὁ βδελυρὸς τὸν νοῦν ἔχει
 τὸν αὐτόν, ἀλλὰ πολὺ μεθέστηκεν πάνν.
 ἐμοῦ γὰρ αὐτῷ τὸν πλακοῦντα τουτονὶ 995
 καὶ τᾶλλα τὰπὶ τοῦ πίνακος τραγήματα

a " When all the ten Courts were sitting, each of the ten dicastic sections would draw at the balloting-booths the letter of the Court-house in which it was that day to sit. But after the downfall of the Empire there would rarely be sufficient business to occupy all the Courts, and therefore some of the sections would draw blanks, and so would that day hold no sitting, and draw no pay. See *E.* 681-3, and 277 *supra*. But some of the poorer citizens would now, as at the date of the *Wasps* (see lines 304-12 of that play),

THE PLUTUS, 972-996

- CHR. Or, not elected, sat you judging—wine ? ^a
 O.L. You jest ; but I, poor soul, am misery-stung.
 CHR. What kind of misery stings you ? tell me quick.
 O.L. Then listen. I'd a lad that loved me well,
 Poor, but so handsome, and so fair to see,
 Quite virtuous too ; whate'er I wished, he did
 In such a nice and gentlemanly way ;
 And what he wanted, I in turn supplied.
 CHR. What were the things he asked you to supply ?
 O.L. Not many : so prodigious the respect
 In which he held me. 'Twould be twenty drachmas
 To buy a cloak and, maybe, eight for shoes ; ^b
 Then for his sisters he would want a gown,
 And just one mantle for his mother's use,
 And twice twelve bushels of good wheat perchance.
 CHR. Not many truly were the gifts he asked !
 'Tis plain he held you in immense respect.
 O.L. And these he wanted not for greed, he swore,
 But for love's sake, that when my robe he wore,
 He might, by that, remember me the more.
 CHR. A man prodigiously in love indeed !
 O.L. Aye, but the scamp's quite other-minded now.
 He's altogether changed from what he was.
 So when I sent him this delicious cake,
 And all these bon-bons here upon the tray,

depend for their meals on their dicastic pay, and many, it appears, were the fraudulent devices to which they would resort to obtain it. One would attempt to sit in a dicastic section with which he was not really empanelled : that is the meaning of the present passage. Another would contrive to enter his name in more than one list, so as to diminish the chance of a blank : that is the meaning of 1166, 1167 *infra*. Frauds of this kind, if detected, were visited with condign punishment. Women, of course, could take no part in dicastic proceedings" : R.

^b These sums seem to be considerably above the usual prices.

ARISTOPHANES

	ἐπόντα πεμφάσης, ὑπειπούσης θ' ὅτι εἰς ἐσπέραν ἤξοιμι,		
XP.	τί σ' ἔδρασ'; εἰπέ μοι.		CHR.
ΓΡ.	ἄμητα προσαπέπεμψεν ἡμῖν τουτονί, ἐφ' ᾧ τ' ἐκείσε μηδέποτε μ' ἐλθεῖν ἔτι, καὶ πρὸς ἐπὶ τούτοις εἶπεν ἀποπέμπων ὅτι πάλαι ποτ' ἦσαν ἄλκιμοι Μιλήσιοι.	1000	O.L.
XP.	δῆλον ὅτι τοὺς τρόπους τις οὐ μοχθηρὸς ἦν. ἔπειτα πλουτῶν οὐκέθ' ἦδεται φακῇ· πρὸ τοῦ δ' ὑπὸ τῆς πενίας ἅπαντ' ἐπήσθιεν.	1005	CHR.
ΓΡ.	καὶ μὴν πρὸ τοῦ γ' ὀσημέραι νῆ τῷ θεῷ ἐπὶ τὴν θύραν ἐβάδιζεν αἰετὴν ἐμήν.		O.L.
XP.	ἐπ' ἐκφοράν;		CHR.
ΓΡ.	μὰ Δί', ἀλλὰ τῆς φωνῆς μόνον ἐρῶν ἀκοῦσαι.		O.L.
XP.	τοῦ λαβεῖν μὲν οὖν χάριν.		CHR.
ΓΡ.	καὶ νῆ Δί' εἰ λυπουμένην αἰσθοιτό με, νηττάριον ἂν καὶ φάττιον ὑπεκορίζετο.	1010	O.L.
XP.	ἔπειτ' ἴσως ἦτησ' ἂν εἰς ὑποδήματα.		CHR.
ΓΡ.	μυστηρίους δὲ τοῖς μεγάλοις ὀχουμένην ἐπὶ τῆς ἀμάξης ὅτι προσέβλειψεν μέ τις, ἐτυπτόμην διὰ τοῦθ' ὅλην τὴν ἡμέραν. οὕτω σφόδρα ζηλότυπος ὁ νεανίσκος ἦν.	1015	O.L.
XP.	μόνος γὰρ ἦδεθ', ὥς ἔοικεν, ἐσθίων.		CHR.
ΓΡ.	καὶ τὰς γε χεῖρας παγκάλας ἔχειν μ' ἔφη.		O.L.
XP.	ὁπότε προτείνουιεν γε δραχμὰς εἴκοσιν.		CHR.
ΓΡ.	ὅζωιν τε τῆς χροιάς ἐφασκεν ἡδύ μου.	1020	O.L.
XP.	εἰ Θάσιον ἐνέχεις, εἰκότως γε νῆ Δία.		
ΓΡ.	τὸ βλέμμα θ' ὥς ἔχοιμι μαλακὸν καὶ καλόν.		

^a "These are in the nature of wedding presents, sent by the Old Lady to her lover, as by a bridegroom to the bride. See Athenaeus xiv. 49, 50": R.

THE PLUTUS, 997-1022

Adding a whispered message that I hoped
To come at even—

CHR. Tell me what he did ?

O.L. He sent them back, and sent this cream-cake too,^a
Upon condition that I come no more ;
And said withal, *Long since, in war's alarms*
Were the Milesians lusty men-at-arms.^b

CHR. O, then the lad's not vicious ; now he's rich
He cares for broth no longer, though before,
When he was poor, he snapped up anything.

O.L. O, by the Twain, and every day before,
He used to come, a suppliant, to my door.

CHR. What, for your funeral ?

O.L. No, he was but fain
My voice to hear.

CHR. Your bounty to obtain.

O.L. When in the dumps, he'd smother me with love,
Calling me " little duck " and " little dove."

CHR. And then begged something for a pair of shoes.

O.L. And if perchance, when riding in my coach
At the Great Mysteries,^c some gallant threw
A glance my way, he'd beat me black and blue,
So very jealous had the young man grown.

CHR. Aye, aye, he liked to eat his cake alone.

O.L. He vowed my hands were passing fair and white.

CHR. With twenty drachmas in them—well he might.

O.L. And much he praised the fragrance of my skin.

CHR. No doubt, no doubt, if Thasian you poured in.

O.L. And then he swore my glance was soft and sweet.

^b This proverb, originally a line of Anacreon's, came up after the Milesians had degenerated into luxury. Here it denotes the youth's unwillingness any longer to enter the "lists of love."

^c In the great procession to Eleusis, described in the *Frogs*: see *F.* 401.

ARISTOPHANES

- XR. οὐ σκαῖος ἦν ἄνθρωπος, ἀλλ' ἠπίστατο
 γραὸς καπρώσης τὰφόδια κατεσθίειν.
 ΓΡ. ταῦτ' οὖν ὁ θεός, ὦ φίλ' ἄνερ, οὐκ ὀρθῶς ποιεῖ, 1025
 φάσκων βοηθεῖν τοῖς ἀδικουμένοις αἰί.
 XR. τί γὰρ ποιήσῃ; φράζε, καὶ πεπράζεται.
 ΓΡ. ἀναγκάσαι δίκαιόν ἐστι νῆ Δία
 τὸν εὖ παθόνθ' ὑπ' ἐμοῦ πάλιν μ' ἀντεποιεῖν.
 ἢ μὴδ' ὅτιοῦν ἀγαθὸν δίκαιός ἐστ' ἔχειν. 1030
 XR. οὐκουν καθ' ἐκάστην ἀπεδίδου τὴν νύκτα σοι;
 ΓΡ. ἀλλ' οὐδέποτε με ζῶσαν ἀπολείψειν ἔφη.
 XR. ὀρθῶς γε· νῦν δέ γ' οὐκέτι σε ζῆν οἶεται.
 ΓΡ. ὑπὸ τοῦ γὰρ ἄλγους κατατέτηκ', ὦ φίλτατε.
 XR. οὐκ, ἀλλὰ κατασέσηπας, ὥς γ' ἐμοὶ δοκεῖς. 1035
 ΓΡ. διὰ δακτυλίου μὲν οὖν ἐμεγ' ἂν διελκύσῃς.
 XR. εἰ τυγχάνοι γ' ὁ δακτύλιος ὦν τηλία.
 ΓΡ. καὶ μὴν τὸ μειράκιον τοδὶ προσέρχεται,
 οὐπερ πάλαι κατηγοροῦσα τυγχάνω·
 ἔοικε δ' ἐπὶ κῶμον βαδίζειν.
 XR. φαίνεται. 1040
 στεφάνους γέ τοι καὶ δᾶδ' ἔχων πορεύεται.
 ΝΕΑΝΙΑΣ. ἀσπάζομαι.
 ΓΡ. τί φησιν;
 ΝΕ. ἀρχαία φίλη,
 πολὺα γεγένησαι ταχύ γε νῆ τὸν οὐρανόν.
 ΓΡ. τάλαιν' ἐγὼ τῆς ὕβρεος ἧς ὕβριζομαι.
 XR. ἔοικε διὰ πολλοῦ χρόνου σ' ἑορακέναι. 1045
 ΓΡ. ποίου χρόνου, ταλάνταθ', ὅς παρ' ἐμοὶ χθές ἦν;
 XR. τούναντίον πέπονθε τοῖς πολλοῖς ἄρα·
 μεθύων γάρ, ὥς ἔοικεν, ὀξύτερον βλέπει.
 ΓΡ. οὐκ, ἀλλ' ἀκόλαστός ἐστιν αἰὶ τοὺς τρόπους.
 ΝΕ. ὦ Ποντοπόσειδον καὶ θεοὶ πρεσβυτικοί,
 ἐν τῷ προσώπῳ τῶν ρυτίδων ὅσας ἔχει. 1050

THE PLUTUS, 1023-1051

CHR. He was no fool : he knew the way to eat
The goodly substance of a fond old dame.

O.L. O then, my dear, the God is much to blame.
He said he'd right the injured, every one.

CHR. What shall he do ? speak, and the thing is done.

O.L. He should, by Zeus, this graceless youth compel
To recompense the love that loved him well ;
Or no good fortune on the lad should light.

CHR. Did he not then repay you every night ?

O.L. He'd never leave me all my life, he said.

CHR. And rightly too ; but now he counts you dead.

O.L. My dear, with love's fierce pangs I've pined away.

CHR. Nay rather, grown quite rotten, I should say.

O.L. O, you could draw me through a ring, I know.

CHR. A ring ? A hoop that round a sieve could go.

O.L. O, here comes he of whom I've been complaining
All this long while ; this is that very lad !
Bound to some revel surely.

CHR. So it seems.

At least, he has got the chaplets and the torch.^a

YOUTH. Friends, I salute you.

O.L. Eh ?

YOUTH. Mine ancient flame,

How very suddenly you've got grey hair.

O.L. O me, the insults I am forced to bear.

CHR. 'Tis years since last he saw you, I dare say.

O.L. What years, you wretch ? He saw me yesterday !

CHR. Why then, his case is different from the rest ;

When in his cups, methinks, he sees the best.

O.L. No, this is just his naughty, saucy way.

YOUTH. O Gods of eld ! Poseidon of the Main !

What countless wrinkles does her face contain !

^a Enter Youth.

ARISTOPHANES

- GP. ᾶ ᾶ,
τὴν δᾶδα μή μοι πρόσφερ'. O.L.
- XP. εἷ μέντοι λέγει.
ἐὰν γὰρ αὐτὴν εἰς μόνος σπινθήρ λάβῃ,
ὥσπερ παλαιὰν εἰρεσιώνην καύσεται. CHR.
- NE. βούλει διὰ χρόνου πρὸς με παῖσαι;
GP. ποῖ, τάλαν; 1055 YOUTH
O.L.
- NE. αὐτοῦ, λαβοῦσα κάρνα.
GP. παιδιὰν τίνα; YOUTH
O.L.
- NE. πόσους ἔχεις ὀδόντας.
XP. ἀλλὰ γνώσομαι
κᾷγωγ'. ἔχει γὰρ τρεῖς ἴσως ἢ τέτταρας. YOUTH
O.L.
- NE. ἀπότισον· ἓνα γὰρ γόμφιον μόνον φορεῖ.
GP. ταλάντατ' ἀνδρῶν, οὐχ ὑγιαίνειν μοι δοκεῖς,
πλυνόν με ποιῶν ἐν τοσούτοις ἀνδράσιν. 1060 YOUTH
CHR.
- NE. ὄναιο μέντ᾽, εἴ τις ἐκπλύνειέ σε.
XP. οὐ δῆτ', ἐπεὶ νῦν μὲν καπηλικῶς ἔχει,
εἰ δ' ἐκπλυνεῖται τοῦτο τὸ ψιμύθιον,
ὄψει κατάδηλα τοῦ προσώπου τὰ ράκη. 1065 YOUTH
O.L.
- GP. γέρων ἀνὴρ ὦν οὐχ ὑγιαίνειν μοι δοκεῖς.
NE. πειρᾷ μὲν οὖν ἴσως σε καὶ τῶν τιθίων
ἐφάπτεταί σου λανθάνειν δοκῶν ἐμέ. CHR.
- GP. μὰ τὴν Ἀφροδίτην, οὐκ ἐμοῦ γ', ὦ βδελυρὲ σύ.
XP. μὰ τὴν Ἑκάτην, οὐ δῆτα· μαινοίμην γὰρ ἄν. 1070 YOUTH
CHR.
- NE. ἀλλ', ὦ νεανίσκ', οὐκ ἐὼ τὴν μείρακα
μισεῖν σε ταύτην.
XP. ἀλλ' ἔγωγ' ὑπερφιλῶ.
- XP. καὶ μὴν κατηγορεῖ γέ σου.

^a εἰρεσιώνη = the harvest wreath, hung up over the house door; K. 729, W. 399.

THE PLUTUS, 1052-1073

O.L. O! O!

Keep your torch off me, do.

CHR.

In that she's right.

For if one spark upon her skin should light,
'Twould set her blazing, like a shrivelled wreath.^a

YOUTH. Come, shall we play together?

O.L.

Where? for shame!

YOUTH. Here with some nuts.

O.L.

And what's your little game?

YOUTH. How many teeth you've got.^b

CHR.

How many teeth?

I'll make a guess at that. She's three, no, four.

YOUTH. Pay up; you've lost: one grinder, and no more.

O.L.

Wretch, are you crazy that you make your friend
A washing-pot before so many men?^c

YOUTH. Were you well washed, 'twould do you good belike.

CHR.

No, no, she's got up for the market now.

But if her white-lead paint were washed away,
Too plain you'd see the tatters of her face.

O.L.

So old and saucy! Are you crazy too?

YOUTH.

What, is he trying to corrupt you, love,
Toying and fondling you when I'm not looking?

O.L.

By Aphrodite, no, you villain you!

CHR.

No, no, by Hecate, I'm not so daft.^d

But come, my boy, I really can't allow you
To hate the girl.

YOUTH.

Hate her? I love her dearly.

CHR. Yet she complains of—

^b Instead of "how many nuts": a child's game.

^c Sousing me with dirty water, that is, abuse.

^d "The old lady having used a girl's oath, *μὰ τὴν Ἀφροδίτην*, quite inappropriate to her age and appearance, the old man responds with a woman's oath, *μὰ τὴν Ἑκάτην*, equally inappropriate to his sex": R.

ARISTOPHANES

- NE. τί κατηγορεῖ;
 XP. εἶναι σ' ὕβριστήν φησι καὶ λέγειν ὅτι
 πάσαι ποτ' ἦσαν ἀλκιμοὶ Μιλήσιοι. 1075
 NE. ἐγὼ περὶ ταύτης οὐ μαχοῦμαι σοι,
 XP. τὸ τί;
 NE. αἰσχυρόμενος τὴν ἡλικίαν τὴν σὴν, ἐπεὶ
 οὐκ ἂν ποτ' ἄλλω τοῦτό γ' ἐπέτρεπον ποιεῖν.
 νῦν δ' ἄπιθι χαίρων συλλαβὼν τὴν μείρακα.
 XP. οἶδ' οἶδα τὸν νοῦν· οὐκέτ' ἀξιοῖς ἴσως 1080
 εἶναι μετ' αὐτῆς.
 GP. ὁ δ' ἐπιτρέψων ἐστὶ τίς;
 NE. οὐκ ἂν διαλεχθεῖην διεσπλεκωμένη
 ὑπὸ μυρίων ἐτῶν γε καὶ τρισχιλίων.
 XP. ὅμως δ' ἐπειδὴ καὶ τὸν οἶνον ἡξίους
 πίνειν, συνεκποτέ' ἐστί σοι καὶ τὴν τρύγα. 1085
 NE. ἀλλ' ἐστὶ κομιδῇ τρυγῆ παλαιὰ καὶ σαπρά.
 XP. οὐκοῦν τρύγοιπος ταῦτα πάντ' ἰάσεται.
 NE. ἀλλ' εἴσιθ' εἴσω· τῷ θεῷ γὰρ βούλομαι
 ἐλθὼν ἀναθεῖναι τοὺς στεφάνους τοῦσδ' οὓς ἔχω.
 GP. ἐγὼ δέ γ' αὐτῷ καὶ φράσαι τι βούλομαι. 1090
 NE. ἐγὼ δέ γ' οὐκ εἴσειμι.
 XP. θάρρει, μὴ φοβοῦ.
 οὐ γὰρ βιάσεται.
 NE. πάννυ καλῶς τοίνυν λέγεις.
 ἱκανὸν γὰρ αὐτὴν πρότερον ὑπεπίττον χρόνον.
 GP. βάδιζ'· ἐγὼ δέ σου κατόπιν εἰσέρχομαι.
 XP. ὥς εὐτόνως, ὦ Ζεῦ βασιλεῦ, τὸ γράδιον 1095
 ὥσπερ λεπὰς τῷ μειρακίῳ προσίσχεται.

^a "Possibly τίς ὁ ἐπ. was a legal or technical formula of some sort": R.

^b διεσπλεκωμένη = συνουσιασμένη, διεφθαρμένη: Schol. ἐτῶν may be the gen. of either ἔτης "a comrade" or ἔτος "a year."

THE PLUTUS, 1073-1096

YOUTH.

What ?

CHR.

Your flouts and jeers,

Sending her word *Long since, in war's alarms*
Were the Milesians lusty men-at-arms.

YOUTH. Well, I won't fight you for her sake.

CHR.

How mean you ?

YOUTH. For I respect your age, since be you sure

It is not everybody I'd permit

To take my girl. You, take her and begone.

CHR.

I know, I know your drift ; no longer now

You'd keep her company.

O.L.

Who'll permit *that* ? ^a

YOUTH. I won't have anything to do with one

Who has been the sport of thirteen thousand—
suns.^b

CHR.

But, howsoever, as you drank the wine,

You should, in justice, also drink the dregs.

YOUTH. Pheugh ! they're such very old and fusty dregs !

CHR.

Won't a dreg-strainer remedy all that ?

YOUTH.

Well, go ye in. I want to dedicate

The wreaths I am wearing to this gracious God.

O.L.

Aye then, I want to tell him something too.

YOUTH.

Aye then, I'll not go in.

CHR.

Come, don't be frightened.

Why, she won't ravish you.

YOUTH.

I'm glad to hear it.

I've had enough of her in days gone by.^c

O.L.

Come, go you on ; I'll follow close behind.

CHR.

O Zeus and King, the ancient woman sticks

Tight as a limpet to her poor young man.^d

^c ὑπεκρίπτουν = ἐσυνουσίαζον : Schol. Properly "to smear ships with pitch."

^d They all enter the house, and the door is shut. Hermes enters, knocks, and hides himself. Cario opens, and sees no one : coming out he bears a pot containing tripe, and dirty water.

ARISTOPHANES

KA. τίς ἔσθ' ὁ κόπτων τὴν θύραν; τουτὶ τί ἦν;
οὐδείς ἔουκεν· ἀλλὰ δῆτα τὸ θύριον
φθεγγόμενον ἄλλως κλαυσίᾳ.

ΕΡΜΗΣ. σέ τοι λέγω,
ὦ Καρίων, ἀνάμεινον.

KA. οὗτος, εἰπέ μοι, 1100

EP. σὺ τὴν θύραν ἔκοπτες οὕτωςι σφόδρα;
μὰ Δί', ἀλλ' ἔμελλον· εἴτ' ἀνέωξάς με φθάσας.

KA. ἀλλ' ἐκκάλει τὸν δεσπότην τρέχων ταχύ,
ἔπειτα τὴν γυναῖκα καὶ τὰ παῖδιά,
ἔπειτα τοὺς θεράποντας, εἴτα τὴν κύνα, 1105
ἔπειτα σαυτόν, εἴτα τὴν ὕν.

KA. εἰπέ μοι,

EP. τί δ' ἔστω;
ὁ Ζεὺς, ὦ πόνηρε, βούλεται

KA. ἐς ταυτὸν ὑμᾶς συγκυκλήσας τρυβλίον
ἀπαξάπαντας εἰς τὸ βάραθρον ἐμβαλεῖν.

KA. ἢ γλῶττα τῷ κήρυκι τούτων τέμνεται. 1110
ἀτὰρ διὰ τί δὴ ταῦτ' ἐπιβουλεύει ποιεῖν
ἡμᾶς;

EP. ὅτιν δεινότατα πάντων πραγμάτων
εἴργασθ'. ἀφ' οὗ γὰρ ἤρξατ' ἐξ ἀρχῆς βλέπειν
ὁ Πλοῦτος, οὐδείς οὐ λιβανωτόν, οὐ δάφνην,
οὐ ψαιστόν, οὐχ ἱερεῖον, οὐκ ἄλλ' οὐδὲ ἐν 1115
ἡμῖν ἔτι θύει τοῖς θεοῖς.

KA. μὰ Δί', οὐδέ γε
θύσει. κακῶς γὰρ ἐπεμελεῖσθ' ἡμῶν τότε.

EP. καὶ τῶν μὲν ἄλλων μοι θεῶν ἦττον μέλει,
ἐγὼ δ' ἀπόλωλα κάποτέτριμμαι.

^a It would seem that the tongues of the victims were cut out separately for the Herald Hermes; then wine was poured over

THE PLUTUS, 1097-1119

CA. Who's knocking at the door? Hallo, what's this!
 'Twas nobody it seems. The door shall smart,
 Making that row for nothing.

HERMES. Hoi, you sir,
 Stop, Cario! don't go in.

CA. Hallo, you fellow,
 Was that you banging at the door so loudly?

HER. No, I was going to when you flung it open.
 But run you in and call your master out,
 And then his wife, and then his little ones,
 And then the serving-men, and then the dog,
 And then yourself, and then the sow.

CA. (*severely*) Now tell me
 What all this means.

HER. It means that Zeus is going
 To mix you up, you rascal, in one dish,
 And hurl you all into the Deadman's Pit!

CA. Now for this herald must the tongue be cut.^a
 But what's the reason that he is going to do us
 Such a bad turn?

HER. Because ye have done the basest
 And worst of deeds. Since Wealth began to see,
 No laurel, meal-cake, victim, frankincense,
 Has any man on any altar laid
 Or aught beside.

CA. Or ever will; for scant
 Your care for us in the evil days gone by.

HER. And for the other Gods I'm less concerned,
 But I myself am smashed and ruined.

the tongues, and they were offered to the God. "Hence
 arose the proverb ἡ γλῶττα τῷ Κήρυκι. Hermes in the present
 scene has come as the herald of ill tidings; and Cario, adopting
 the proverb, gives a different turn to its meaning; for on his lips
 it signifies 'The herald of this bad news shall have his tongue cut
 out'; εἴθε ἐκκοπή, as the Scholiast explains it": R.

ARISTOPHANES

- ΚΑ. σωφρονεῖς.
 ΕΡ. πρότερον γὰρ εἶχον μὲν παρὰ ταῖς καπηλίαις 1120
 πάντ' ἀγάθ' ἔωθεν εὐθύς, οἰνοῦτταν, μέλι,
 ἰσχάδας, ὅσ' εἰκός ἐστιν Ἑρμῆν ἐσθίειν.
 νυνὶ δὲ πεινῶν ἀναβάδην ἀναπαύομαι.
 ΚΑ. οὐκουν δικαίως, ὅστις ἐποίεις ζημίαν 1125
 ἐνίστε τοιαυτ' ἀγάθ' ἔχων;
 ΕΡ. οἴμοι τάλας,
 οἴμοι πλακοῦντος τοῦ ἵν τετραδί πεπεμμένον.
 ΚΑ. ποθεῖς τὸν οὐ παρόντα καὶ μάτην καλεῖς.
 ΕΡ. οἴμοι δὲ κωλῆς ἦν ἐγὼ κατήσθιον.
 ΚΑ. ἀσκωλίαζ' ἐνταῦθα πρὸς τὴν αἰθρίαν.
 ΕΡ. σπλάγχνων τε θερμῶν ὦν ἐγὼ κατήσθιον. 1130
 ΚΑ. ὀδύνη σε περὶ τὰ σπλάγχν' ἔοικέ τι στρέφειν.
 ΕΡ. οἴμοι δὲ κύλικος ἴσον ἴσω κεκραμένης.
 ΚΑ. ταύτην ἐπιπιὼν ἀποτρέχων οὐκ ἂν φθάνοις;
 ΕΡ. ἄρ' ὠφελήσαιοις ἂν τι τὸν σαυτοῦ φίλον;
 ΚΑ. εἴ του δέει γ' ὦν δυνατός εἰμί σ' ὠφελεῖν. 1135
 ΕΡ. εἴ μοι πορίσας ἄρτον τιν' εὖ πεπεμμένον
 δοίης καταφαγεῖν καὶ κρέας νεανικὸν
 ὦν θύεθ' ὑμεῖς ἔνδον.
 ΚΑ. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἔκφορα.
 ΕΡ. καὶ μὴν ὅποτε τι σκευάριον τοῦ δεσπότου
 ὑφέλοι', ἐγὼ σε λανθάνειν ἐποιοῦν αἰέ. 1140
 ΚΑ. ἐφ' ᾧ τε μετέχειν καὶ τὸς, ᾧ τοιχωρύχε.
 ἦκεν γὰρ ἂν σοι ναστὸς εὖ πεπεμμένος.
 ΕΡ. ἔπειτα τοῦτόν γ' αὐτὸς ἂν κατήσθιος.
 ΚΑ. οὐ γὰρ μετεῖχες τὰς ἴσας πληγὰς ἐμοί,
 ὅποτε τι ληφθείην πανουργήσας ἐγὼ. 1145

^a ἀναβάδην, lit. "with my feet up," i.e. reclining. His occupation is gone.

^b Reference uncertain.

^c Hermes, born on the fourth day of the month (*Hymn to Hermes* 19), received offerings on the fourth day of each month.

THE PLUTUS, 1119-1145

- CA. Good.
- 1120 HER. For until now the tavern-wives would bring
From early dawn figs, honey, tipsy-cake,
Titbits for Hermes, such as Hermes loved ;
But now I idly cross my legs ^a and starve.
- CA. And rightly too who, though such gifts you got,
Would wrong the givers.^b
- 1125 HER. O, my hapless lot !
O me, the Fourth-day ^c cake in days gone by !
- CA. You want the absent ; nought avails your cry.^d
- HER. O me, the gammon which was erst my fare !
- CA. Here play your game on bladders, in the air.^e
- 1130 HER. O me, the inwards which I ate so hot !
- CA. In your own inwards now a pain you've got.
- HER. O me, the tankard, brimmed with half and half !
- CA. Begone your quickest, taking this to quaff.^f
- HER. Will you not help a fellow-knave to live ?
- CA. If anything you want is mine to give.
- 1135 HER. O, could you get me but one toothsome loaf,
Or from the sacrifice you make within
One slice of lusty meat ?
- CA. No exports here.
- HER. O, whenso'er your master's goods you stole,
'Twas I that caused you to escape detection.
- 1140 CA. Upon condition, ruffian, that you shared
The spoils. A toothsome cake would go to you.
- HER. And then you ate it every bit yourself.
- CA. But you, remember, never shared the kicks
Were I perchance detected at my tricks.

^a A line from some tragedy, applied to Heracles when searching for his lost favourite Hylas : Schol.

^e Leaping on inflated bladders ; from ἀσκός, with a play on κωλή (1128), a game at the Attic Dionysia. The player hopped on to an inflated bladder, and tried how long he could keep his balance.

^f Offers the dirty water in his pot.

ARISTOPHANES

- EP. μὴ μνησικακήσης, εἰ σὺ Φυλὴν κατέλαβες.
ἀλλὰ ξύνουκον πρὸς θεῶν δέξασθέ με.
- KA. ἔπειτ' ἀπολιπὼν τοὺς θεοὺς ἐνθάδε μενείεις;
EP. τὰ γὰρ παρ' ὑμῖν ἐστὶ βελτίω πολύ.
- KA. τί δέ; ταῦτο μολεῖν ἀστεῖον εἶναι σοι δοκεῖ; 1150
EP. πατὴρ γάρ ἐστι πᾶσ' ἢ' ἂν πράττη τις εὖ.
KA. τί δῆτ' ἂν εἴης ὄφελος ἡμῖν ἐνθάδ' ὦν;
EP. παρὰ τὴν θύραν στροφαῖον ἰδρύσασθέ με.
KA. στροφαῖον; ἀλλ' οὐκ ἔργον ἐστ' οὐδὲν στροφῶν.
EP. ἀλλ' ἐμπολαῖον.
- KA. ἀλλὰ πλουτοῦμεν· τί οὖν 1155
Ἑρμῆν παλιγκάπηλον ἡμᾶς δεῖ τρέφειν;
EP. ἀλλὰ δόλιον τοίνυν.
KA. δόλιον; ἥκιστα γε·
οὐ γὰρ δόλου νῦν ἔργον, ἀλλ' ἀπλῶν τρόπων.
EP. ἀλλ' ἡγεμόνιον.
- KA. ἀλλ' ὁ θεὸς ἤδη βλέπει,
ὥσθ' ἡγεμόνος οὐδὲν δεησόμεσθ' ἔτι. 1160
EP. ἐναγώνιος τοίνυν ἔσομαι. καὶ τί ἔτ' ἐρεῖς;
Πλούτῳ γάρ ἐστι τοῦτο συμφωρώτατον,
ποιεῖν ἀγῶνας μουσικοῦς καὶ γυμνικοῦς.
KA. ὥς ἀγαθόν ἐστ' ἐπωνυμίας πολλὰς ἔχειν·
οὗτος γὰρ ἐξεύρηκεν αὐτῷ βιότιον. 1165
οὐκ ἐπὶ πάντες οἱ δικάζοντες θαμὰ
σπεύδουσιν ἐν πολλοῖς γεγράφθαι γράμμασιν.

^a "If you have captured Phyle as Thrasybulus did, then grant an amnesty (μὴ μνησικακήσης) as Thrasybulus did.' The capture of Phyle was the great initial success of Thrasybulus in his campaign to overthrow the Thirty, and restore the democratic constitution of Athens. The Amnesty was the end which crowned the work of that campaign": R.

^b This is given in the *Corpus Paroemiographorum* (Macarius ii. 45) ὅπου γὰρ εὖ πράσσει τις, ἐνταυθοῖ πατὴρ. It seems to be a 462

THE PLUTUS, 1146-1167

HER. Well, don't bear malice, if you've Phyle got,^a
But take me in to share your happy lot.

CA. What, leave the Gods, and settle here below?

HER. For things look better here than there, I trow.

CA. Think you Desertion is a name so grand?

HER. Where most I prosper, there's my father-land.^b

CA. How could we use you if we took you in?

HER. Install me here, the Turn-god^c by the door.

CA. The Turn-god? Turns and twists we want no more.

HER. The God of Commerce?

CA. Wealth we've got, nor need

A petty-huckstering Hermes now to feed.

HER. The God of Craft?

CA. Craft? quite the other way.

Not craft, but Honesty, we need to-day.

HER. The God of guidance?

CA. Wealth can see, my boy!

A guide no more 'tis needful to employ.

HER. The God of games? Aha, I've caught you there.

For Wealth is always highly sympathetic
With literary games, and games athletic.

CA. How lucky 'tis to have a lot of names!

He has gained a living by that "God of games."^c

Not without cause our Justices contrive

Their names to enter in more lists than one.^d

cynical version of *πᾶσα γῆ πατρις* (Zenobius v. 74) "part of an oracle given to Meleus the Pelasgian, when inquiring about a habitation"; Stobaeus, *Flor.* xl. 7 has ἀνδρὶ σοφῷ πᾶσα γῆ βάρη. ψυχῆς γὰρ ἀγαθῆς πατρις ὁ σύμπας κόσμος. Cf. Cic. *Tusc. Disp.* v. 37 *patria est ubicumque est bene.*

^b H. mentions some of his titles in the hope of favour. Στροφαῖος, the Hinge-God, because his statue was placed by the hinge (στροφείς) of the outer door "to keep off other thieves": Schol.

^c He has gained a living by having a lot of names.

^d See note on p. 448.

ARISTOPHANES

EP. οὐκοῦν ἐπὶ τούτοις εἰσώ;

KA. καὶ πλυνέ γε
αὐτὸς προσελθὼν πρὸς τὸ φρέαρ τὰς κοιλίας,
ἵν' εὐθέως διακονικὸς εἶναι δοκῇς.

1170

IEPETΣ. τίς ἂν φράσειε ποῦ 'στι Χρεμύλος μοι σαφῶς;

XP. τί δ' ἔστιν, ὦ βέλτιστε;

IE. τί γὰρ ἄλλ' ἢ κακῶς;
ἀφ' οὗ γὰρ ὁ Πλούτος οὗτος ἤρξατο βλέπειν,
ἀπόλωλ' ὑπὸ λιμοῦ. καταφαγεῖν γὰρ οὐκ ἔχω,
καὶ ταῦτα τοῦ σωτήρος ἱερεὺς ὢν Διός.

1175

XP. ἡ δ' αἰτία τίς ἐστιν, ὦ πρὸς τῶν θεῶν;

IE. θύειν ἔτ' οὐδεὶς ἀξιοῖ.

XP. τίνος οὐνεκα;

IE. ὅτι πάντες εἰσὶ πλούσιοι· καίτοι τότε,
ὅτ' εἶχον οὐδέν, ὁ μὲν ἂν ἦκων ἔμπορος
ἔθυσεν ἱερεῖόν τι σωθεῖς, ὁ δέ τις ἂν
δίκην ἀποφυγῶν· ὁ δ' ἂν ἐκαλλιερεῖτό τις,
καμέ γ' ἐκάλει τὸν ἱερέα· νῦν δ' οὐδὲ εἰς
θύει τὸ παράπαν οὐδέν, οὐδ' εἰσέρχεται,
πλὴν ἀποπατησόμενοί γε πλεῖν ἢ μυριοί.

1180

XP. οὐκοῦν τὰ νομιζόμενα σὺ τούτων λαμβάνεις;

1185

IE. τὸν οὖν Δία τὸν σωτήρα καὐτός μοι δοκῶ
χαίρειν ἑάσας ἐνθάδ' αὐτοῦ καταμενεῖν.

XP. θάρρει· καλῶς ἔσται γάρ, ἦν θεὸς θέλη.
ὁ Ζεὺς ὁ σωτὴρ γὰρ πάρεστιν ἐνθάδε,
αὐτόματος ἦκων.

IE. πάντ' ἀγαθὰ τοῖνον λέγεις.

1190

HER.
CA.

PRIE
CHR.
PR.

CHR.
PR.
CHR.
PR.

CHR.
PR.

CHR.

PR.

963
Soter

hims
think
servi
him,
VO

THE PLUTUS, 1168-1190

HER. Then on these terms I enter ?

CA. Aye, come in.

And take these guts, and wash them at the well,
And so, at once, be Hermes Ministrant.^a

1170 PRIEST. O tell me, where may Chremylus be found ?

CHR. What cheer, my worthy fellow ?

PR. What but ill ?

For ever since this Wealth began to see,
I'm downright famished, I've got nought to eat,
And that, although I'm Zeus the Saviour's priest.

CHR. O, by the Powers, and what's the cause of that ?

PR. No man will slay a victim now.

1175 CHR. Why not ?

PR. Because they all are wealthy ; yet before,
When men had nothing, one, a merchant saved
From voyage-perils, one, escaped from law,
Would come and sacrifice ; or else at home
Perform his vows, and summon me, the priest.
But not a soul comes now, or body either,
Except a lot of chaps to do their needs.

1180 CHR. Then don't you take your wonted toll of that ?

PR. So I've myself a mind to cut the service
Of Zeus the Saviour now, and settle here.

CHR. Courage ! God willing, all will yet be well.
For Zeus the Saviour is himself within,^b
Coming unasked.

1185 PR. O, excellent good news !

^a In his character as *διάκονος* of Zeus (cf. Aesch. *Prometheus*, 963 τὸν τοῦ τυράννου τοῦ νέου διάκονον). Enter the Priest of Zeus *Soter*, to find *Chremylus*.

^b "In my judgement Chremylus means that the great Zeus himself has followed the example of Hermes : so that the Priest, thinking to desert his God for the purpose of entering into the service of Wealth, finds that his God has been beforehand with him, and is already himself snugly ensconced within" : R.

ARISTOPHANES

- XP. ἰδρυσόμεθ' οὖν αὐτίκα μάλ', ἀλλὰ περίμενε,
τὸν Πλοῦτον, οὐπὲρ πρότερον ἦν ἰδρυμένος,
τὸν ὀπισθόδομον αἰεὶ φυλάττων τῆς θεοῦ.
ἀλλ' ἐκδότω τις δεῦρο δάδας ἡμμένας,
ὣν ἔχων προηγῇ τῷ θεῷ σύ.
- IE. πάνυ μὲν οὖν 1195
δρᾶν ταῦτα χρή.
- XP. τὸν Πλοῦτον ἔξω τις κάλει.
ΓΡ. ἐγὼ δὲ τί ποιῶ ;
XP. τὰς χύτρας, αἷς τὸν θεὸν
ἰδρυσόμεθα, λαβοῦσ' ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς φέρε
σεμνῶς· ἔχουσα δ' ἦλθες αὐτῇ ποικίλα.
ΓΡ. ὦν δ' οὐνεκ' ἦλθον ;
XP. πάντα σοι πεπράξεται. 1200
ἥξει γὰρ ὁ νεανίσκος ὥς σ' εἰς ἐσπέραν.
ΓΡ. ἀλλ' εἴ γε μέντοι νῆ Δί' ἐγγυᾶ σύ μοι
ἥξειν ἐκείνον ὥς ἔμ', οἶσω τὰς χύτρας.
XP. καὶ μὴν πολὺ τῶν ἄλλων χυτρῶν τὰναντία 1205
αἰτᾶται ποιοῦσι· ταῖς μὲν ἄλλαις γὰρ χύτραις
ἡ γραῦς ἔπεστ' ἀνωτάτω, ταύτης δὲ νῦν
τῆς γραὸς ἐπιπολῆς ἔπεισιν αἱ χύτραι.
XO. οὐκ ἔτι τοίνυν εἰκὸς μέλλειν οὐδ' ἡμᾶς, ἀλλ' ἀνα-
χωρεῖν
εἰς τοῦπισθεν· δεῖ γὰρ κατόπιν τούτων ἄδοντας
ἔπεσθαι.

^a "From this point to the close of the play Chremylus is arranging a great religious procession for the purpose of escorting Wealth in triumph to his proper home in the Athenian Treasure-house. There was not much wealth in the Treasury now, owing to the cessation of the tribute paid by the Allies, and to the enormous expenditure occasioned by the adhesion of Athens to the anti-Spartan League": R.

^b The inner cell of the Parthenon, used as a treasury.

^c Enter Old Lady from the house.

THE PLUTUS, 1191-1209

CHR. So we'll at once install—but bide awhile—
Wealth in the place where he was erst installed,^a
Guarding the Treasury in Athene's Temple.^b
Hi! bring me lighted candles. Take them, you,
And march before the God.

PR. With all my heart.

CHR. Call Wealth out, somebody.^c

And I?

O.L.

CHR.

O, you.

Here, balance me these installation pots^d
Upon your head, and march along in state.
You've got your festive robes at all events.

O.L. But what I came for?

CHR. Everything is right.

The lad you love shall visit you to-night.

O.L. O, if you pledge your honour that my boy
Will come to-night, I'll bear the pots with joy.

CHR. These pots are not like other pots at all.

In other pots the mother^e is atop,
But here the mother's underneath the pot.

CH. 'Tis the end of the Play, and we too must delay
our departure no longer, but hasten away,
And follow along at the rear of the throng,^f
rejoicing and singing our festival song.

^a Pots of boiled pulse were offered at a dedication of altar or temple.

^b γράψ means (1) "old woman," (2) "scum" on the surface of milk, boiled vegetables, soup, etc. So "mother" is applied to scum on boiling liquids, mould on fermenting jams, yeast, and the like (*English Dialect Dictionary*, iv. 175).

^f In the rear of the actors. The actors would depart from the stage, the Chorus, with dance and song, from the orchestra; but all are supposed to be combining in one great triumphal procession to the Acropolis, there to install Wealth, as a perpetual resident, in a place with which he had once been familiar, but to which he had long been a stranger, viz. in the Treasury of the Athenian Republic at the back of Athene's Temple.



INDEX

- ACRELOUS, a river, *L.* 381
 Adonis, *L.* 389
 Aeschylus, *L.* 188, *T.* 134
 Aesimus, *E.* 208
 Aganrus, with Herse and Pandrosus, daughter of Cecrops, king of Athens, *T.* 533
 Agyrrius, a demagogue, and in his youth effeminate, had become great in the State by first proposing a fee of one obol for attending the Assembly, then after Heracleides had raised it to two, by fixing it at three, *E.* 102, 176, 184, *Pl.* 176
 Alcaeus of Lesbos, an erotic poet, *T.* 161
 Amazons, *L.* 679
 Amyclae, a town near Sparta, *L.* 1299
 Amynon, a depraved politician, *E.* 365
 Anacreon of Teos, an erotic poet, *T.* 161
 Anagyrus, an Attic deme, *L.* 67
 Anaphlystus, a deme, *E.* 979
 Antisthenes, a depraved physician, *E.* 306, 806
 Apaturia, the, *T.* 558
 Archegetis=Artemis or Athene, *L.* 644
 Argelus, an unknown politician, *E.* 201
 Aripbrates, *E.* 128
 Aristogeiton, the slayer of the tyrant, *L.* 633
 Aristyllus, *E.* 647, *Pl.* 314
 Artemisia, *L.* 675
 Artemisium, *L.* 1251
 Asclepius, *Pl.* 640; temple of, *Pl.* 411, etc.
 BACCHUS, shrine of, *L.* 2
 Battus, king of Cyrene, *Pl.* 925
 Brauronia, a feast of Artemis, *L.* 645
 Bupalus, a sculptor, had caricatured Hipponax, who lampooned him and threatened to strike him, *L.* 361
 CALLIAS, son of Hipponicus, a spendthrift, *E.* 810
 Callimachus, a poor poet, *E.* 809
 Cannonus, *E.* 1089
 Carystian allies in Athens, *L.* 1058, 1182
 Cephalus, a potter and demagogue, *E.* 248
 Chaeretades, *E.* 51
 Charixene, a poetess, *E.* 943
 Charminus, a general, an Athenian officer, *T.* 804
 Chloë=Demeter, *L.* 835
 Cimon, *L.* 1144
 Cinesias, *E.* 830
 Cithaeron, mt., *T.* 996
 Cleinarette, *E.* 41
 Cleisthenes, an effeminate, *L.* 1092, *T.* 235
 Cleomenes, king of Sparta, *L.* 274
 Cleonymus, *T.* 605
 Clepsydra, *L.* 912
 Colias, a title of Aphrodite, or of her attendant love-deities, *L.* 2
 Conisalus, a local Attic Priapus, *L.* 982
 Corinthians and the League, *E.* 199
 Corybants, *L.* 558
 Cothocidae, an Attic deme, *T.* 622
 Cranaan town=Athens, *L.* 481
 Cyclops, *Pl.* 290

INDEX

- Cynalopex, nickname of Philostratus, a pander, *L.* 957
 Cyprus, *L.* 833
 Cythera, an island S. of Greece, where Aphrodite had a temple, *L.* 833
- DEMOSTRATUS, *L.* 391
 Dexineus, *Pl.* 800
 Dionysius, tyrant of Syracuse, *Pl.* 550
- ECHINUS, a town on the Melian Gulf, *L.* 1169
 Eileithyia, goddess of childbirth, *E.* 369, *L.* 742
 Epicrates, a demagogue who took part with Thrasybulus in the overthrow of the Thirty. He afterwards was ambassador to the king of Persia, and accepted bribes from him, *E.* 71
 Epicurus, unknown, *E.* 645
 Epigonus, an effeminate, *E.* 167
 Erinyes=Fury, avenger of blood, *Pl.* 423
 Euaeon, a pauper, *E.* 408
 Eubule, *T.* 808
 Eucrates, no doubt the brother of Nicias, put to death under the Thirty, *L.* 103
 Eudamus or Eudemus, a vendor of amulets, *Pl.* 884
 Euripides, a politician, *E.* 825
 Euripides, the poet, *L.* 283, 368
 Eurotas, the river of Sparta, *L.* 1308
- GARGETTUS, an Attic deme, *T.* 898
 Genetyllis, a title of Aphrodite, or of her attendant love-deities, *L.* 2, *T.* 130
 Geres, *E.* 932
 Geron, *E.* 848
 Geustrate, *E.* 48
 Glaucetes, a glutton, *T.* 1035
 Glyce, *E.* 430
- HARMODIUS, statue of, in Agora, *E.* 682
Helen, a play of Euripides, *L.* 155, *T.* 850
 Heracleids, children of Heracles, *P.* 385
 Heracles, kept waiting for supper in the proverb, *L.* 927
 Hiero, an auctioneer, *E.* 757
- Hieronimus, an unknown politician, *E.* 201
 Hippias, tyrant of Athens, *L.* 617, 1153
 Hippocrates, an Athenian general, nephew of Pericles, slain at Delium, *T.* 273
 Hyperbolus, a demagogue, *T.* 840
- IASO, daughter of Asclepius, *Pl.* 701
 Ibycus of Rhegium, an erotic poet, *T.* 161
- KING OF PERSIA, the great, *Pl.* 170
- LAIS, a courtesan, *Pl.* 178
 Lamachus, a distinguished soldier, died at Syracuse 414 B.C., *T.* 841
 Lamias, keeper of the public prison, *E.* 77
 Leipsydrum, a fortress where the Alemaeonidae fortified themselves after the death of Hipparchus; probably on Mt. Parnes, *L.* 665
 Leonidas, king of Sparta, who fell at Thermopylae, *L.* 1254
 Leucolophus, unknown, *E.* 645
 Loxias=Apollo, *Pl.* 8
 Lycon, husband of Rhodia, *L.* 270
Lycurgia of Aeschylus, the tetralogy containing the *Edonians*, the *Bassarides*, the *Young Men*, and *Lycurgus* (satyric drama), *T.* 135
 Lynceus, *Pl.* 210
 Lysicrates, an ugly snub-nosed man, *E.* 630, 736
- MARATHON, *T.* 806
 Megarian Walls, *L.* 1169
 Melanion, *L.* 785
 Melanippe, *T.* 547
 Melian Gulf, *L.* 1169
 Melistiche, *E.* 46
 Menelaus, *L.* 155
 Messene, *L.* 1142
 Micon, a painter, *L.* 679
 Midas, the wealthy king of Phrygia, who had the ears of an ass, *Pl.* 287
 Milesian wool, *L.* 729
 Miletus, *L.* 108
 Myronides, about 457 B.C., led out an army of old men and boys, and defeated the Corinthians near Megara; and in 456 defeated the

INDEX

- Boeotians at Oenophyta, *E.* 304, *L.* 802
- NAUSICYDES, *E.* 426
- Neocleides, an orator, informer, and thief, *E.* 254, 398, *Pl.* 665
- Nicias, probably a grandson of the famous general, *E.* 428
- OLYMPIA, *L.* 1131
- PALAMÉDE*, a play of Euripides, *T.* 848
- Pamphilus, a dishonest demagogue, a painter, *Pl.* 173, 385
- Pan, and panic, *L.* 998
- Pan's grotto in the Acropolis, *L.* 2, 721, 912
- Panacea, daughter of Asclepius, *Pl.* 702
- Panoptes=Argus, guardian of Io, *E.* 80
- Paphos, in Cyprus, where Aphrodite had a temple, *L.* 833
- Paralia, a district of Attica, *L.* 58
- Patrocles, a sordid person, *Pl.* 84
- Pauson, a painter of animals and of scurrilous caricatures, vicious, and poor, *Pl.* 602, *T.* 949
- Peisander, *L.* 490
- Pellene, a courtesan, *L.* 996
- Penelope, wife of Ulysses, *T.* 547
- Pericleidas, *L.* 1138
- Phaedra, wife of Theseus, *T.* 547
- Phaedra* of Euripides (Hippolytus), *T.* 152
- Pherecrates, a comic poet, *L.* 158
- Philaenete, *E.* 42
- Philepsius, a composer of tales, *Pl.* 177
- Philocles, nephew of Aeschylus, a tragedian, *T.* 168
- Philodoretus, *E.* 51
- Philonides of Melite, a bulky and clumsy blockhead with a voice like the braying of a jackass, but rich, *Pl.* 173, 303
- Phornio, a naval commander, *L.* 804
- Phornisius, like Epierates, supported Thrasylbulus, and was later an envoy to the Persian court, where he received bribes, *E.* 97
- Phrynichus, a tragedian, *T.* 164
- Phrynondas, a rogue, *T.* 861
- Phyle, a hill-fort in Attica which Thrasylbulus made his headquarters, *Pl.* 1146
- Phyromachus, *E.* 22
- Pluto, for Plutus, *Pl.* 726
- Pnyx, the place where the Athenian assembly held session, *T.* 658
- Poseidon, as synonym for an intrigue, *L.* 139
- Pronomus, *E.* 102
- Proteus, *T.* 883
- Pylae=Thermopylae, *L.* 1131
- Pylus, a fort on the coast of Messenia, opposite the Island of Sphacteria, taken by the Athenians in 424 B.C. and still held by them, *L.* 104, 1163
- Pytho=Delphi, *L.* 1131
- SABAZIUS, a name of Bacchus, *L.* 388
- Salabaccho, a courtesan, *T.* 805
- Samos, *L.* 313
- Scira, the Parosol festival, *T.* 833, *E.* 18
- Semnai=the Eumenides, *T.* 224
- Simois, a river of Troy, *T.* 110
- Smicrythion, *E.* 46
- Smoinis, a disreputable man, *E.* 846
- Sostrate, *E.* 41
- Stenia, a feast, celebrated on the 9th of Pyanepsia just before the Thesmophoria, *T.* 823
- TAYGETUS, a mountain range between Sparta and Messenia, *L.* 117, 1296
- Teredon, a musician, *T.* 1175
- Tereus, *L.* 562
- Theagenes, of Acharnae, who never left home without consulting the shrine of Hecate at his house-door, *L.* 64
- Theognis, a tragedian, nicknamed Snow, *T.* 170
- Thrasylbulus, son of Lycus, who delivered Athens from the Thirty Tyrants, 404-3 B.C., killed at Aspendus 390, *E.* 203, 356, *Pl.* 550
- Timon, *L.* 808
- Timotheus, son of Conon, a distinguished officer, *Pl.* 180
- Tricoerthus, a town of the Tetrapolis, *L.* 1032
- Tyndaridae, *L.* 1301
- XENOCLES, dwarfish son of Carcinus, a tragedian, *T.* 169, 441

